



9647

**LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE  
OFFICE OF EDUCATION**

**1910-1936**

**INCLUDING THOSE OF THE FORMER  
FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL  
EDUCATION FOR 1917-1933**

**With Author and Subject Indexes**

**Bulletin, 1937, No. 22**

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OFFICE OF EDUCATION**



# LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION

1910-1936

INCLUDING THOSE OF THE FORMER  
FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL  
EDUCATION FOR 1917-1933

With Author and Subject Indexes



Bulletin, 1937, No 22



—

## CONTENTS

	Page
FOREWORD.....	v
PART I—LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION, 1910-1936..	vii
PART II—LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE FORMER FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 1917-1933, AND THE VOCATIONAL DIVISION OF THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION, 1933-1936.....	73
INDEX TO PART I.....	93
INDEX TO PART II.....	143



## FOREWORD

For many years educators and librarians have felt the need of a check list and index to the publications of the Office of Education and the Federal Board for Vocational Education. So many different series have been issued from time to time that it has been almost impossible for librarians to know definitely what constitutes a complete set of these publications.

It has been more than 25 years since the last complete list of publications of the Office of Education was compiled (Bulletin, 1910, No. 3), and, in the intervening years, many new series have been issued. No complete list of the publications of the Federal Board for Vocational Education has ever been issued.

With these facts in mind, it was thought advisable to prepare at this time a complete list of all publications of the Office of Education from 1910 to 1936, supplementing Bulletin, 1910, No. 3, and to include with it a list of the printed publications of the Federal Board for Vocational Education.

The accompanying list is issued in two parts, Part I, listing publications of the Office of Education; and Part II, listing the publications of the Vocational Division of the Office of Education and its predecessor, the Federal Board for Vocational Education.

Many of the older publications listed are out of print and therefore not available either free or by purchase through the Superintendent of Documents. They are, however, available for consultation in many libraries throughout the United States.

J. W. STUDEBAKER,  
*Commissioner of Education.*



---

---

PART I

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE  
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

1910-1936

Prepared in the Library Division  
By EDITH A. WRIGHT



## EXPLANATORY NOTE

The accompanying list aims to include all printed publications of the Office of Education from 1910 to 1936, inclusive, with the exception of press releases, programs of meetings, lists of available publications (when not in a numbered series), and other publicity material. The only mimeographed publications included are the Circular Series, started in 1930, and mimeographed material which constitutes a continuation or part of a numbered series. Publications prepared in cooperation with the Office of Education, but not published by the Government Printing Office, have been omitted. Publications prepared by the Vocational Division, formerly the Federal Board for Vocational Education, are listed in Part II. Although the list starts with publications issued in 1910, an exception has been made in the case of the Bulletin Series, and all Bulletins are included, beginning with the first one issued in 1906.

The various series are listed in alphabetical order and publications are arranged chronologically under each series. The abbreviation in parentheses after the name of each series is the symbol used in the Index for the series.

### SYMBOLS USED FOR THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

Annual Report of the Commissioner.....	AR
Annual Statement of the Commissioner .....	AS
Biennial Survey of Education.....	BS
Bulletin.....	B
Circular.....	C
City School Leaflet.....	CS
Commercial Education Leaflet.....	CE
Community Center Circular.....	CC
Community Leaflet.....	CL
Elementary Education Circular.....	E
Extension Leaflet.....	EX
Foreign Education Leaflet.....	F
Garden Manual.....	G
Good References—Bibliography.....	GR
Health Card.....	HC
Health Education.....	H
Health Education Poster.....	HP
Higher Education Circular.....	HI
Home Economics Circular.....	HO
Home Education Circular.....	HE
Industrial Education Circular.....	IN
Kindergarten Circular.....	K
Kindergarten Extension Series.....	KE



Leaflet.....	L
Library Circular.....	LC
Library Leaflet.....	LL
Miscellaneous Publications.....	[M]
Pamphlet.....	P
Periodicals.....	PE
Physical Education Series.....	PH
Reading Course.....	R
Rural School Leaflet.....	RS
School Health Studies.....	S
School Home-Garden Circular.....	SH
School Sanitation Leaflet.....	SA
Secondary School Circular.....	SS
Statistical Circular.....	ST
Teachers Leaflet.....	T

# LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION, 1910-1936

---

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER (AR) 1910-1932

1910 (Brown) Washington, 1910. Vol. 1, viii, 662 p.

Same. Vol. 2, xxvi, 663-1373 p.

Contents. Vol. 1. The Commissioner's introduction, p. 1-24. William Torrey Harris: References, p. 25. State educational administration. References to recent publications, p. 26-28. The articulation of high school and college. References to recent publications, p. 29-32. Chap. 1. Current topics, p. 33-179. 2. Educational legislation, p. 181-222. 3. Industrial education in the United States, p. 223-53. 4. Agricultural education, p. 255-78. 5. Education in Porto Rico, p. 279-90. 6. Education in the Philippines, p. 291-300. 7. The Prussian system of vocational schools from 1884 to 1909, p. 301-43. 8. Education in Canada, p. 345-76. 9. Current events pertaining to education in the Latin-American countries, p. 377-93. 10. Education in France, p. 395-428. 11. Foreign current events, p. 429-58. 12. Education in Central Europe, p. 459-93. 13. Education in England and Wales, p. 495-519. 14. A. P. Laurie: Recent educational developments in Scotland, p. 521-50. 15. C. Brereton: Education in Ireland, p. 551-78. 16. Reports on international congresses by American delegates, p. 579-601. 17. Educational periodicals, p. 603-609. 18. Educational directory, p. 611-52.

Vol. 2. G. D. Strayer: Introductory survey, p. xvii-xxvi. Chap. 19. Statistics of state common-school systems, 1908-9, p. 663-85. 20. Statistics of city school systems, 1909-10, p. 687-842. 21. Universities, colleges, and technological schools, p. 843-977. 22. Agricultural and mechanical colleges, p. 979-1015. 23. Professional schools, p. 1017-74. 24. Normal schools, p. 1075-1125. 25. Secondary schools, p. 1127-1204. 26. Manual and industrial training, p. 1205-47. 27. Commercial and business schools, p. 1249-53. 28. Schools for the colored race, p. 1259-75. 29. Reform schools, p. 1277-95. 30. Schools for the blind and deaf, p. 1297-1323. 31. Schools for the feeble-minded, p. 1325-31. 32. Foreign elementary education, p. 1333-41. 33. W. T. Lopp: Report on education in Alaska, p. 1343-70.

1911 (Claxton) Washington, 1912. Vol. 1, xviii, 675 p.

Same. Vol. 2, xliii, 677-1407 p.

Contents. Vol. 1. The Commissioner's introduction, p. xi-xviii, Chap. 1. F. B. Dresslar: A brief survey of educational progress during the decade 1900 to 1910, p. 1-35. 2. K. C. Babcock: Higher education in the United States, p. 37-65. 3. J. C. Boykin: Educational legislation in 1911, p. 67-113. 4. W. R. Hood: Recent progress in city schools, p. 115-159. 5. J. D. Wolcott: Library extension in the U. S., p. 161-219. 6. H. E. Evans: Current topics, p. 221-97. 7. C. E. Richards: Progress in industrial education during the year 1910-11, p. 299-311. 8. L. D. Harvey: A school for home makers, p. 313-29. 9. A. C. Monahan: Agricultural education, p. 331-70. 10. Anna T. Smith: Rural uplift in foreign countries, p. 371-88. 11. E. G. Cooley: Training of vocational teachers in Germany, p. 399-417. 12. E. G. Dexter: Education in Porto Rico, p. 419-40. 13. F. R. White: Education in the Philippine Islands, p. 441-54. 14. D. P. Barrows: Government and public instruction in Netherlands-India, p. 455-81. 15. L. S. Rowe: Recent educational progress in Mexico, p. 483-91. 16. J. A. MacKnight: Education in Peru, p. 493-507. 17. Education in the Argentine Republic, p. 509-13. 18. Education in Chile, p. 515-19. 19. Anna T. Smith: Educational movements in Western Europe, p. 521-76. 20. Wilhelm Münch: Recent movements in higher and secondary education in Germany, p. 577-89. 21. Events of international interest, p. 591-603. 22. Felix Adler: Report of the first

universal races congress, held at London July 26-29, 1911, p. 609-17. 23. Educational directory, p. 619-66.

Vol. 2. Alex. Summers: Introductory survey, p. ix-xliii. Chap. 24 State common-school systems, 1909-10, p. 677-708. 25. Statistics of city school systems, 1910-11, p. 709-881. 26. Universities, colleges, and technological schools, p. 883-990. 27. Agricultural and mechanical colleges, p. 991-1045. 28. Professional schools, p. 1047-87. 29. Normal schools, p. 1089-1127. 30. Summer schools in 1911, p. 1129-1182. 31. Public and private high schools, p. 1183-1227. 32. Manual and industrial training, p. 1229-73. 33. Commercial and business schools, p. 1275-85. 34. Statistics of schools for Negroes, p. 1287-1305. 35. State industrial schools, p. 1307-25. 36. Schools for the blind and deaf, p. 1327-53. 37. Schools for the feeble minded, p. 1355-63. 38. Elementary education in foreign countries, p. 1365-77. 39. W. T. Lopp: Report on education in Alaska, p. 1379-1402.

1912 (Claxton) Washington, 1913. Vol. 1, xxvi, 647 p.

Same. Vol. 2, xviii, 669 p.

Contents. Vol. 1. The Commissioner's introduction, p. xv-xxvi. Chap. 1. W. C. Ryan, Jr.: Survey of education during 1911-12, p. 1-48. 2. J. C. Boykin: Educational legislation in 1912, p. 49-82. 3. K. C. Babcock: Higher education, p. 83-124. 4. W. R. Hood: City school systems, 1911-12, p. 125-75. 5. A. C. Monahan: Rural education, p. 177-225. 6. H. F. Wright: Roman Catholic schools, p. 227-41. 7. T. J. Jones: Recent movements in Negro education, p. 243-56. 8. M. P. E. Groszmann: Progress of the movement for the benefit of the exceptional child, in the year 1912, p. 257-62. 9. F. B. Jenks: A review of agricultural education in 1911-12, p. 263-80. 10. C. A. Prosser: Progress in vocational education, p. 281-97. 11. F. D. Dresslar: Typical health-teaching agencies of the U. S., p. 299-358. 12. Mary H. Weeks: Purposes, methods, and results of the parent-teacher cooperative associations of the National Congress of Mothers, p. 359-73. 13. D. W. Springer: Report of the secretary of the N. E. A., p. 375-77. 14. J. D. Wolcott: Recent aspects of library development, p. 379-406. 15. Outlying possessions and dependent peoples, p. 407-58. 16. Anna T. Smith: Educational activities in Canada, p. 459-69. 17. Education in Latin-American States, p. 471-85. 18. Great Britain and Ireland, p. 487-510. 19. Education in the kingdoms of Northern Europe, p. 511-20. 20. Educational movements in France and Switzerland, p. 521-38. 21. W. C. Ryan, Jr.: Education in Germany, p. 539-58. 22. Education in Southern Europe, p. 559-77. 23. Education in Russia, p. 579-87. 24. Current movements in Asia and Africa, p. 589-604. 25. Education in Australia and New Zealand, p. 605-15. 26. Events of international interest, p. 617-35.

Vol. 2. Alex. Summers: Introductory survey, p. vii-xviii. Chap. 1. State common-school systems, 1910-11, p. 1-19. 2. Statistics of city school systems, 1911-12, p. 21-244. 3. Universities, colleges, and technological schools, p. 245-328. 4. Agricultural and mechanical colleges, p. 329-63. 5. Professional schools, p. 365-99. 6. Normal schools, p. 401-31. 7. Summer schools in 1912, p. 433-79. 8. Public and private high schools, p. 461-519. 9. Manual and industrial training, p. 521-64. 10. Commercial and business schools, p. 565-74. 11. Statistics of schools for Negroes, p. 575-93. 12. State industrial schools, p. 595-613. 13. Schools for the blind and the deaf, p. 615-41. 14. Schools for the feeble-minded, p. 643-53. 15. Elementary education in foreign countries, p. 653-63.

1913 (Claxton) Washington, 1914. Vol. 1, liv, 931 p.

Same. Vol. 2, vi, 700 p.

Contents. Vol. 1. The Commissioner's introduction, p. xv-liv. Chap. 1. W. C. Ryan, Jr.: Introductory survey, p. 1-16. 2. K. C. Babcock: Higher education, p. 17-20. 3. N. P. Colwell: Progress in medical education, p. 31-56. 4. E. C. Kirk: Dental education, p. 57-66. 5. C. H. Judd: The status of secondary education, p. 67-94. 6. J. H. Van Sickle: Progress in city school systems, p. 95-146. 7. Nina C. Vanderwalker: Five years of kindergarten progress, p. 147-56. 8. A. C. Monahan: Rural education, p. 157-210. 9. F. B. Jenks and C. H. Lane: Progress of agricultural education in 1912-13, p. 211-35. 10. J. F. Johnson: Tendencies in commercial education, p. 235-48. 11. W. T. Bawden: Progress in vocational education, p. 249-76. 12. B. I. Gilman: Popular education in fine art in the U. S., p. 277-97. 13. B. M. Rea: Educational work of American museums, p. 299-311. 14. Miss M. E. Ahern: Library activities during 1912-13, p. 313-41. 15. Rev. P. J. McCormick: Roman Catholic parochial schools, p. 343-63. 16. Israel Friedlaender: The problem of Jewish education in America and the Bureau of education of the Jewish community of New York City, p. 365-93. 17. W. H. T. Dau: Progress and condition of Lutheran parochial

schools during the current year, p. 393-407. 18. O. J. P. Widtsoe: The schools of the Mormon church, p. 409-13. 19. F. B. Dresslar: The methods and means of health-teaching in the U. S., p. 415-34. 20. Lightner Witmer: Progress in education of exceptional children in public schools during the year 1912-13, p. 435-52. 21. E. A. Fay: Progress in the education of the deaf, p. 453-69. 22. E. E. Allen: Progress of the education of the blind in the U. S. in the year 1912-13, p. 471-80. 23. G. S. Addams: Recent progress in training delinquent children, p. 481-87. 24. C. H. Johnston: Progress of teacher training, p. 490-551. 25. H. R. Evans: Educational boards, foundations, and associations, p. 553-71. 26. G. B. Hodge: Educational work in the Y. M. C. A.'s, p. 573-86. 27. A. H. Saunders: Motion pictures as an aid to education, p. 587-97. 28. Schools conducted by the U. S. Government, p. 599-42. 29. Education in the territories and outlying possessions, p. 613-77. 30. Anna T. Smith: Educational activities in Canada, p. 679-92. 31. Education in the Latin-American States, p. 693-716. 32. Great Britain and Ireland, p. 717-61. 33. N. G. W. Lagerstedt: Current educational movements in Sweden, p. 763-72. 34. Education in the smaller kingdoms of Northern Europe, p. 773-86. 35. Current educational movements in France and Switzerland, p. 787-811. 36. Germany, p. 813-30. 37. Austria-Hungary, p. 831-36. 38. Educational movements in Southern Europe, p. 837-54. 39. Russia, p. 855-59. 40. Modern education in Asia and Africa, p. 861-85. 41. Australia and New Zealand, p. 887-92. 42. Events of international interest, p. 893-900. 43. Educational legislation in 1913, p. 901-18.

Vol. 2. Alex Summers: Introductory survey, p. 1-12. Chap. 1. State common-school systems, 1911-12, p. 13-35. 2. C. A. Prosser and W. I. Hamilton: Retirement allowance systems of the public schools, p. 37-42. 3. Statistics of city school systems, 1912-13, p. 43-175. 4. Universities, colleges, and technological schools, p. 177-270. 5. Agricultural and mechanical colleges, p. 271-313. 6. Professional schools, p. 315-47. 7. Public and private normal schools, p. 349-81. 8. Summer schools in 1913, p. 383-435. 9. Educational work of the Y. M. C. A.'s, p. 437-54. 10. Public and private high schools, p. 455-94. 11. Manual and industrial training, p. 495-566. 12. Commercial and business schools, p. 567-605. 13. Statistics of schools for Negroes, p. 607-21. 14. State industrial schools, p. 623-43. 15. Schools for the blind and the deaf, p. 645-69. 16. Schools for the feeble-minded, p. 671-86. 17. Elementary education in foreign countries, p. 687-93.

1914 (Claxton) Washington, 1915. Vol. 1, xxxviii, 810 p.  
Same. Vol. 2, xxv, 565 p.

Contents. Vol. 1. The Commissioner's introduction, p. xiii-xxxviii. Chap. 1. W. C. Ryan, Jr.: General survey of education, 1911, p. 1-18. 2. G. D. Strayer: Recent progress in educational administration, p. 19-36. 3. J. H. Van Sickle: Progress of school systems in cities of more than 25,000 population, p. 37-60. 4. W. S. Deffenbaugh: Current progress in schools of cities of 25,000 population or less, p. 61-98. 5. J. L. McBrien: Rural education, p. 99-125. 6. T. H. Briggs: Secondary education, p. 127-57. 7. S. P. Capen: Higher education, p. 159-90. 8. N. P. Colwell: Progress of the year in medical education, p. 191-218. 9. W. A. Dewey: Medical education in the homeopathic school of medicine, p. 219-23. 10. H. M. Bates: Recent progress in legal education, p. 225-38. 11. W. T. Bawden: Progress in vocational education, p. 239-89. 12. A. C. Monahan and C. H. Lane: Agricultural education, p. 291-318. 13. B. R. Andrews: Education for the home, p. 319-44. 14. Almira M. Winchester: Kindergarten progress, 1913-14, p. 345-54. 15. Anne E. George: The Montessori movement in America, p. 357-62. 16. Mrs. Frederic Schoff: Education for child nurture and home making outside of school, p. 363-74. 17. Florence N. Levy: Professional art schools, p. 373-99. 18. A. W. Dunn: The trend of civic education, p. 401-16. 19. T. J. Jones: Negro education, p. 417-24. 20. H. H. Wheaton: Recent progress in the education of immigrants, p. 425-54. 21. C. A. Perry: Recent progress in wider use of school plant, p. 455-71. 22. G. B. Utley: Library activities during 1913-14, p. 473-95. 23. P. M. Rea: Educational work of American museums, p. 497-511. 24. E. F. Buchner: School surveys, p. 513-62. 25. James Mahoney: American citizenship in the educational surveys, with special reference to high schools, p. 563-96. 26. J. O. Knott: Denominational schools, p. 597-613. 27. H. R. Evans: Educational organizations, p. 615-32. 28. Education in territories and dependencies—schools conducted by U. S. Government, p. 633-54. 29. Anna T. Smith: Education in Canada, p. 655-64. 30. Education in the Central and South American States, p. 665-73. 31. Educational movements in Great Britain and Ireland, p. 675-700. 32. Education in the smaller kingdoms of Northern Europe, p. 701-16. 33. Educational conditions in France and Switzerland, p. 717-36. 34. Education in Central Europe, p. 737-52. 35. Education in the kingdoms of Southern Europe, p. 753-60.

86. Education in Russia, p. 761-66. 37. Modern education in Asia and Africa, p. 767-78. 88. Education in Australasia, p. 779-88. 89. Events of international interest, p. 789-95.

Vol. 2. Alex Summers: Introductory survey, p. vii-xxv. Chap. 1. State common-school systems, 1912-13, p. 1-22. 2. Statistics of city school systems, 1913-14, p. 23-189. 3. Universities, colleges, and technological schools, p. 191-275. 4. Agricultural and mechanical colleges, p. 277-314. 5. Professional schools, p. 315-47. 6. Public and private normal schools, p. 349-80. 7. Summer schools in 1914, p. 381-405. 8. Public and private high schools, p. 407-48. 9. Commercial and business schools, p. 449-90. 10. Statistics of schools for Negroes, p. 491-503. 11. State industrial schools, p. 505-22. 12. Schools for the blind and the deaf, p. 523-47. 13. Schools for the feeble-minded, p. 549-62.

1915 (Claxton) Washington, 1915. Vol. 1, xx, 780 p.

NOTE—There was only one volume of this Report published; the statistics which would normally have been printed in Vol. 2 of the Report for 1915, were printed in Vol. 2 of the Report for 1916.

Contents. Vol. 1. The Commissioner's introduction, p. xiii-xx. Chap. 1. W. R. Hood: Educational legislation in 1915, p. 1-26. 2. J. H. Van Sickle: Education in the larger cities, p. 27-48. 3. W. S. Deffenbaugh: Education in the smaller cities, p. 47-79. 4. H. W. Foght, A. C. Monahan, and J. L. McBrien: Rural education, p. 81-112. 5. T. H. Briggs: Secondary education, p. 113-130. 6. S. P. Capen: Higher education, p. 131-67. 7. S. C. Parker: The training of teachers, p. 169-84. 8. N. P. Colwell: Medical education, p. 185-220. 9. W. T. Bawden: Vocational education, p. 221-78. 10. F. V. Thompson: Commercial education, p. 279-93. 11. A. C. Monahan and C. H. Lane: Agricultural education, p. 295-316. 12. Mrs. H. W. Calvin and Carrie A. Lyford: Home economics, p. 317-43. 13. Edith Abbott: Education for social work, p. 345-59. 14. Ellen C. Lombard: Home education, p. 361-69. 15. C. F. Kelley: Art education, p. 371-90. 16. Almira M. Winchester: Kindergarten education, p. 391-407. 17. W. S. Hall: Educational hygiene, p. 409-31. 18. E. F. Buchner: School surveys, p. 433-92. 19. E. A. Fay: Progress in the education of the deaf, p. 493-501. 20. E. E. Allen: Education for the blind, p. 503-11. 21. J. D. Wolcott: Library activities, p. 513-37. 22. P. M. Rea: Educational work of American museums, p. 539-57. 23. J. O. Knott: Educational work of the churches, p. 559-81. 24. G. B. Hodge: Educational work in the Y. M. C. A.'s, p. 583-601. 25. H. R. Evans: Educational boards, foundations, and associations, p. 603-34. 26. Schools for the natives of Alaska and for Indians, p. 635-42. 27. Anna T. Smith: Education in Canada, p. 643-48. 28. Education in the Latin-American States, p. 649-73. 29. Education in Great Britain and Ireland, p. 675-91. 30. Education in the Scandinavian countries, p. 693-700. 31. Significant events in the countries of Western and Central Europe, p. 701-10. 32. Education in Southern and Southeastern Europe, p. 711-20. 33. Education in Russia, p. 721-27. 34. Modern education in British India and China, p. 729-48. 35. System of public instruction in Japan, p. 749-71.

1916 (Claxton) Washington, 1916. Vol. 1, xxvii, 692 p.

Same. Washington, 1917. Vol. 2, viii, 663 p.

Contents. Vol. 1. The Commissioner's introduction, p. xiii-xxvii. Chap. 1. W. C. Ryan, Jr.: General survey of education, p. 1-18. 2. W. R. Hood: Educational legislation, p. 19-38. 3. J. H. Van Sickle: Education in the larger cities, p. 39-59. 4. W. S. Deffenbaugh: Education in the smaller cities, p. 61-76. 5. H. W. Foght, A. C. Monahan, and J. C. Muerman: Rural education, p. 77-95. 6. Florence C. Fox: Elementary education, p. 97-105. 7. T. H. Briggs: Secondary education, p. 107-18. 8. S. P. Capen: Higher education, p. 119-42. 9. W. T. Bawden: Vocational education, p. 143-75. 10. N. P. Colwell: Medical education, p. 177-95. 11. H. M. Bates: Legal education, p. 197-208. 12. C. R. Mann: Engineering education, p. 209-18. 13. F. V. Thompson: Commercial education, p. 219-36. 14. A. C. Monahan and C. H. Lane: Agricultural education, p. 237-57. 15. J. L. Randall: School and home gardening, p. 259-70. 16. Mrs. Henrietta Calvin and Carrie A. Lyford: Home economics, p. 271-88. 17. Mrs. Frederic Schoff and Ellen C. Lombard: Education in the home, p. 289-302. 18. Almira M. Winchester and Louise Schofield: Kindergarten education, p. 303-16. 19. W. S. Small: Educational hygiene, p. 317-37. 20. H. H. Wheaton: Education of immigrants, p. 339-51. 21. E. F. Buchner: Educational surveys, p. 353-71. 22. J. L. McBrien: Extension education, p. 373-83. 23. J. D. Wolcott: Library activities, p. 385-400. 24. P. M. Rea: Educational work of American museums, p. 401-11. 25. Educational work of the

churches, p. 413-28. 26. G. B. Hodge: Educational work in the Y. M. C. A., p. 429-40. 27. Educational work of the Boy scouts, Girl scouts, and Campfire girls, p. 441-40. 28. H. R. Evans: Educational boards, foundations, and associations, p. 451-83. 29. Education in the territories and dependencies, p. 487-511. 30. Anna T. Smith: Canada, p. 513-30. 31. Education in the Latin-American States, p. 531-50. 32. Educational activities in European countries, p. 551-95. 33. W. S. Jesien: Education in Russia, p. 597-615. 34. Education in Turkey, p. 617-25. 35. Modern education in British India and China, p. 627-40. 36. Education in Australia and New Zealand, p. 641-64. 37. Anna T. Smith and W. S. Jesien: Statistical summaries of education in foreign countries, p. 665-88.

Vol. 2. Alex Summers: Introductory survey, p. 1-13. Chap. 1. State common school systems, 1913-14, p. 15-43. 2. Statistics of city school systems, 1914-15, p. 45-238. 3. Universities, colleges, and technological schools, 1914-15, p. 239-319. 4. Agricultural and mechanical colleges, 1914-15, p. 321-52. 5. Professional schools in 1914-15, p. 353-85. 6. Public and private normal schools, 1914-15, p. 387-420. 7. Summer schools in 1915, p. 421-45. 8. Public and private high schools, 1914-15, p. 447-528. 9. Commercial and business schools, 1914-15, p. 529-88. 10. Statistics of schools for Negroes, p. 585-600. 11. State industrial schools, p. 601-19. 12. Schools for the blind and the deaf, p. 621-45. 13. Schools for the feeble-minded, p. 647-80.

1917 (Claxton) Washington, 1917. Vol. 1, vi, 102 p.

Same. Vol. 2, vi, 692 p.

Contents. Vol. 1. Chap. 1. Education and the war, p. 1-17. 2. Educational surveys, p. 19-44. 3. General activities of the Bureau, p. 45-69. 4. W. S. Jesien: Educational conditions in the other warring countries, p. 71-90. 5. Recommendations, p. 91-100.

Vol. 2. Chap. 1. Statistical survey of education for the years 1915 and 1916, p. 1-33. 2. State school systems, 1915 and 1916, p. 35-83. 3. Statistics of city school systems, 1915-16, p. 85-287. 4. Universities, colleges, and technological schools, 1915-16, p. 289-369. 5. Agricultural and mechanical colleges, 1915-16, p. 371-405. 6. Professional schools in 1915-16, p. 407-43. 7. Public and private normal schools, 1915-16, p. 445-77. 8. Summer schools in 1916, p. 479-507. 9. Public and private high schools, 1915-16, p. 509-50. 10. Commercial and business schools, 1915-16, p. 551-610. 11. Statistics of schools for Negroes, p. 611-24. 12. State industrial schools, p. 625-43. 13. Schools for the blind and the deaf, p. 645-69. 14. Schools for the feeble-minded, p. 671-88.

NOTE.—The first volume of the Report for 1917 marks the transition stage from the practice of issuing two volumes a year to the policy of issuing a Biennial Survey, which policy began with the fiscal year 1919.

1918 (Claxton) Washington, 1918. 155 p.

Contents. 1. Some aspects of education in the U. S., p. 9-64. 2. Education in certain foreign countries, p. 65-101. 3. Activities of the Bureau of Education, p. 102-51.

NOTE.—With the 1918 Report the form of the Annual Report of the Commissioner was changed to a single volume containing brief summaries of the activities of the office and of education in general. The statistical information and surveys of various aspects of education, formerly published in the Report of the Commissioner, are to be found in the Biennial Survey of Education.

1919 (Claxton) Washington, 1919. xvi, 226 p.

Contents. 1. Some aspects of education in the U. S., p. 5-134. 2. Education in certain foreign countries, p. 135-76. 3. Activities of the Bureau of Education, p. 177-221.

1920 (Claxton) Washington, 1920. 134 p.

Contents. 1. Some aspects of education in the U. S., p. 7-87. 2. Activities of the Bureau of Education, p. 88-129.

1921 (Tigert) Washington, 1921. 42 p.

Contents. 1. General activities of the Bureau, p. 5-28. 2. Educational surveys, conferences, and campaigns, p. 29-36. 3. Appropriations, p. 36-37. 4. Recommendations, p. 37-42.

1922 (Tigert) Washington, 1922. 32 p.

Activities of the Bureau.

- 1923 (Tigert) Washington, 1923. 34 p.  
Activities of the Bureau.
- 1924 (Tigert) Washington, 1924. 32 p.  
Activities of the Bureau.
- 1925 (Tigert) Washington, 1925. 36 p.  
Activities of the Bureau.
- 1926 (Tigert) Washington, 1926. 36 p.  
Contents. 1. Review of recent events in public education, p. 2-14. 2. Work of the Bureau of Education, p. 15-36.
- 1927 (Tigert) Washington, 1927. 32 p.  
Contents. 1. Review of recent events in public education, p. 2-16. 2. Work of the Bureau of Education, p. 16-32.
- 1928 (Tigert) Washington, 1928. 42 p.  
Contents. 1. Review of recent events in public education, p. 2-23. 2. Work of the Bureau of Education, p. 23-42.
- 1929 (Cooper) Washington, 1929. 50 p.  
Contents. 1. Review of recent events in education, p. 1-21. 2. Work of the Bureau of Education, p. 21-50.
- 1930 (Cooper) Washington, 1930. 47 p.  
Activities of the Office.
- 1931 (Cooper) Washington, 1931. 40 p.
- 1932 (Goodykoontz, acting) Washington, 1932. 35 p.  
Activities of the Office.
- NOTE.—After 1932 the Reports of the activities of the Office appear only in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

#### ANNUAL STATEMENT OF THE COMMISSIONER (AS) 1910-1920

- 1910 (Brown) Washington, 1910. 10 p.
- 1911 (Claxton) Washington, 1911. 13 p.
- 1912 (Claxton) Washington, 1912. 18 p.
- 1913 (Claxton) Washington, 1913. 21 p.
- 1914 (Claxton) Washington, 1914. 34 p.
- 1915 (Claxton) Washington, 1915. 46 p.
- 1916 (Claxton) Washington, 1916. 44 p.
- 1917 (Claxton) Washington, 1917. 20 p.
- 1918 (Claxton) Washington, 1918. 37 p.
- 1919 (Claxton) Washington, 1919. 67 p.
- 1920 (Claxton) Washington, 1920. 59 p.

NOTE.—Followed by Annual Report of the Commissioner, q. v.

#### BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION (BS) 1918-1934

NOTE.—The policy of issuing the Biennial Survey of Education began with the fiscal year 1919. The Report of the Commissioner of Education which had been issued annually up through 1917, in two volumes each year, was continued as the Biennial Survey of Education, and the Annual Report became a brief summary of the activities of the Office of Education and of educational conditions in general. As the Biennial Surveys are published as Bulletins, they will not be analyzed here by chapter. The chapters are listed under "Bulletin."

- 1916-18 (Tigert) Washington, 1921. Vol. 1, 756 p. (Bulletin, 1919, No. 88).  
Same. Vol. 2, 558 p. (Bulletin, 1919, No. 89).  
Same. Vol. 3, 901 p. (Bulletin, 1919, No. 90).  
Same. Vol. 4, 797 p. (Bulletin, 1919, No. 91).

- 1918-20 (Tigert) Statistics. Washington, 1923. 597 p. (Bulletin, 1923, No. 29).  
 1920-22 (Tigert) Washington, 1924. Vol. 1, iii, 773 p. (Bulletin, 1924, No. 13).  
 Same. Washington, 1925. Vol. 2, iii, 753 p. (Bulletin, 1924, No. 14).  
 1922-24 (Tigert) Washington, 1927. iii, 886 p. (Bulletin, 1926, No. 23).  
 1924-26 (Tigert) Washington, 1928. iii, 1204 p. (Bulletin, 1928, No. 25).  
 1926-28 (Cooper) Washington, 1930. iii, 1229 p. (Bulletin, 1930, No. 16).  
 1928-30 (Cooper) Washington, 1932. Vol. 1, iii, 807 p. (Bulletin, 1931, No. 20).  
 Same. Vol. 2, 833 p. (Bulletin, 1931, No. 20).  
 1930-32 (Studebaker) Washington, 1935 (Bulletin, 1933, No. 2).  
 1932-34 (Studebaker) Washington, 1937. 8 chapters (Bulletin, 1935, No. 2).

## BULLETIN (B) 1906-1936

## 1906

1. Education bill of 1906 for England and Wales as it passed the House of Commons. Anna T. Smith. 1st ed., 48 p.; 2d ed., 48 p.
2. German views of American education, with particular reference to industrial development. William N. Hallmann. 1st ed., 55 p.; 2d ed., 55 p.
3. State school systems: legislation and judicial decisions relating to public education, Oct. 1, 1904-Oct. 1, 1906. Edward C. Elliott. 1st ed., 156 p.; 2d ed., rev., 156 p.

## 1907

1. Continuation school in the U. S. Arthur L. Jones. 157 p.
2. Agricultural education, including nature study and school gardens. James R. Jewell. 1st ed., 140 p.; 2d ed., rev., 148 p.
3. Auxiliary schools of Germany. B. Maennel. 137 p.
4. Elimination of pupils from school. Edward L. Thorndike. 63 p.

## 1908

1. On the training of persons to teach agriculture in the public schools. Liberty H. Bailey. 53 p.
2. List of publications of the Bureau of Education, 1867-1907. 69 p.
3. Bibliography of education for 1907. James I. Wyer, Jr., and Martha L. Phelps. 65 p.
4. Music education in the U. S. Arthur L. Manchester. 85 p.
5. Education in Formosa. Julean H. Arnold. 70 p.
6. Apprenticeship system in its relation to industrial education. Carroll D. Wright. 116 p.
7. State school systems: II. Legislation and judicial decisions relating to public education, Oct. 1, 1906-Oct. 1, 1908. Edward C. Elliott. 364 p.
8. Statistics of State universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the State, 1907-8. 15 p.

## 1909

1. Facilities for study and research in the offices of the Government at Washington. Arthur T. Hadley. 73 p.
2. Admission of Chinese students to American colleges. John Fryer. 221 p.
3. Daily meals of school children. Caroline L. Hunt. 62 p.
4. Teaching staff of secondary schools in the U. S.; amount of education, length of experience, salaries. Edward L. Thorndike. 60 p.



5. Statistics of public, society, and school libraries in 1903. 215 p.
6. Instruction in the fine and manual arts in the United States. Henry T. Bailey. 184 p.
7. Index to the Reports of the Commissioner of Education, for 1867-1907. 103 p.
8. Teacher's professional library. Classified list of 100 titles. 14 p.
9. Bibliography of education for 1903-9. 134 p.
10. Education for efficiency in railroad service. J. Shirley Eaton. 159 p.
11. Statistics of State universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the State. 1903-9. 15 p.

## 1910

1. Movement for reform in the teaching of religion in the public schools of Saxony. Arley B. Show. 45 p.
2. State school systems: III. Legislation and judicial decisions relating to public education, Oct. 1, 1908-Oct. 1, 1909. Edward C. Elliott. 303 p.
3. List of publications of the Bureau of Education, 1867-1910. 55 p.
4. Biological stations of Europe. Charles A. Kofoid. 360 p.
5. American schoolhouses. Fletcher B. Dresslar. 133 p. 267 plates.
6. Statistics of State universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the State, 1909-10. 29 p.

## 1911

1. Bibliography of science teaching. American federation of teachers of the mathematical and the natural sciences. 27 p.
2. Opportunities for graduate study in agriculture. A. C. Monahan. 13 p.
3. Agencies for the improvement of teachers in service. William C. Ruediger. 157 p.
4. Report of the commission appointed to study the system of education in the public schools of Baltimore. 112 p.
5. Age and grade census of schools and colleges. A study of retardation and elimination. George D. Strayer. 144 p.
6. Graduate work in mathematics in universities and in other institutions of like grade in the U. S. International commission on the teaching of mathematics. 63 p.
7. Undergraduate work in mathematics in colleges of liberal arts and universities. International commission on the teaching of mathematics. 30 p.
8. Examinations in mathematics. International commission on the teaching of mathematics. 72 p.
9. Mathematics in the technological schools of collegiate grade in the U. S. International commission on the teaching of mathematics. 44 p.
10. Bibliography of education for 1909-10. 166 p.
11. Bibliography of child study for the years 1908-9. Louis N. Wilson. 84 p.
12. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary mathematics. International commission on the teaching of mathematics. 23 p.
13. Mathematics in the elementary schools of the U. S. International commission on the teaching of mathematics. 135 p.
14. Provision for exceptional children in the public schools. J. H. Van Sickle, Lightner Witmer, and Leonard P. Ayres. 92 p.
15. Educational system of China as recently reconstructed. Harry E. King. 105 p.
16. Mathematics in the public and private schools of the U. S. International commission on the teaching of mathematics. 187 p.

17. List of publications of the Bureau of Education, available for free distribution, October 1911. 47 p.
18. Teachers' certificates issued under general State laws and regulations. Harlan Updegraff. 47 p.
19. Statistics of State universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the State, 1910-11. 23 p.

## 1912

1. Course of study for the preparation of rural-school teachers. Nature study, elementary agriculture, sanitary science, and applied chemistry. Fred Mutchler and W. J. Craig. 23 p.
2. Mathematics at West Point and Annapolis. International commission on the teaching of mathematics. 25 p.
3. Report of Committee on uniform records and reports. 46 p.
4. Mathematics in technical secondary schools in the U. S. International commission on the teaching of mathematics. 35 p.
5. Study of expenses of city school systems. Harlan Updegraff. 96 p.
6. Agricultural education in secondary schools. American association for the advancement of agricultural teaching. 53 p.
7. Educational status of nursing. M. Adelaide Nutting. 97 p.
8. Peace day. Fannie F. Andrews. 46 p.
9. Country schools for city boys. William S. Myers. 22 p.
10. Bibliography of education in agriculture and home economics. 62 p.
11. Current educational topics, No. I. (1) Illiteracy in the U. S. and in Europe; (2) Industrial supervision in Georgia; (3) New phases of education in Buffalo, N. Y.; (4) Juvenile labor bureaus and vocational guidance in Great Britain; (5) Educational museum of the St. Louis public schools. 26 p.
12. Dutch schools of New Netherlands and colonial New York. William H. Kilpatrick. 239 p.
13. Influences tending to improve the work of the teacher of mathematics. International commission on the teaching of mathematics. 47 p.
14. Report of the American commissioners of the International commission on the teaching of mathematics. 84 p.
15. Current educational topics, No. II. (1) National council of education of the N. E. A.; (2) Department of superintendence of the N. E. A.; (3) Department of normal schools of the N. E. A.; (4) National society for the study of education; (5) Society of college teachers of education; (6) National committee on agricultural education. 115 p.
16. Reorganized school playground. Henry S. Curtis. 23 p.
17. Montessori system of education. Anna T. Smith. 30 p.
18. Teaching language through agriculture and domestic science. M. A. Leiper. 30 p.
19. Professional distribution of college and university graduates. Baily B. Burritt. 147 p.
20. Readjustment of a rural high school to the needs of the community. H. A. Brown. 31 p.
21. Comparison of urban and rural common-school statistics. Harlan Updegraff and William R. Hood. 31 p.
22. Public and private high schools. 375 p.
23. Special collections in libraries in the U. S. W. Dawson Johnston and Isadore G. Mudge. 140 p.

24. Current educational topics, No. III. (1) Duty of the state in the medical inspection of schools. Fletcher B. Dresslar; (2) Health problems in education. Thomas D. Wood; (3) Sanitation in rural communities. Charles E. North. 25 p.
25. List of publications of the Bureau of Education, available for free distribution, September 1912. 37 p.
26. Bibliography of child study for the years 1910-11. 90 p.
27. History of public-school education in Arkansas. Stephen B. Weeks. 131 p.
28. Cultivating the school grounds of Wake County, N. C. Zebulon Judd. 12 p.
29. Bibliography of the teaching of mathematics 1900-1912. David E. Smith and Charles Goldziher. 95 p.
30. Latin-American universities and special schools. Edgar W. Brandon. 156 p.
31. Educational directory, 1912. 80 p.
32. Bibliography of exceptional children and their education. Arthur MacDonald. 46 p.
33. Statistics of State universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the State, 1912. 21 p.

## 1913

1. Monthly record of current educational publications, January 1913. 15 p.
2. Training courses for rural teachers. A. C. Monahan and R. H. Wright. 61 p.
3. Teaching of modern languages in the U. S. Charles H. Handschin. 154 p.
4. Present standards of higher education in the United States. George E. MacLean. 191 p.
5. Monthly record of current educational publications, February 1913. 16 p.
6. Agricultural instruction in high schools. C. H. Robison and F. B. Jenks. 80 p.
7. College entrance requirements. Clarence D. Kingsley. 110 p.
8. Status of rural education in the U. S. A. C. Monahan. 72 p.
9. Consular reports on continuation schools in Prussia. (1) Vocational training in Magdeburg. L. Ives; (2) Part-time schools for industrial workers. Ralph C. Busser; (3) City continuation and trade school of Brunswick. Talbot J. Albert; (4) Continuation schools of Barmen. Eugene Eager; (5) Part-time shoe schools in Breslau. Frank G. Potts. 30 p.
10. Monthly record of current educational publications, March 1913. 19 p.
11. Monthly record of current educational publications, April 1913. 20 p.
12. Promotion of peace. Fannie F. Andrews. 66 p.
13. Report of the Committee of the National council of education on standards and tests for measuring the efficiency of schools or systems of schools. George D. Strayer. 23 p.
14. Agricultural instruction in secondary schools. American association for the advancement of agricultural teaching, 1912. 51 p.
15. Monthly record of current educational publications, May 1913. 21 p.
16. Annotated bibliography of medical inspection and health supervision of school children in the U. S. for the years 1909-1912. 136 p.
17. Trade school for girls. A preliminary investigation in a typical manufacturing city, Worcester, Mass. 59 p.
18. Fifteenth international congress on hygiene and demography, 1912: (1) Some lessons and suggestions from the exhibition. Fletcher B. Dresslar; (2) Digests of some of the papers presented at the Congress. 57 p.
19. German industrial education and its lessons for the U. S. Holmes Beckwith. 154 p.

20. Illiteracy in the U. S. and an experiment for its elimination. 38 p.
21. Monthly record of current educational publications, June 1913. 21 p.
22. Bibliography of industrial, vocational, and trade education. 92 p.
23. Georgia club at the State normal school, Athens, Ga., for the study of rural sociology. E. C. Branson. 41 p.
24. Comparison of public education in Germany and in the U. S. Georg Kerschensteiner. 15 p.
25. Industrial education in Columbus, Ga. Roland B. Daniel. 30 p.
26. Good roads arbor day. Suggestions for its observance. Susan B. Sipe. 29 p.
27. Prison schools. A. C. Hill. 47 p.
28. Expressions on education by American statesmen and publicists. 39 p.
29. Accredited secondary schools in the U. S. Kendric C. Babcock. 65 p.
30. Education in the South. Sixteenth conference for education in the South, 1913. 87 p.
31. Special features in city-school systems. 61 p.
32. Educational survey of a suburban and rural county. Montgomery county, Md. H. N. Morse, E. Fred Eastman, and A. C. Monahan. 68 p.
33. Monthly record of current educational publications, September 1913. 28 p.
34. Teachers' pension systems in Great Britain. Raymond W. Sies. 88 p.
35. List of books suited to a high-school library. Comp. by the University high school, Chicago, Ill. 104 p.
36. Report on the work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska. 1911-12. 35 p.
37. Monthly record of current educational publications, October 1913. 14 p.
38. Report of the committee of the National council of education on Economy of time in education. 106 p.
39. Elementary industrial school of Cleveland, Ohio. W. N. Hailmann. 19 p.
40. Reorganized school playground. Henry S. Curtis. 28 p. Revised.
41. Preliminary statements by chairmen of committees of the Commission of the National education association on the reorganization of secondary education. 80 p.
42. Experimental rural school at Winthrop college, Rock Hill, S. C. Mrs. Hetty S. Browne. 36 p.
43. Agriculture and rural life day. Eugene C. Brooks. 77 p.
44. Organized health work in schools, with an account of a campaign for school hygiene in Minnesota. Ernest B. Hoag. 56 p.
45. Monthly record of current educational publications, November 1913. 22 p.
46. Educational directory, 1913. 159 p.
47. Teaching material in government publications. Frederick K. Noyes. 61 p.
48. School hygiene. International Congress of school hygiene, Buffalo, N. Y., August 25-30, 1913. W. Carson Ryan, jr. 121 p.
49. Farragut school. A Tennessee country-life high school. A. C. Monahan and Adams Phillips. 23 p.
50. Fitchburg plan of cooperative industrial education. Matthew R. McCann. 28 p.
51. Education of the immigrant. New York-New Jersey committee of the North American civic league for immigrants, 1913. 52 p.
52. Sanitary schoolhouses. Legal requirements in Indiana and Ohio. 40 p.
53. Monthly record of current educational publications, December 1913. 20 p.
54. Consular reports on industrial education in Germany. 1. System of industrial schooling; 2. Schools for builders; 3. Preparatory courses for master craftsmen; 4. "Meisterkurse" at Frankfort on the Main; 5. Trade institute at Cologne; 6. Schools for fruit-growing. 75 p.

55. Legislation and judicial decisions relating to education, Oct. 1, 1909-Oct. 1, 1912. James C. Boykin and William R. Hood. 304 p.
56. Some suggestive features of the Swiss school system. William Tate. 119 p.
57. Elementary education in England with special reference to London, Liverpool, and Manchester. I. L. Kandel. 161 p.
58. Educational system of rural Denmark. Harold W. Foght. 46 p.
59. Bibliography of education for 1910-11. 103 p.
60. Statistics of State universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the State, 1913. 29 p.

## 1914

1. Monthly record of current educational publications, January 1914. 22 p.
2. Compulsory school attendance. 1. Compulsory attendance laws in the U. S., by W. S. Deffenbaugh; 2. Compulsory attendance in foreign countries, by Anna T. Smith; 3. Compulsory education in Germany, by W. Carson Ryan, Jr.; 4. Need of compulsory education in the South, by William H. Hand; 5. Laws of Ohio and of Massachusetts relating to compulsory attendance and child labor; 6. Bibliography. 137 p.
3. Monthly record of current educational publications, February 1914. 18 p.
4. School and the start in life. A study of the relation between school and employment in England, Scotland, and Germany. Meyer Bloomfield. 146 p.
5. Folk high schools of Denmark. L. L. Friend. 24 p.
6. Kindergartens in the U. S. 133 p.
7. Monthly record of current educational publications, March 1914. 23 p.
8. Massachusetts home-project plan of vocational agricultural education. R. W. Stimson. 104 p.
9. Monthly record of current educational publications, April 1914. 20 p.
10. Physical growth and school progress. Bird T. Baldwin. 215 p.
11. Monthly record of current educational publications, May 1914. 23 p.
12. Rural schoolhouses and grounds. Fletcher B. Dresslar. 162 p.
13. Present status of drawing and art in the elementary and secondary schools of the U. S. Royal B. Farnum. 375 p.
14. Vocational guidance. Meeting of the Vocational guidance association, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1913. 94 p.
15. Monthly record of current educational publications, Index, January 1913-January 1914. 25 p.
16. Tangible rewards of teaching. A detailed statement of salaries paid to the several classes of teachers and school officers. James C. Boykin and Roberta King. 465 p.
17. Sanitary survey of the schools of Orange county, Va. Roy K. Flannigan. 28 p.
18. Public-school system of Gary, Ind. William P. Burris. 49 p.
19. University extension in the U. S. Louis E. Reber. 63 p.
20. Rural school and hookworm disease. John A. Ferrell. 43 p.
21. Monthly record of current educational publications, September 1914. 49 p.
22. Danish folk high schools. H. W. Foght. 93 p.
23. Some trade schools in Europe. Frank L. Glynn. 76 p.
24. Danish elementary rural schools, with some reference to seminaries for the training of rural teachers. H. W. Foght. 45 p.

25. Important features in rural-school improvement, compiled from special reports of rural superintendents to the Bureau of Education. W. T. Hodges. 55 p.
26. Monthly record of current educational publications, October 1914. 19 p.
27. Agricultural teaching. American association for the advancement of agricultural teaching, 1913. 87 p.
28. Montessori method and the kindergarten. Elizabeth Harrison. 34 p.
29. Kindergarten in benevolent institutions. 16 p.
30. Consolidation of rural schools and transportation of pupils at public expense. A. C. Monahan. 103 p.
31. Report of the work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska, 1912-13. 62 p.
32. Bibliography of the relation of secondary schools to higher education. Raymond L. Walkley. 57 p.
33. Music in the public schools. Will Earhart. 81 p.
34. Library instruction in universities, colleges, and normal schools. Henry R. Evans. 38 p.
35. Training of teachers in England, Scotland, and Germany. Charles H. Judd. 86 p.
36. Education for the home. Pt. I. Benjamin R. Andrews. 1. Introductory survey; 2. Equipment for household arts. 53 p.
37. Education for the home. Pt. II. Benjamin R. Andrews. 1. States and education for the home; 2. Rural schools; 3. Elementary schools; 4. High schools; 5. Normal schools; 6. Technical institutions; 7. Various agencies and organizations. 207 p.
38. Education for the home. Pt. III. Benjamin R. Andrews. Colleges and universities. 109 p.
39. Education for the home. Pt. IV. Benjamin R. Andrews. 1. List of references on education for the home; 2. Cities and towns teaching household arts. 61 p.
40. Care of the health of boys in Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa. 20 p.
41. Monthly record of current educational publications, November 1914. 22 p.
42. Monthly record of current educational publications, December 1914. 28 p.
43. Educational directory, 1914-15. 163 p.
44. County-unit organization for the administration of rural schools. A. C. Monahan. 56 p.
45. Curricula in mathematics. A comparison of courses in the countries represented in the International commission on the teaching of mathematics. J. C. Brown. 91 p.
46. Schools savings banks. Mrs. Sara L. Oberholtzer. 34 p.
47. City training schools for teachers. Frank A. Manny. 165 p.
48. Educational museum of the St. Louis public schools. Carl G. Rathmann. 55 p.
49. Efficiency and preparation of rural school teachers. Harold W. Foght. 54 p.
50. Statistics of State universities and State colleges, 1914. 19 p.

## 1915

1. Cooking in the vocational school as training for home making. Iris P. O'Leary. 36 p.
2. Monthly record of current educational publications, January 1915. 21 p.
3. Monthly record of current educational publications, February 1915. 17 p.
4. Health of school children. W. H. Heck. 160 p.

5. Organization of State departments of education. A. C. Monahan. 46 p.
6. Study of the colleges and high schools in the North Central association. 180 p.
7. Accredited secondary schools in the U. S. S. P. Capen. 106 p.
8. Present status of the honor system in colleges and universities. Bird T. Baldwin. 31 p.
9. Monthly record of current educational publications, March 1915. 25 p.
10. Monthly record of current educational publications, April 1915. 18 p.
11. Statistical study of the public schools of the Southern Appalachian mountains. Norman Frost. 71 p.
12. History of public-school education in Alabama. Stephen B. Weeks. 209 p.
13. Schoolhouse as polling place. E. J. Ward. 25 p.
14. Monthly record of current educational publications, May 1915. 19 p.
15. Monthly record of current educational publications, Index, February 1914 to February 1915. 34 p.
16. Monthly record of current educational publications, June 1915. 22 p.
17. Civic education in elementary schools as illustrated in Indianapolis. A. W. Dunn. 35 p.
18. Legal education in Great Britain. H. S. Richards. 20 p.
19. Statistics of certain manual training, agricultural, and industrial schools, 1913-1914. 79 p.
20. Rural school system of Minnesota. H. W. Foght. 56 p.
21. Schoolhouse sanitation. Study of the laws and regulations governing the hygiene and sanitation of schoolhouses. William A. Cook. 69 p.
22. State versus local control of elementary education (finance). Theodore L. MacDowell. 83 p.
23. Teaching of community civics. Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. J. Lynn Barnard, F. W. Carrier, Arthur W. Dunn, and Clarence D. Kingsley. 55 p.
24. Adjustment between kindergarten and first grade, including a study of double sessions in the kindergarten. Luella A. Palmer. 36 p.
25. Public, society, and school libraries. 258 p.
26. Secondary schools in the states of Central America, South America, and the West Indies: scholastic scope and standards. Anna T. Smith. 40 p.
27. Opportunities for foreign students at colleges and universities in the U. S. Samuel P. Capen. 216 p.
28. Extension of public education. Study of the wider use of school buildings. Clarence A. Perry. 67 p.
29. Truant problem and the parental school. James S. Hiatt. 35 p.
30. Bibliography of education for 1911-12. 151 p.
31. Comparative study of the salaries of teachers and school officers. 126 p.
32. School system of Ontario, with special reference to the rural schools. Harold W. Foght. 58 p.
33. Problems of vocational education in Germany, with special application to conditions in the U. S. George E. Myers. 42 p.
34. Monthly record of current educational publications, September 1915. 23 p.
35. Mathematics in the lower and middle commercial and industrial schools of various countries represented in the International commission on the teaching of mathematics. E. H. Taylor. 96 p.
36. Free textbooks and State uniformity. A. C. Monahan. 67 p.
37. Some foreign educational surveys. James Mahoney. 39 p.
38. University and the municipality. National association of municipal universities. 66 p.

39. Training of elementary school teachers in mathematics in the countries represented in the International commission on the teaching of mathematics. I. L. Kandel. 56 p.
40. Monthly record of current educational publications, October 1915. 16 p.
41. Significant school extension records. How to secure them. Clarence A. Perry. 36 p.
42. Advancement of the teacher with the class. James Mahoney. 81 p.
43. Educational directory, 1915-16. 192 p.
44. School administration in the smaller cities. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 240 p.
45. Danish people's high school, including a general account of the educational system of Denmark. Martin Hegland. 182 p.
46. Monthly record of current educational publications, November 1915. 18 p.
47. Digest of State laws relating to public education in force January 1, 1915. William R. Hood. 987 p.
48. Report of the work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska, 1913-14. 52 p.
49. Monthly record of current educational publications, December 1915. 24 p.
50. Health of school children—II. W. H. Heck. 187 p.

## 1916

1. Education exhibits at the Panama-Pacific international exposition, San Francisco, Calif., 1915. W. Carson Ryan, jr. 113 p.
2. Rural and agricultural education at the Panama-Pacific international exposition. H. W. Foght. 112 p.
3. Placement of children in the elementary grades. Study of the schools of Richmond, Va. K. J. Hoke. 93 p.
4. Monthly record of current educational publications, January 1916. 22 p.
5. Kindergarten training schools. 62 p.
6. Statistics of State universities and State colleges, 1915. 19 p.
7. Monthly record of current educational publications, February 1916. 20 p.
8. Reorganization of the public-school system. Frank F. Bunker. 186 p.
9. Monthly record of current educational publications, March 1916. 20 p.
10. Needed changes in secondary education. Two papers presented at the Pan-American scientific congress, Washington, D. C., December 27, 1915, to January 8, 1916. Charles W. Eliot and Ernesto Nelson. 32 p.
11. Monthly record of current educational publications, April 1916. 21 p.
12. Problems involved in standardizing State normal schools. Charles H. Judd and Samuel C. Parker. 141 p.
13. Monthly record of current educational publications, May 1916. 19 p.
14. State pension systems for public-school teachers. Prepared for the Committee on teachers' salaries, pensions, and tenure of the N. E. A. W. Carson Ryan, jr., and Roberta King. 46 p.
15. Monthly record of current educational publications, Index, February 1915-January 1916. 28 p.
16. Reorganizing a county system of rural schools. Report of a study of the schools of San Mateo county, Calif. J. Harold Williams. 50 p.
17. Wisconsin county training schools for teachers in rural schools. W. E. Larson. 40 p.
18. Public facilities for educating the alien. Frederic E. Farrington. 51 p.
19. State higher educational institutions of Iowa. 223 p.
20. Accredited secondary schools in the U. S. Samuel P. Capen. 120 p.
21. Vocational secondary education. Prepared by the Committee on vocational education, N. E. A. 163 p.



22. Monthly record of current educational publications, September 1916. 41 p.
23. Open-air schools. Sherman C. Kingsley and F. B. Dresslar. 283 p.
24. Monthly record of current educational publications, October 1916. 19 p.
25. Commercial education. Pan-American scientific congress, December 1915-January 1916. Glen L. Swiggett. 96 p.
26. Survey of educational institutions of the State of Washington. 228 p.
27. State higher educational institutions of North Dakota. 204 p.
28. Social studies in secondary education. A six-year program adapted to the 6-3-3 and 8-4 plans of organization. Report of the Committee on social studies of the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. Arthur W. Dunn. 63 p.
29. Educational survey of Wyoming. A. C. Monahan and Katherine M. Cook. 120 p.
30. University training for public service. A report of the meeting of the Association of urban universities, November 15-17, 1915. 94 p.
31. Monthly record of current educational publications, November 1916. 20 p.
32. Some facts concerning manual arts and homemaking subjects in 156 cities. Joseph C. Park and Charles L. Harlan. 25 p.
33. Registration and student records for smaller colleges. Benjamin F. Andrews. 67 p.
34. Service instruction of American corporations. Leonhard F. Fuld. 73 p.
35. Adult illiteracy. Winthrop Talbot. 90 p.
36. Monthly record of current educational publications, December 1916. 22 p.
37. Cooperative system of education, College of Engineering, University of Cincinnati. Clyde W. Park. 48 p.
38. Negro education. A study of the private and higher schools for colored people in the U. S. Prepared in cooperation with the Phelps-Stokes fund, under the direction of Thomas Jesse Jones. Vol I, 423 p.
39. Same, Vol. 2, 724 p.
40. Gardening in elementary city schools. C. D. Jarvis. 74 p.
41. Agricultural and rural extension schools in Ireland. A. C. Monahan. 38 p.
42. Minimum school-term regulations. J. C. Muerman. 18 p.
43. Educational directory, 1916-17. 198 p.
44. District agricultural schools of Georgia. C. H. Lane and D. J. Crosby. 32 p.
45. Kindergarten legislation. Louise Schofield. 30 p.
46. Recent movements in college and university administration. Samuel P. Capen. 60 p.
47. Report on the work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska, 1914-15. 85 p.
48. Rural school supervision. Katherine M. Cook and A. C. Monahan. 63 p.
49. Medical inspection of schools in Great Britain. E. L. Roberts. 69 p.
50. Statistics of State universities and State colleges, 1916. 15 p.

## 1917

1. Monthly record of current educational publications, January 1917. 23 p.
2. Reorganization of English in secondary schools. Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. and the National council of teachers of English. James F. Hosic. 181 p.
3. Pine-needle basketry in schools. William C. A. Hammel. 18 p.
4. Secondary agricultural schools in Russia. W. S. Jesien. 22 p.
5. Report of an inquiry into the administration and support of the Colorado school system. 93 p.

6. Educative and economic possibilities of school-directed home gardening in Richmond, Ind. J. L. Randall. 25 p.
7. Monthly record of current educational publications, February 1917. 21 p.
8. Current practice in city school administration. W. S. Deffinbaugh. 98 p.
9. Department-store education. Account of the training methods developed at the Boston school of salesmanship under the direction of Lucinda Wyman Prince. Helen R. Norton. 79 p.
10. Development of arithmetic as a school subject. Walter S. Monroe. 170 p.
11. Higher technical education in foreign countries. Anna T. Smith and W. S. Jesien. 121 p.
12. Monthly record of current educational publications, March 1917. 21 p.
13. Monthly record of current educational publications, April 1917. 20 p.
14. Graphic survey of book publication, 1890-1916. Fred E. Woodward. 26 p.
15. Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales. George E. MacLean. 118 p.
16. Studies in higher education in England and Scotland. George E. MacLean. 279 p.
17. Accredited higher institutions. Samuel P. Capen. 79 p.
18. History of public-school education in Delaware. Stephen B. Weeks. 181 p.
19. Report of a survey of the University of Nevada. 184 p.
20. Work of school children during out-of-school hours. C. D. Jarvis. 28 p.
21. Monthly record of current educational publications, May 1917. 18 p.
22. Money value of education. A. Caswell Ellis. 52 p.
23. Three short courses in home making. Carrie A. Lyford. 104 p.
24. Monthly record of current educational publications, Index, February 1916-January 1917. 32 p.
25. Military training of youths of school age in foreign countries. W. S. Jesien. 35 p.
26. Garden clubs in the schools of Englewood, N. J. Charles O. Smith. 44 p.
27. Training of teachers of mathematics for the secondary schools of the countries represented in the International commission on the teaching of mathematics. Raymond C. Archibald. 289 p.
28. Monthly record of current educational publications, June 1917. 18 p.
29. Practice teaching for teachers in secondary schools. 82 p.
30. School extension statistics. Clarence A. Perry. 30 p.
31. Rural-teacher preparation in county training schools and high schools. H. W. Foght. 71 p.
32. Report on the work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska, 1915-16. 66 p.
33. Comparison of the salaries of rural and urban superintendents of schools. A. C. Monahan and C. H. Dye. 68 p.
34. Institutions in the U. S. giving instruction in agriculture, 1915-16. A. C. Monahan and C. H. Dye. 115 p.
35. Township and community high-school movement in Illinois. Horace A. Hollister. 48 p.
36. Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. Anna T. Smith. 16 p.
37. Conference on training for foreign service. Glen L. Swiggett. 67 p.
38. Vocational teachers for secondary schools. What the land-grant colleges are doing to prepare them. Chester D. Jarvis. 85 p.
39. Teaching English to aliens. A bibliography of textbooks, dictionaries, and glossaries and aids to librarians. Winthrop Talbot. 76 p.
40. Monthly record of current educational publications, September 1917. 36 p.

41. Library books for high schools. Martha Wilson. 175 p.
42. Monthly record of current educational publications, October 1917. 19 p.
43. Educational directory, 1917-18. 200 p.
44. Educational conditions in Arizona. Report of a survey by the U. S. Bureau of Education. 200 p.
45. Summer sessions of city schools. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 45 p.
46. Public-school system of San Francisco, Calif. 649 p.
47. Preparation and the preservation of vegetables. Henrietta W. Calvin and Carrie A. Lyford. 24 p.
48. Monthly record of current educational publications, November 1917. 18 p.
49. Music in secondary schools. Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. Will Earhart and Osbourne McConathy. 37 p.
50. Physical education in secondary schools. Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. 24 p.
51. Moral values in secondary education. Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. Henry Neumann. 37 p.
52. Monthly record of current educational publications, December 1917. 28 p.
53. Conifers of the Northern Rockies. J. E. Kirkwood. 61 p.
54. Training in courtesy. Suggestions for teaching good manners in elementary schools. Margaret S. McNaught. 42 p.
55. Statistics of State universities and State colleges, 1917. 17 p.

## 1918

1. Monthly record of current educational publications, January 1918. 24 p.
2. Guide to United States government publications. Walter I. Swanton. 206 p.
3. Agricultural instruction in the high schools of six eastern States. C. H. Lane. 73 p.
4. Monthly record of current educational publications, February 1918. 21 p.
5. Work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska, 1916-17. 74 p.
6. Curriculum of the woman's college. Mabel L. Robinson. 140 p.
7. Bureau of extension of the University of North Carolina. Louis R. Wilson and Lester A. Williams. 30 p.
8. Monthly record of current educational publications, March 1918. 21 p.
9. Union list of mathematical periodicals. David E. Smith and Caroline E. Seely. 60 p.
10. Public-school classes for crippled children. Edith R. Soleuberger. 52 p.
11. Community center. What it is and how to organize it. Henry E. Jackson. 52 p.
12. Monthly record of current educational publications, April 1918. 18 p.
13. Land grant of 1862 and the land-grant colleges. Benjamin F. Andrews. 63 p.
14. Monthly record of current educational publications, May 1918. 20 p.
15. Educational survey of Elyria, Ohio. 300 p.
16. Facilidades ofrecidas a los estudiantes extranjeros en los colegios y universidades de los Estados Unidos de la America del Norte. Samuel P. Capen. 222 p.
17. History of public-school education in Arizona. Stephen B. Weeks. 141 p.
18. Americanization as a war measure. 62 p.
19. Vocational guidance in secondary education. Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. 29 p.

20. Monthly record of current educational publications, June 1918. 19 p.
21. Instruction in journalism in institutions of higher education. James M. Lee. 16 p.
22. Monthly record of current educational publications. Index, February 1917-January 1918. 35 p.
23. State laws relating to education, enacted in 1915, 1916, and 1917. William R. Hood. 259 p.
24. Vocational guidance and the public schools. W. Carson Ryan, jr. 151 p.
25. Industrial education in Wilmington, Del. 102 p.
26. National council of primary education. Report of meetings, 1917 and 1918. 35 p.
27. Rural-teacher preparation in State normal schools. Ernest Burnham. 77 p.
28. Public schools of Columbia, S. C. 192 p.
29. American agricultural colleges. Study of their organization and their requirements for admission and graduation. Chester D. Jarvis. 125 p.
30. Resources and standards of colleges of arts and sciences. Samuel P. Capen. 79 p.
31. Educational system of South Dakota. 304 p.
32. Teaching American ideals through literature. Henry Neumann. 21 p.
33. Monthly record of current educational publications, September 1918. 39 p.
34. Monthly record of current educational publications, October 1918. 17 p.
35. Cardinal principles of secondary education. Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. 32 p.
36. Educational directory, 1918-1919. 247 p.
37. Courses of study for the preparation of teachers of manual arts. Albert F. Siepert. 30 p.
38. Kindergarten supervision in city schools. Almira M. Winchester. 50 p.
39. Monthly record of current educational publications, November 1918. 19 p.
40. Recent State legislation for physical education. Thomas A. Storey and Willard S. Small. 35 p.
41. Statistics of agricultural and mechanical colleges, 1916-17. Benjamin F. Andrews. 43 p.
42. Monthly record of current educational publications, December 1918. 18 p.
43. Instruction in art in the U. S. Walter Sargent. 31 p.
44. Agricultural education, 1916-18. C. H. Lane. 40 p.
45. Educational surveys. Edward F. Buchner. 56 p.
46. Medical education, 1916-18. N. P. Colwell. 28 p.
47. Secondary education. Thomas H. Briggs. 44 p.
48. Public education in the cities of the U. S. J. H. Van Sickle, John Whyte, and W. S. Deffenbaugh. 46 p.
49. Kindergarten education. Almira M. Winchester. 18 p.
50. Home economics. Henrietta W. Calvin and Carrie A. Lyford. 38 p.
51. Statistics of State universities and State colleges, 1918. 15 p.

## 1919

NOTE.—The following Bulletins are advance sheets from the Biennial Survey: Nos 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24-27, 29, 31, 33, 36-38, 43, 47-49, 52-54, 57, 59, 64, 70, 73, 78, 79, 81.

1. Monthly record of current educational publications, January 1919. 25 p.
2. Standardization of medical inspection facilities. J. H. Berkowitz. 22 p.
3. Home education. Ellen C. Lombard. 13 p.

4. Manual of educational legislation for the guidance of committees on education in the States' legislatures. 63 p.
5. Instruction in music. Waldo S. Pratt. 14 p.
6. Half-time mill school. H. W. Foght. 23 p.
7. Rural education. H. W. Foght. 27 p.
8. Life of Henry Barnard, the first Commissioner of Education, 1867-70. Bernard C. Steiner. 131 p.
9. Education in Great Britain and Ireland. I. L. Kandel. 138 p.
10. Educational work of the churches in 1916-18. 53 p.
11. Monthly record of current educational publications, February 1919. 20 p.
12. Education in the territories and dependencies. 71 p.
13. Review of educational legislation 1917 and 1918. William R. Hood. 38 p.
14. Monthly record of current educational publications, March 1919. 20 p.
15. Adjustment of the teaching load in a university. Leonard V. Koos. 63 p.
16. Kindergarten curriculum. International kindergarten union. 74 p.
17. Educational conditions in Spain. Walter A. Montgomery. 28 p.
18. Commercial education. Frank V. Thompson. 8 p.
19. Engineering education. F. L. Bishop. 8 p.
20. Rural teacher of Nebraska. 67 p.
21. Education in Germany. I. L. Kandel. 21 p.
22. Survey of higher education, 1916-18. Samuel P. Capen and Walton C. John. 67 p.
23. Monthly record of current educational publications, April 1919. 20 p.
24. Educational work of the Boy Scouts. Lorne W. Barclay. 16 p.
25. Vocational education. William T. Bawden. 30 p.
26. United States School garden army. J. H. Francis. 6 p.
27. Recent progress in Negro education. Thomas J. Jones. 16 p.
28. Educational periodicals during the nineteenth century. Sheldon E. Davis. 125 p.
29. Schools of Scandinavia, Finland, and Holland. Peter H. Pearson. 71 p.
30. American spirit in education. C. R. Mann. 63 p.
31. Summer schools in 1918. 42 p.
32. Monthly record of current educational publications, Index, February 1918-January 1919. 31 p.
33. Girl Scouts as an educational force. Juliette Low. 8 p.
34. Monthly record of current educational publications, May 1919. 24 p.
35. Junior college. F. M. McDowell. 139 p.
36. Education in Italy. Walter A. Montgomery. 29 p.
37. Educational changes in Russia. Theresa Bach. 26 p.
38. Education in Switzerland, 1916-18. Peter H. Pearson. 26 p.
39. Training little children. Suggestions for parents. 94 p.
40. Work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska, 1917-18. 77 p.
41. Educational study of Alabama. 522 p.
42. Monthly record of current educational publications, June 1919. 28 p.
43. Education in France in 1916-18. I. L. Kandel. 19 p.
44. Modern education in China. Charles K. Edmunds. 72 p.
45. Accredited secondary schools of the North Central association. Calvin O. Davis. 140 p.
46. Bibliography of home economics. Carrie A. Lyford. 103 p.
47. Private commercial and business schools, 1917-18. H. R. Bonner. 122 p.
48. Educational hygiene. Willard S. Small. 22 p.
49. Education in parts of the British Empire. 104 p.

50. Public-school system of Memphis, Tenn. Pt. I. (1) An industrial and social study of Memphis; (2) School organization, supervision, and finance; (3) The building problem. 160 p. Pt. II (1) The elementary schools; (2) The high schools. 191 p. Pt. III, Civic education. 60 p. Pt. IV. Science. 23 p. Pt. V. Music. 74 p. Pt. VI. Industrial arts, home economics, and gardening. 48 p. Pt. VII. Health work. 45 p.
51. Application of commercial advertising methods to university extension. Mary B. Orvis. 38 p.
52. Industrial schools for delinquents, 1917-18. H. R. Bonner. 53 p.
53. Educational work of the Y. M. C. A.'s, 1916-18. William Orr. 60 p.
54. Schools of Austria-Hungary. Peter H. Pearson. 31 p.
55. Business education in secondary schools. Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. 68 p.
56. Administration of correspondence-study departments of universities and colleges. Arthur J. Klein. 54 p.
57. Educational conditions in Japan. Walter A. Montgomery. 16 p.
58. Commercial engineering. Report of a conference, 1919. Glen L. Swiggett. 180 p.
59. Some phases of educational progress in Latin America. Walter A. Montgomery. 62 p.
60. Monthly record of current educational publications, September 1919. 48 p.
61. Public discussion and information service of university extension. Walton S. Bittner. 54 p.
62. Class extension work in the universities and colleges of the U. S. Arthur J. Klein. 48 p.
63. Natural science teaching in Great Britain. 106 p.
64. Library activities, 1916-18. John D. Wolcott. 28 p.
65. Eyesight of school children. J. H. Berkowitz. 128 p.
66. Training teachers of agriculture. American association for the advancement of agricultural teaching, 1919. 44 p.
67. Monthly record of current educational publications, October 1919. 20 p.
68. Financial and building needs of the schools of Lexington, Ky. 50 p.
69. Proceedings of the fourth annual meeting of the National council of primary education, Chicago, Ill., February 25, 1919. 53 p.
70. Schools and classes for feeble-minded children, 1918. H. R. Bonner. 37 p.
71. Educational directory, 1919-20. Pts. 1-7. [211] p.
72. Abstract of the report on the public-school system of Memphis, Tenn. 43 p.
73. Nurse training schools, 1917-18. H. R. Bonner. 99 p.
74. Federal executive departments as sources of information for libraries. Edith Guerrier. 204 p.
75. Monthly record of current educational publications, November 1919. 16 p.
76. Community Americanization. A handbook for workers. Fred C. Butler. 82 p.
77. State Americanization. The part of the State in the education and assimilation of the immigrant. Fred C. Butler. 26 p.
78. Schools and classes for the blind, 1917-18. H. R. Bonner. 23 p.
79. Schools for the deaf, 1917-18. H. R. Bonner. 40 p.
80. Teaching English to the foreign-born. Teacher's handbook. Henry H. Goldberger. 46 p.
81. Statistics of normal schools, 1917-18. L. E. Blauch and H. R. Bonner. 115 p.

82. Motion pictures and motion-picture equipment. F. W. Reynolds and Carl Anderson. 18 p.
83. Monthly record of current educational publications, December 1919. 27 p.
84. University extension movement. W. S. Bittner. 124 p.
85. Development of agricultural instruction in secondary schools. H. P. Barrows. 108 p.
86. Administration and supervision of village schools. W. S. Deffenbaugh and J. C. Muerman. 68 p.
87. Statistics of State universities and State colleges, 1919. 28 p.
88. Biennial survey of education, 1916-18. Vol. I. 756 p.
89. Biennial survey of education, 1916-18. Vol. II. 558 p.
90. Biennial survey of education, 1916-18. Vol. III. 901 p.
91. Biennial survey of education, 1916-18. Vol. IV. 797 p.

## 1920

NOTE.—The following Bulletins are advance sheets from the Biennial Survey: Nos. 8, 11, 19, 24, 31, 34.

1. Problem of mathematics in secondary education. Report of the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education. N. E. A. 24 p.
2. Monthly record of current educational publications, January 1920. 29 p.
3. Private schools and academies, 1917-18. H. R. Bonner. 80 p.
4. Problem of adult education in Passaic, N. J. 26 p.
5. Monthly record of current educational publications, February 1920. 20 p.
6. Monthly record of current educational publications, March 1920. 24 p.
7. Requirements for the bachelor's degree. Walton C. John. 318 p.
8. Agricultural and mechanical colleges, including statistics for 1917-18. Walton C. John. 80 p.
9. Feasibility of consolidating the schools of Mount Joy Township, Adams County, Pa. Katherine M. Cook and W. S. Deffenbaugh. 28 p.
10. Correspondence study in universities and colleges. Arthur J. Klein. 34 p.
11. Statistics of State school systems, 1917-18. H. R. Bonner. 155 p.
12. Training teachers for Americanization. A course of study for normal schools and teachers' institutes. John J. Mahoney, with a chapter on Industrial classes, by Frances K. Wetmore, and on Home and neighborhood classes, by Helen Winkler and Elsa Alsberg. 62 p.
13. Educational work of the Commercial museum of Philadelphia. Charles R. Toothaker. 28 p.
14. Monthly record of current educational publications, April 1920. 20 p.
15. Monthly record of current educational publications, May 1920. 26 p.
16. Survey of education in Hawaii. 408 p.
17. Monthly record of current educational publications, June 1920. 28 p.
18. Lessons in civics for the six elementary grades of city schools. Hannah M. Harris. 110 p.
19. Statistics of public high schools, 1917-18. H. R. Bonner. 192 p.
20. Salaries in universities and colleges in 1920. 43 p.
21. Schools in the bituminous coal regions of the Appalachian mountains. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 31 p.
22. School building program for Meriden, Conn. Alice Barrows Fernandez. 26 p.
23. School building program for Gloucester, Mass. 16 p.
24. Statistics of city school system, 1917-18. H. R. Bonner. 477 p.
25. Monthly record of current educational publications, September 1920. 32 p.

26. Reorganization of science in secondary schools. Report of the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. 62 p.
27. Survey of the schools of Brunswick and of Glynn County, Ga. 82 p.
28. Monthly record of current educational publications. Index, February 1919-January 1920. 32 p.
29. National crisis in education: an appeal to the people. Report of the proceedings of the National citizens conference on education called by the Commissioner of Education, Washington, D. C., May 19-21, 1920. Ed. by William T. Baldwin.
30. State laws relating to education enacted in 1918 and 1919. William R. Hood. 231 p.
31. Statistical survey of education, 1917-18. H. R. Bonner. 48 p.
32. Monthly record of current educational publications, October 1920. 19 p.
33. Educational directory, 1920-21. 213 p.
34. Statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1917-18. H. R. Bonner. 223 p.
35. Agriculture in secondary schools. A report of the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. 32 p.
36. Preliminary survey of the schools of the District of Columbia. 15 p.
37. (Withdrawn from publication.)
38. Monthly record of current educational publications, November 1920. 26 p.
39. Facilities for foreign students in American colleges and universities. Samuel Paul Capen. 269 p.
40. Curriculum of the college of agriculture. Carl R. Woodward. 86 p.
41. Francis Scott Key school, Locust Point, Baltimore, Md. Charles A. Bennett. 31 p.
42. Education for highway engineering and highway transport. Report of the Conference on highway engineering and highway transport education, Washington, May 14-15, 1920. F. L. Bishop and Walton C. John. 134 p.
43. Survey of the schools of Winchester, Mass. 193 p.
44. Salaries of principals of high schools. William T. Bawden. 15 p.
45. Monthly record of current educational publications, December 1920. 27 p.
46. Organization of State departments of education. L. A. Kalbach and A. O. Neal. 48 p.
47. Proceedings of the fifth and sixth annual meetings of the National council of primary education, Cleveland, Ohio, February 24, 1920, and Des Moines, Iowa, March 3, 1921. 44 p.
48. Statistics of State universities and State colleges, 1920. 16 p.

## 1921

NOTE.—The following Bulletins are advance sheets from the Biennial Survey: Nos. 14-21, 35, 39-43, 46, 51.

1. Monthly record of current educational publications, January 1921. 21 p.
2. Survey of the schools of Wilmington, Del. Pt. I, 132 p.; Pt. II, 191 p.
3. Monthly record of current educational publications, February 1921. 24 p.
4. Monthly record of current educational publications, March-April 1921. 48 p.
5. Part-time education of various types. Report of the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. 22 p.
6. Opportunities for study at American graduate schools. George F. Zook and Samuel P. Capen. 59 p.
7. Organization for visual instruction. W. H. Dudley. 24 p.
8. Foreign criticism of American education. W. J. Osburn. 158 p.



9. Present status of music instruction in colleges and high schools, 1919-20. Osbourne McConathy, chairman. 54 p.
10. Visiting teacher. Sophia C. Gleim. 23 p.
11. Pharmaceutical education. Wortley F. Rudd and P. F. Fackenthal. 15 p.
12. English grammar in American schools before 1850. Rollo LaVerne Lyman. 170 p.
13. Housing and equipment of kindergartens. 27 p.
14. Education of the deaf. Percival Hall. 16 p.
15. Medical education, 1918-20. N. P. Colwell. 15 p.
16. Special features in the education of the blind during the biennium 1918-20. Edward E. Allen. 14 p.
17. Educational boards and foundations, 1918-20. Henry R. Evans. 11 p.
18. Education in homeopathic medicine during the biennium 1918-20. W. A. Dewey. 7 p.
19. Kindergarten education, 1918-20. Julia Wade Abbot. 12 p.
20. Developments in nursing education since 1918. Isabel M. Stewart. 20 p.
21. Higher education, 1918-20. George F. Zook. 46 p.
22. State laws and regulations governing teachers' certificates. Katherine M. Cook. 244 p.
23. Monthly record of current educational publications, May-June 1921. 28 p.
24. Suggestions for the reorganization of the schools in Currituck county, N. C. Katherine M. Cook. 81 p.
25. School building program for Athens, Ga. Alice Barrows Fernandez. 70 p.
26. Educational survey of Elizabeth City, N. C. 43 p.
27. Training for foreign service. Glen L. Swiggett. 154 p.
28. Educational survey of Wheeling, W. Va. 53 p.
29. Monthly record of current educational publications, September 1921. 20 p.
30. Salaries of administrative officers and their assistants in school systems of cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more. Walter S. Deffenbaugh. 38 p.
31. Monthly record of current educational publications. Index, February 1920-January 1921. 27 p.
32. Reorganization of mathematics in secondary education. A summary of the report of the National committee on mathematical requirements. 73 p.
33. Music departments of libraries. Music teachers' national association. 55 p.
34. Status of the rural teacher in Pennsylvania. LeRoy A. King. 87 p.
35. Work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska. 12 p.
36. Major projects in elementary schools. Florence C. Fox. 43 p.
37. Malnutrition and school feeding. John C. Gebhart. 39 p.
38. Standards in graduate work in education. Leonard V. Koos. 18 p.
39. Educational reconstruction in Belgium. Walter A. Montgomery. 12 p.
40. Agricultural education. C. D. Jarvis. 26 p.
41. Educational work of the Boy Scouts. Lorne W. Barclay. 10 p.
42. Teacher placement by public agencies. J. F. Abel. 8 p.
43. Business training and commercial education. Glen L. Swiggett. 17 p.
44. Education in forestry. 70 p.
45. School grounds and play. Henry S. Curtis. 31 p.
46. Educational work of the Girl Scouts. Louise S. Bryant. 14 p.
47. Education for highway engineering and highway transport. Pyke Johnson and Walton C. John. 20 p.
48. Educational directory, 1921-22. 142 p.
49. Monthly record of current educational publications, October 1921. 27 p.
50. Engineering education after the war. Arthur M. Greene, jr. 27 p.
51. Statistics of nurse training schools, 1919-20. H. R. Bonner. 19 p.

52. Record of current educational publications, December 22, 1921. 32 p.  
 53. Statistics of State universities and State colleges, 1921. 14 p.

## 1922

NOTE.—The following Bulletins are advance sheets from the Biennial Survey: Nos. 4, 8, 9, 13, 17, 22, 28, 29, 31, 37, 38, 40, 43.

1. Recent State legislation for physical education. Thomas A. Storey, Willard S. Small, Elton G. Salisbury. 40 p.
2. Administration of schools in the smaller cities. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 75 p.
3. Preparation of teachers of the social studies for the secondary schools. Edgar Dawson. 24 p.
4. Statistics of private commercial and business schools, 1919-20. H. R. Bonner. 11 p.
5. Reorganization of home economics in secondary schools. Report of the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. 38 p.
6. State policies in public-school finance. Fletcher H. Swift. 54 p.
7. Report of the higher educational institutions of Arkansas. George F. Zook. 18 p.
8. Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1919-20. H. R. Bonner. 68 p.
9. Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1919-20. H. R. Bonner. 16 p.
10. Supervision of rural schools. Katherine M. Cook. 111 p.
11. Accredited secondary schools in the U. S. George F. Zook. 96 p.
12. Dormitories in connection with public secondary schools. Edith A. Lathrop. 36 p.
13. Review of educational legislation, 1919-20. William R. Hood. 30 p.
14. Status of sex education in high schools. Newell W. Edson. 12 p.
15. Kindergarten-first-grade curriculum. By a subcommittee of the Bureau of Education committee of the International kindergarten union. 66 p.
16. District owned or controlled teacher's home. J. C. Muerman. 19 p.
17. Statistics of city school systems, 1919-20. H. R. Bonner. 173 p.
18. Residence of students in universities and colleges. George F. Zook. 11 p.
19. National conference of junior colleges, 1920, and first annual meeting of American association of junior colleges, 1921. George F. Zook. 73 p.
20. State laws relating to education enacted in 1920 and 1921. William R. Hood. 269 p.
21. Record of current educational publications, May 15, 1922. 42 p.
22. Statistics of kindergartens, 1919-20. H. R. Bonner. 10 p.
23. High school buildings and grounds. A report of the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, N. E. A. 49 p.
24. School janitor. John A. Garber. 55 p.
25. Higher education in Australia and New Zealand. Charles F. Thwing. 44 p.
26. Philanthropy in the history of American higher education. Jesse B. Sears. 112 p.
27. Statistics of agricultural and mechanical colleges for 1919 and 1920. Walton C. John. 29 p.
28. Statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1919-1920. 147 p.
29. Statistics of State school systems, 1919-20. Florence DuBois and H. R. Bonner. 68 p.
30. Accredited higher institutions. George F. Zook. 106 p.
31. University summer schools. James C. Egbert. 14 p.

32. Program of education in accident prevention, with methods and results. E. George Payne. 54 p.
33. Record of current educational publications, September 1, 1922. 30 p.
34. Statistics of land-grant colleges year ended June 30, 1921. L. E. Blanch. 67 p.
35. First National conference on the work-study-play or platoon plan. Alice Barrows. 16 p.
36. Report of a survey of the University of Arizona. 80 p.
37. Statistics of public high schools, 1919-20. 41 p.
38. Educational boards and foundations, 1920-22. Henry R. Evans. 11 p.
39. Education in Czechoslovakia. Teresa Bach. 26 p.
40. Kindergarten education. Julia Wade Abbot. 13 p.
41. Education in Poland. Teresa Bach. 21 p.
42. Analytic survey of state courses of study for rural elementary schools. Charles M. Reinhoehl. 116 p.
43. Some important school legislation, 1921 and 1922. William R. Hood. 27 p.
44. American teacher. Homer H. Seerley. 14 p.
45. Status of certain social studies in high schools. Harry H. Moore. 21 p.
46. Record of current educational publications, December 15, 1922. 41 p.
47. Federal aid to public schools. Fletcher H. Swift. 47 p.
48. Some industrial art schools of Europe and their lessons for the U. S. Marius Vachon. Tr. by Florence N. Levy. 59 p.
49. Record of current educational publications. Index, February-December 1921. 18 p.
50. Educational directory, 1922-1923. 179 p.

## 1923

1. Diagnosis and treatment of young school failures. Helen T. Woolley and Elizabeth Ferris. 115 p.
2. School building program for Washington, N. C. Alice Barrows. 20 p.
3. History of the Manual Training School of Washington University. C. P. Coates. 86 p.
4. Junior high schools of Berkeley, Calif. James T. Preston and others. 48 p.
5. Recent developments of parent-teacher associations. Ellen C. Lombard. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 14 p.
6. Home economics education. Henrietta W. Calvin. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 19 p.
7. Educational work of the Young Men's Christian Association. W. F. Hirsch. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 25 p.
8. Significant movements in city school systems. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Advance sheets from the Biennial survey, 1920-22. 28 p.
9. Supervision of one-teacher schools. M. C. Newbury. 55 p.
10. Public-school system of Arkansas—Part I. 79 p.
11. Public-school system of Arkansas—Part II. F. H. Swift. 110 p.
12. Secondary education in 1921 and 1922. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 20 p.
13. Art education. R. B. Farnum. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 20 p.
14. Public education in Oklahoma. 92 p.
15. Bible in the public schools. William R. Hood. 13 p.
16. Statistical survey of education, 1919-20. Florence DuBois. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1918-20. 41 p.

17. Educational surveys. Edward F. Buchner. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 44 p.
18. Medical education. 1920-22. N. P. Colwell. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 17 p.
19. Agricultural education. George A. Works. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 21 p.
20. Recent advances in instruction in music. Will Earhart and C. N. Boyd. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 21 p.
21. Specimen junior high school programs. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 28 p.
22. Educational work of the Knights of Columbus. Mark J. Sweany. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 12 p.
23. Social studies in civic education. Edgar Dawson. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 16 p.
24. Educational extension. Charles G. Maphis. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 32 p.
25. Recent developments in educational journalism. W. Carson Ryan, jr. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 14 p.
26. Educational work of the Young Men's Christian Association. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 24 p.
27. Hampton normal and agricultural institute. Introduction by William Howard Taft. W. C. John. 118 p.
28. Vocational education. William T. Bawden. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 23 p.
29. Biennial survey of education, 1918-20. Statistics. 597 p.
30. Americanization program. E. J. Irwin. 60 p.
31. Americanization in the U. S. John J. Mahoney. 42 p.
32. Record of current educational publications, May 1, 1923. 36 p.
33. Educational hygiene. Willard S. Small. 36 p.
34. Higher education, 1920-22. George F. Zook. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 33 p.
35. List of Bulletins of the Bureau of Education, 1906-1922, with Index. Edith A. Wright. 52 p.
36. Rural education. Katherine M. Cook. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 35 p.
37. Progressive tendencies in European education. O. W. Washburne. 31 p.
38. Main streets of the Nation. Florence C. Fox. 42 p.
39. Consolidation and transportation problems. (Conference report.) 22 p.
40. Report of survey of State institutions of higher learning in Kansas. G. F. Zook, L. D. Coffman, A. R. Mann. 160 p.
41. Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils. J. F. Abel. 135 p.
42. Educational research. B. T. Baldwin and Madorah Smith. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 76 p.
43. Games and other devices for improving pupils' English. W. W. Charters and H. G. Paul. 88 p.
44. Outline of education systems and school conditions in Latin America. G. W. A. Luckey. 111 p.
45. Work of Bureau of Education for natives of Alaska. William Hamilton. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 4 p.
46. Study of distinguished high-school pupils in Iowa. Charles Delch and Elmer E. Jones. 58 p.
47. Biennial survey of public school finance in the U. S. F. H. Swift. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 34 p.

48. Suggestions for consolidating the rural schools of Beaufort County, N. C. Katherine M. Cook and E. E. Windes. 23 p.
49. Statistics of State universities and State colleges, 1922. 16 p.
50. Free textbooks for public-school pupils. W. R. Hood. 14 p.
51. Schools and classes for the blind, 1921-22. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 12 p.
52. Schools for the deaf, 1921-22. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 29 p.
53. Cooperative education association of Virginia. G. W. Guy. 23 p.
54. Record of current educational publications, October 15, 1923. 44 p.
55. Bibliography of educational and psychological tests and measurements. Margaret Doherty and Josephine MacLatchy. 233 p.
56. Survey of the schools of Alexandria, Va. 62 p.
57. Educational tests. Stephen S. Colvin. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 28 p.
58. Statistics of kindergartens, 1921-22. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 7 p.
59. Schools and classes for feeble-minded and subnormal children, 1922. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 22 p.
60. Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1921-22. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 53 p.

## 1924

1. Educational directory, 1924. 22 p.
2. Industrial schools for delinquents, 1921-22. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 22 p.
3. Evaluation of kindergarten-primary courses of study in teacher-training institutions. Nina C. Vandewalker. 44 p.
4. Type rural high school. C. A. Nelson and E. E. Windes. 36 p.
5. Chief State school official. Ward G. Reeder. 87 p.
6. Statistics of land-grant colleges, 1922. L. E. Blauch. 48 p.
7. Statistics of public high schools, 1921-22. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 69 p.
8. Visual education departments in educational institutions. A. P. Hollis. 36 p.
9. Intelligence of seniors in the high schools of Massachusetts. Stephen S. Colvin and Andrew H. MacPhail. 39 p.
10. Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1921-22. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 76 p.
11. Manual arts in the junior high school. W. E. Roberis. 89 p.
12. Secretarial training. Glen L. Swiggett. 33 p.
13. Biennial survey of education, 1920-22. (Text.) 773 p.
14. Biennial survey of education, 1920-22. (Statistics.) 753 p.
15. Daily schedule in the high school. J. B. Edmonson, W. E. Bow, and Irvin Van Tassell. 17 p.
16. Objectives in commercial engineering. (Conference report.) 66 p.
17. American school buildings. F. B. Dresslar. 100 p. 45 plates.
18. Introduction of algebra into American schools in the eighteenth century. Lao G. Simons. 80 p.
19. Schools for adults in prisons. A. C. Hill. 33 p.
20. Statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1921-22. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 161 p.
21. Practices and objectives in training for foreign service. (Conference report.) 27 p.

22. Technique of procedure in collegiate registration. G. T. Avery. 26 p.
23. Government publications useful to teachers. E. E. Windes. 34 p.
24. Organization and administration of the duplicate school in Philadelphia, Pa. E. Y. Montanye. 16 p.
25. Platoon school in Kansas City, Mo. G. W. Diemer. 25 p.
26. Statistics of State universities and State colleges, 1922-23. 15 p.
27. Record of current educational publications, June 1924. 69 p.
28. Fiscal support of State universities and colleges. C. H. Thurber. 164 p.
29. Legislation on the junior high school. Paul W. Terry and W. J. Marquis. 42 p.
30. Land-grant college education, 1910 to 1920. Pt. I. History and educational objectives. 51 p.
31. Statistics of State school systems, 1921-22. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 42 p.
32. Study of 260 school consolidations. J. F. Abel. 39 p.
33. Quest of youth. A pageant for schools. Hazel Mackaye. 102 p.
34. Statistics of city school systems, 1921-22. Advance sheets from Biennial survey. 1920-22. 222 p.
35. Trend of college entrance requirements. 1913-1922. H. C. McKown, 172 p.
36. Manual of educational legislation. 51 p.
37. Land-grant college education, 1910 to 1920. Pt. II. Liberal arts and sciences. 108 p.
38. Statistical survey of education, 1921-22. Frank M. Phillips. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1920-22. 30 p.
39. Visual education and St. Louis school museum. C. G. Rathmann. 36 p.
40. Legal provisions for rural high schools. W. R. Hood. 60 p.

## 1925

1. Educational directory, 1925. 201 p.
2. Important State laws relating to education, 1922-23. W. R. Hood. 82 p.
3. Contribution of home economics to citizenship training. (Conference report.) 43 p.
4. Land-grant college education, 1910 to 1920. Pt. III. Agriculture. 108 p.
5. Land-grant college education, 1910 to 1920. Pt. IV. Engineering and mechanic arts. 75 p.
6. High-school education of the farm population in selected States. E. E. Windes. 24 p.
7. Kindergarten legislation. Nina C. Vandewalker. 32 p.
8. Elementary instruction of adults. Charles M. Herlihy. 32 p.
9. Some lessons from a decade of rural supervision. Annie Reynolds. 19 p.
10. Rural high school, its organization and curriculum. E. N. Ferriss. 74 p.
11. Accredited secondary schools in the U. S. 119 p.
12. Statistics of State universities and State colleges, 1924. 23 p.
13. Bibliography of science teaching in secondary schools. Earl R. Glenn and Josephine Walker. 161 p.
14. Record of current educational publications, April 1, 1925. 59 p.
15. Cycles of garden life and plant life. Florence C. Fox. 98 p.
16. Work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska. W. Hamilton. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 5 p.
17. Professional staff of State departments of education. A. W. Ferguson. 64 p.
18. Progress in kindergarten education. Nina C. Vandewalker. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 20 p.
19. Statistics of land-grant colleges, 1923. W. J. Greenleaf. 51 p.

20. Statistics of kindergartens. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 7 p.
21. Health and physique of school children. J. F. Rogers. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 16 p.
22. Recent data on consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils. J. F. Abel. 24 p.
23. Statistics of private high schools and academies. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 87 p.
24. Status of high-school principal. D. H. Eikenberry. 71 p.
25. Constructive tendencies in rural education. Katherine M. Cook. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 27 p.
26. Statistics of land-grant colleges, 1924. W. J. Greenleaf. 51 p.
27. Some recent movements in city school systems. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 22 p.
28. Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 60 p.
29. Land-grant college education, 1910 to 1920. Pt. V. Home economics. 91 p.
30. Parent-teacher associations at work. Ellen C. Lombard. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 15 p.
31. Medical education. N. P. Colwell. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 14 p.
32. Agricultural education. G. A. Works. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 11 p.
33. Education pays the State. M. A. Foster. 27 p.
34. Educational boards and foundations. H. R. Evans. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 12 p.
35. Review of educational legislation. 1923 and 1924. W. R. Hood. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 22 p.
36. Adult education for foreign-born and native illiterates. C. M. Herlihy. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 12 p.
37. Industrial education. M. M. Proffitt. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 16 p.
38. Art education in the U. S. R. B. Farnum. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 16 p.
39. Progress of dental education. F. C. Waite. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 27 p.
40. Statistics of public high schools, 1923-24. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 38 p.
41. Statistics of city school systems, 1923-24. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 181 p.
42. Statistics of State school systems, 1923-24. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 43 p.
43. Motivation of arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. 60 p.
44. Land-grant colleges, June 30, 1925. W. J. Greenleaf. 70 p.
45. Statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1923-24. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 161 p.

## 1926

1. Educational directory, 1926. 129 p.
2. Bibliography of secondary education research, 1920-1925. E. E. Windes and W. J. Greenleaf. 95 p.
3. Recent progress in legal education. A. Z. Reed. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 30 p.

4. Progress in home economics education. Emeline S. Whitcomb. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 17 p.
5. General university extension. T. H. Shelby. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 22 p.
6. Personnel and organization of schools in small cities. H. S. Ganders. 36 p.
7. Character education. Report of the Committee on character education of the N. E. A. 89 p.
8. How the world rides. Florence C. Fox. 81 p.
9. Statistics of public, society, and school libraries, 1923. 179 p.
10. Accredited higher institutions. Ella B. Ratcliffe. 106 p.
11. Residence and migration of university and college students. G. F. Zook. 127 p.
12. Improvements of instruction in rural schools through professional supervision. 54 p.
13. Kindergarten in certain city school surveys. Mary G. Waite. 44 p.
14. Statistics of private business and commercial schools, 1924-25. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 29 p.
15. Record of current educational publications, April 1, 1926. 120 p.
16. Handbook of educational associations and foundations in the U. S. 82 p.
17. Record of current educational publications, July 1, 1926. 41 p.
18. Survey of education in Utah. 510 p.
19. Statistical summary of education, 1923-24. F. M. Phillips. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 7 p.
20. Higher education, 1922-24. Arthur J. Klein. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1922-24. 29 p.
21. Record of current educational publications, October 1, 1926. 24 p.
22. Manual of educational legislation. 67 p.
23. Biennial survey of education, 1922-24. 886 p.
24. Outline of methods of research with suggestions for high-school principals and teachers. 81 p.

## 1927

1. Educational directory, 1927. 139 p.
2. Record of current educational publications, January 1, 1927. 58 p.
3. School hygiene and physical education. J. F. Rogers. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 20 p.
4. Bibliography of certain aspects of rural education. From January 1, 1920, to September 1, 1926. 56 p.
5. Extended use of school buildings. Eleanor T. Glueck. 80 p.
6. Work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska. William Hamilton. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 5 p.
7. Methods of teaching adult aliens and native illiterates. 58 p.
8. Recent movements in city school systems. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 26 p.
9. Medical education, 1924-26. N. P. Colwell. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 14 p.
10. Educational boards and foundations, 1924-26. H. R. Evans. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 12 p.
11. Parent-teacher associations. Margaretta W. Reeve and Ellen C. Lombard. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 28 p.
12. Record of current educational publications, January-March 1927. 50 p.
13. Statistics of State school systems, 1924-25. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 54 p.



14. Physical education in American colleges and universities. Marie M. Ready. 51 p.
15. Progress of rural education, 1925 and 1926. Katherine M. Cook. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 46 p.
16. Reading of modern foreign languages. M. V. O'Shea. 78 p.
17. Typical child care and parenthood education in home economics departments. Emeline S. Whitcomb. 62 p.
18. Public education of adults in the years 1924-26. L. R. Alderman. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 26 p.
19. State laws and regulations governing teachers' certificates. Katherine M. Cook. 296 p.
20. Playgrounds of the Nation. Florence C. Fox. 99 p.
21. Public evening schools for adults. L. R. Alderman. 22 p.
22. Laboratory layouts for the high-school sciences. A. C. Monahan. 31 p.
23. Pensions systems for public school teachers. N. P. Palmer. 84 p.
24. Rural school supervision. 58 p.
25. Record of current educational publications, April-June 1927. 54 p.
26. Trends in the development of secondary education. Eustace E. Windes. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 41 p.
27. Bibliography of studies in secondary education. Eustace E. Windes. 30 p.
28. Nursery, kindergarten, primary education, in 1924-26. Mary D. Davis. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 46 p.
29. Industrial education in 1924-26. Maris M. Proffitt. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 29 p.
30. Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1925-26. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 65 p.
31. Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1925-26. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 40 p.
32. Statistics of city school systems, 1925-26. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 185 p.
33. Statistics of public high schools, 1925-26. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 92 p.
34. Higher education, 1924-26. Arthur J. Klein. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 46 p.
35. Achievements in home economics education. Emeline S. Whitcomb. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 26 p.
36. Preparation of teachers. Wm. M. Robinson. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 84 p.
37. Land-grant colleges, June 30, 1926. W. J. Greenleaf. 75 p.
38. Record of current educational publications, July-September 1927. 50 p.
39. Statistics of State school systems, 1925-26. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 50 p.
40. Statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1925-26. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 167 p.
41. Accredited higher institutions. 40 p.

## 1928

1. Educational directory. 1928. 144 p.
2. Statistics of nurse training schools, 1926-27. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 57 p.
3. College and university extension helps on adult education. L. R. Alderman. 35 p.

4. Commercial education in 1924-1926. J. O. Malott. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-1926. 33 p.
5. Schools and classes for feeble-minded and subnormal children, 1926-27. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-1926. 21 p.
6. Professional preparation of teachers for rural schools. 71 p.
7. Survey of Negro colleges and universities. 964 p.
8. Schools for the deaf, 1926-27. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 17 p.
9. Schools and classes for the blind, 1926-27. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 7 p.
10. Industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 22 p.
11. Educational surveys. A. J. Klein, W. S. Deffenbaugh, T. Covert, and Edith A. Lathrop. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-26. 67 p.
12. Statistical survey of education, 1925-26. Frank M. Phillips. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-1926. 13 p.
13. Major trends of education in other countries. James F. Abel. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1924-1926. 48 p.
14. Land-grant colleges and universities, 1927. W. J. Greenleaf. 77 p.
15. Educational achievements of one-teacher and of larger rural schools. Timon Covert. 23 p.
16. Secondary schools of the Southern association. Joseph Roemer. 92 p.
17. Bulletins of the Bureau of education, 1906-1927, with index by author, title, and subject. Edith A. Wright and Mary S. Phillips. 65 p.
18. Private and endowed schools offering trade and industrial courses. Maris M. Proffitt. 50 p.
19. Statistics of education of the Negro race, 1925-1926. David T. Blose. 42 p.
20. Laws relating to compulsory education. Ward W. Keesecker. 70 p.
21. Requirements for high-school graduation. Carl A. Jessen. 24 p.
22. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-1927. John D. Wolcott. 102 p.
23. Record of current educational publications, October-December 1927. 116 p.
24. Report of committees on uniform records and reports. Emory M. Foster. 80 p.
25. Biennial survey of education, 1924-1926. 1204 p.
26. Accredited secondary schools in the U. S. 144 p.
27. Helps for teachers of adult immigrants and native illiterates. L. R. Alderman. 68 p.
28. The rural junior high school. 79 p.
29. State school taxes and school funds and their apportionment. Fletcher H. Swift and Bruce L. Zimmerman. 431 p.

## 1929

1. Educational directory. 1929. 206 p.
2. Self-help for college students. Walter J. Greenleaf. 136 p.
3. Some essential viewpoints in supervision of rural schools. 80 p.
4. Illiteracy in the several countries of the world. James F. Abel and Norman J. Bond. 68 p.
5. Digest of legislation for education of crippled children. Ward W. Keesecker. 13 p.
6. Salaries and salary trends of teachers in rural schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. 54 p.

7. Accredited higher institutions, 1927-1928. Ella B. Ratcliffe. 56 p.
8. School health work, 1926-1928. James F. Rogers. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 18 p.
9. Educational boards and foundations, 1926-1928. Henry R. Evans. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 12 p.
10. Medical education, 1926-1928. N. P. Colwell. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 14 p.
11. Higher education, 1926-1928. Arthur J. Klein. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 42 p.
12. Work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska. William Hamilton. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 6 p.
13. Land-grant colleges and universities, 1928. Walter J. Greenleaf. 81 p.
14. Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1927-1928. Frank M. Phillips. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 71 p.
15. Parent education, 1926-1928. Ellen C. Lombard. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 27 p.
16. Significant movements in city school systems. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 24 p.
17. Teacher training, 1926-1928. Benjamin W. Frazier. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 35 p.
18. Rural education in 1926-1928. Katherine M. Cook. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 44 p.
19. Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1927-1928. Frank M. Phillips. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 61 p.
20. Changing conceptions of the school-building problem. Alice Barrows. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 20 p.
21. Industrial education, 1926-1928. Maris M. Proffitt. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 24 p.
22. Secondary education. Carl A. Jessen. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 19 p.
23. Adult education activities during the biennium, 1926-1928. L. R. Alderman. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 18 p.
24. Record of current educational publications, January-December 1928. 128 p.
25. Trends in home-economics education, 1926-1928. Emeline S. Whitcomb. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 22 p.
26. Commercial education, 1926-1928. J. O. Malott. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 27 p.
27. Review of educational legislation, 1926-1928. Ward W. Keesecker. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 20 p.
28. Certain phases of rural school supervision. 48 p.
29. Some phases of nursery-kindergarten-primary education, 1926-1928. Mary Dabney Davis. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 24 p.
30. The general shop. Maris M. Proffitt. 27 p.
31. Legal education, 1925-1928. Alfred Z. Reed. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 22 p.
32. Developments in rural school supervision. Annie Reynolds. 17 p.
33. Record of current educational publications, January-June 1929. 54 p.
34. Statistics of city school systems, 1927-1928. Frank M. Phillips. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 193 p.
35. Statistics of public high schools, 1927-1928. Frank M. Phillips. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 136 p.
36. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-1928. Edith A. Wright. 225 p.

37. Record of current educational publications, July-September 1929. 31 p.
38. Statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1927-28. Frank M. Phillips. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 194 p.

## 1930

1. Educational directory. 1930. 156 p.
2. Bibliography of junior colleges. Walter C. Eells. 167 p.
3. Statistical summary of education, 1927-1928. Frank M. Phillips. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 16 p.
4. Record of current educational publications, October-December 1929. Martha R. McCabe. 70 p.
5. Statistics of state school systems, 1927-1928. Frank M. Phillips. Advance sheets from Biennial survey, 1926-1928. 58 p.
6. State direction of rural school library service. Edith A. Lathrop. 50 p.
7. Special schools and classes in cities of 10,000 population and more in the U. S. Arch O. Heck. 33 p.
8. Digest of legislation providing federal subsidies for education. Ward W. Keesecker. 52 p.
9. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities. Arthur J. Klein. 2 vols. 998, 921 p.
10. College and university extension helps in adult education, 1928-1929. L. R. Alderman. 64 p.
11. Education of crippled children. Arch O. Heck. 57 p.
12. National ministries of education. James F. Abel. 153 p.
13. Smallness of America's rural high schools. Walter H. Gaumnitz. 78 p.
14. Legal status of Bible reading and religious instruction in public schools. Ward W. Keesecker. 29 p.
15. Record of current educational publications, January-March 1930. Martha R. McCabe. 46 p.
16. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. 1229 p.
17. Secondary education in Norway. Gabriel E. Lofffield. 112 p.
18. Status of the junior high school principal. Frank K. Foster. 75 p.
19. Accredited higher institutions, 1929-1930. Ella B. Ratcliffe. 156 p. (Supplement, May 1931, 9 p.)
20. County library service to rural schools. Edith A. Lathrop. 53 p.
21. Rural schoolhouses, school grounds, and their equipment. Fletcher B. Dresslar and Haskell Pruett. 74 p.
22. Schools and classes for delicate children. James F. Rogers. 66 p.
23. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. Edith A. Wright. 308 p.
24. Accredited secondary schools in the U. S. Margaret J. S. Carr. 152 p.
25. Statistics of private commercial and business schools, 1928-29. Maris M. Proffitt. 31 p.
26. Teachers' guide to child development. 195 p.
27. Notes on the Oregon trail. Florence C. Fox. 48 p.
28. Land-grant colleges and universities, 1929. Walter J. Greenleaf. 87 p.
29. Factors affecting the cost of school transportation in California. Frank O. Evans. 42 p.
30. Kindergarten-primary education. A statistical and graphic study. Mary D. Davis. 41 p.
31. Supervision and rural school improvement. Annie Reynolds. 42 p.
32. Record of current educational publications, April-June 1930. 49 p.

33. School building survey and program for Warwick, R. I. Alice Barrows. 77 p.
34. Availability of public-school education in rural communities. W. H. Gaumnitz. 53 p.
35. School administration in state educational survey reports. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 34 p.
36. Status of voluntary teachers' associations in cities of 100,000 population or more. M. David Hoffman. 42 p.
37. Statistics of public, society, and school libraries, 1929. 305 p.

## 1931

1. Educational directory. 1931. 171 p.
2. Activity program and the teaching of reading. 95 p.
3. Record of current educational publications, July-December 1930. 118 p.
4. Current practices in the construction of state courses of study. Mina M. Langvick. 84 p.
5. Symposium on home and family life in a changing civilization. Addresses delivered . . . by William J. Cooper, Karl E. Leib, Arthur J. Todd, William E. Launcelot. 34 p.
6. Survey of state-supported institutions of higher learning in Arkansas. 130 p.
7. Speech-defective school child—What our schools are doing for him. James F. Rogers. 31 p.
8. Survey of public higher education in Oregon. Survey commission: Arthur J. Klein, F. J. Kelly, George A. Works. 298 p.
9. Record of current educational publications, January 1-March 31, 1931. 105 p.
10. Public school education of atypical children. Robert W. Kunzig. 160 p.
11. Educating all the children of all the people. Francis W. Kirkham. 57 p.
12. Research in higher education. 133 p.
13. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. Edith A. Wright. 475 p.
14. Withdrawn from publication.
15. Scholarships and fellowships. Ella B. Ratcliffe. 157 p.
16. Record of current educational publications, April 1-June 30, 1931. Martha R. McCabe. 106 p.
17. Bibliography on education of the Negro, January 1928-December 1930. Ambrose Caliver. 34 p.
18. Certain state programs for the improvement of rural school instruction. Annie Reynolds. 32 p.
19. Circular letters as a supervisory agency. Jessie M. Parker. 80 p.
20. Biennial survey of education, 1928-30. 2 vols. 807, 833 p.  
 Vol. I.—(1) School administration and finance, by W. S. Deffenbaugh and Timon Covert; (2) Elementary education, by Bess Goodykoontz, Mary D. Davis, and Mina M. Langvick; (3) Secondary education, by Carl Jessen; (4) Industrial education, by Maris M. Proffitt; (5) Commercial education, by J. O. Malott; (6) Home making education, by Emeline S. Whitcomb; (7) Agricultural education, by H. M. Hamlin; (8) Art education, by Royal B. Farnum; (9) Music education, by O-bourne McConathy; (10) Hygiene and physical education, by Marie M. Ready and James F. Rogers; (11) Education of exceptional children, by Elise H. Martens; (12) Adult education, by L. R. Alderman and Ellen C. Lombard; (13) College and university education, by Walton C. John; (14) Professional

education of teachers, by Benjamin W. Frazier; (15) Medical education, by Willard C. Rappleye; (16) Engineering education, by F. L. Bishop; (17) Education of certain racial groups in the U. S. and its Territories, by Katherine M. Cook and others; (18) Radio and education, by Armstrong Perry; (19) Library service, by Sabra W. Vought and Edith A. Lathrop; (20) National surveys of the Office of Education, by Walton C. John; (21) Educational boards and foundations, by Henry R. Evans; (22) Recent progress and condition of museums, by Laurence V. Coleman; (23) Review of educational legislation, by Ward W. Keesecker.

- Vol. II.—(1) Statistical summary of education, 1929-30; (2) Statistics of State school systems, 1929-30; (3) Statistics of city school systems, 1929-30; (4) Statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30; (5) Statistics of teachers' colleges and normal schools, 1929-30; (6) Statistics of public high schools, 1929-30; (7) Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1929-30.
21. Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of exceptional children. Elise H. Martens. 42 p.
  22. Record of current educational publications, July 1-Sept. 30, 1931. Martha R. McCabe. 86 p.

## 1932

1. Educational directory, 1932. 162 p.
2. History of the municipal university in the U. S. R. H. Eckelberry. 213 p.
3. Status of teachers and principals employed in the rural schools of the U. S. Walter H. Gaumnitz. 122 p.
4. Record of current educational publications, October-December 1931. Martha R. McCabe. 143 p.
5. Education in Belgium. James F. Abel. 145 p.
6. County superintendent in the U. S. Julian E. Butterworth. 50 p.
7. Legal status of the county superintendent. N. William Newsom. 42 p.
8. Safety education. Helps for schools in constructing a course of study. Florence C. Fox. 73 p.
9. Nursery schools: their development and current practices in the U. S. Mary D. Davis and Rowna Hansen. 92 p.
10. Physical education and health education as a part of all general teacher training curricula. Marie M. Ready. 47 p.
11. House of the people. Account of Mexico's new schools of action. Katherine M. Cook. 73 p.
12. American lyceum, its history and contribution to education. Cecil B. Hayes. 72 p.
13. Record of current educational publications, January-March 1932. Martha R. McCabe. 108 p.
14. Parents' problems with exceptional children. Elise H. Martens. 72 p.
15. Bibliography on educational finance, 1923-1931. Prepared by the National survey of school finance. Carter Alexander and Timon Covert. 343 p. Pt. 2, Research problems in school finance, 164 p., was published by the American Council on education in 1933; Pt. 3, State support for public education, 496 p., was published by the American council on education in 1933. Pt. 3 was also abridged and brought up to date and published in 1935, 262 p.
16. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-31. Edith A. Wright and Ruth A. Gray. 459 p.

17. National survey of secondary education. (Monographs 1-28.) 1. Summary, by Leonard V. Koos, 232 p.; 2. Horizontal organization of secondary education, by Grayson N. Kefauver, Victor H. Noll, and C. Elwood Drake, 273 p.; 3. Part-time secondary schools, by Grayson N. Kefauver, Victor H. Noll, and C. Elwood Drake, 98 p.; 4. Secondary school population, by Grayson N. Kefauver, Victor H. Noll, and C. Elwood Drake, 58 p.; 5. Reorganization of secondary education, by Francis T. Spaulding, O. I. Frederick, and Leonard V. Koos, 423 p.; 6. Smaller secondary schools, by Emery N. Ferriss, W. H. Gaumnitz, and P. Roy Brammell, 236 p.; 7. Secondary education for Negroes, by Ambrose Caliver, 121 p.; 8. District organization and secondary education, by Fred Engelhardt, William H. Zeigel, Jr., William M. Proctor and Scovel S. Mayo, 208 p.; 9. Legal and regulatory provisions affecting secondary education, by Ward W. Keesecker and Franklin C. Sewell, 114 p.; 10. Articulation of high school and college, by P. Roy Brammell, 96 p.; 11. Administration and supervision, by Fred Engelhardt, William H. Zeigel, Jr., and Roy O. Billett, 207 p.; 12. Selection and appointment of teachers, by W. S. Deffenbaugh and William H. Zeigel, Jr., 115 p.; 13. Provisions for individual differences, marking, and promotion, by Roy O. Billett, 472 p.; 14. Programs of guidance, by William C. Reavis, 144 p.; 15. Research in secondary schools, by William H. Zeigel, Jr., 71 p.; 16. Interpreting the secondary school to the public, by Belmont Farley, 113 p.; 17. Secondary-school library, by B. Lamar Johnson, 110 p.; 18. Procedures in curriculum making, by Edwin S. Lide, 99 p.; 19. Program of studies, by A. K. Loomis, Edwin S. Lide, and B. Lamar Johnson, 340 p.; 20. Instruction in English, by Dora V. Smith, 89 p.; 21. Instruction in the social studies, by William G. Kimmel, 105 p.; 22. Instruction in science, by Wilbur L. Beauchamp, 63 p.; 23. Instruction in mathematics, by Edwin S. Lide, 72 p.; 24. Instruction in foreign languages, by Helen M. Eddy, 61 p.; 25. Instruction in music and art, by Anne E. Pierce and Robert S. Hilpert, 68 p.; 26. Nonathletic extracurriculum activities, by William C. Reavis and George E. Van Dyke, 174 p.; 27. Intramural and interscholastic athletics, by P. Roy Brammell, 143 p.; 28. Health work and physical education, by P. Roy Brammell, 98 p.
18. Adjustment of behavior problems of school children; a description and evaluation of the clinical program in Berkeley, Calif. Elise H. Martens. Clinical studies by Helen Russ. 78 p.
19. Cancelled.
20. Preparation of junior high school teachers. Oliver R. Floyd. 37 p.
21. Land-grant colleges and universities, 1931. Walter J. Greenleaf. 23 p.

## 1933

1. Educational directory. 1933. 111 p.
2. Biennial survey of education in the U. S., 1930-32. (In 8 parts.) Statistical summary of education, 1931-32, by E. M. Foster, 12 p.; I. Statistics of State school systems, 1931-32, by D. T. Blose and W. S. Deffenbaugh, 112 p.; II. Statistics of city school systems for the year 1931-32, by E. M. Foster and others, 105 p.; III. Statistics of higher education, 1931-32, by E. M. Foster and others, 401 p.; IV. Statistics of nurse-training schools, 1930-31, by E. M. Foster, 7 p.; V. Statistics of private elementary schools for the year 1930-31, by R. M. Kelley and Bess Goodykoontz, 11 p.; VI. Education of exceptional children, by E. M. Foster and others, 85 p.; VII. Review of educational legislation 1931 and 1932, by W. W. Keesecker, 44 p.

3. Symposium on the new homemaking education. 56 p.
4. Art of teaching by radio. Cline M. Koon. 91 p.
5. Rural elementary education among Negroes under Jeanes supervising teachers. Ambrose Caliver. 57 p.
6. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-32. Ruth A. Gray. 282 p.
7. Group activities for mentally retarded children; a symposium. Elise H. Martens. 146 p.
8. Background study of Negro college students. Ambrose Caliver. 182 p.
9. National and state cooperative high-school testing programs. David Segel. 47 p.
10. National survey of the education of teachers. 6 vols. I. Selected bibliography on the education of teachers, by G. L. Betts, B. W. Frazier and Guy C. Gamble, 118 p.; II. Teacher personnel in the U. S.; by Edward S. Evenden, Guy C. Gamble and Harold G. Blue, 258 p.; III. Teacher education curricula, by Earle U. Rugg, Wesley E. Peik, Frank K. Foster, Walton C. John, and Robert B. Raup, 547 p.; IV. Education of Negro teachers, by Ambrose Caliver, 123 p.; V. Special survey studies, by Benjamin W. Frazier, Gilbert L. Betts, Walter J. Greenleaf, Douglas Waples, Ned H. Dearborn, Mabel Carney and Thomas Alexander, 484 p.; VI. Summary and interpretation, by E. S. Evenden, 253 p.
11. Education of Spanish-speaking children in five southwestern States. Annie Reynolds. 64 p.
12. Education of native and minority groups. A bibliography, 1923-1932. Katherine M. Cook and Florence E. Reynolds. 57 p.
13. High-school instruction by mail; a potential economy. W. H. Gaumnitz. 69 p.
14. Effects of the economic depression on education in other countries. James F. Abel. 37 p.
15. Federal cooperation in agricultural extension work, vocational education and vocational rehabilitation. Lloyd E. Blauch. 297 p.

## 1934

1. Educational directory. 1934. 154 p.
2. Institutions of higher education in Norway. Alina M. L ndegren. 96 p.
3. Economies through the elimination of very small schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. 54 p.
4. Welfare of the teacher. James F. Rogers. 69 p.
5. Public education in Puerto Rico. Katherine M. Cook. 58 p.
6. Teacher-retirement systems. Principal provisions of state systems. Ward W. Keesecker. 46 p.
7. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. Ruth A. Gray. 349 p.
8. Supervision exercised by states over privately controlled institutions of higher education. John H. McNeely. 64 p.
9. History of education in Washington. Frederick E. Bolton and Thomas W. Bibb. 448 p.
10. Foreign and comparative education. A list of references. Severin K. Turosslenski. 59 p.
11. Courses in occupational information. Maris M. Proffitt. 47 p.
12. Privately controlled higher education in the U. S. Fred J. Kelly and Ella B. Ratcliffe. 56 p.



13. Institutions of higher education in Denmark. Alina M. Lindegren. 126 p.
14. Cancelled.
15. Prediction of success in college. David Segel. 98 p.
16. Accredited higher institutions, 1934. Ella B. Ratcliffe. 175 p.
17. Accredited secondary schools in the U. S. Margaret J. S. Carr. 127 p. Supplement. 1937. 29 p.
18. High-school clubs. Maris M. Proffitt. 64 p.
19. Problem of duplication, as attacked in certain state surveys of higher education. John H. McNeely. 50 p.
20. Graduate study in universities and colleges in the U. S. Walton C. John. 234 p.

## 1935

1. Educational directory, 1935. 4 pts.
2. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934. (In 8 parts.) I. Statistical summary of education, 1933-34, by Emery M. Foster, 14 p.; II. Statistics of state school systems, 1933-34, by David T. Blose and W. S. Deffenbaugh, 111 p.; III. Statistics of city school systems, 1933-34, 379 p.; IV. Statistics of higher education, 1933-34, 492 p.; V. Statistics of public high schools, 1933-34, by David T. Blose and Carl A. Jessen, 75 p.; VI. Statistics of private elementary and secondary schools, 1932-33, 71 p.; VII. Statistics of private commercial and business schools, 1932-33, by Lester B. Herlihy, 30 p.; VIII. Review of educational legislation, 1933 and 1934, by Ward W. Keesecker, 37 p.
3. Parent education opportunities. Ellen C. Lombard. 53 p.
4. Compulsory school attendance laws and their administration. Walter S. Deffenbaugh and Ward W. Keesecker. 96 p.
5. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1933-34. Ruth A. Gray. 328 p.
6. Fundamentals in the education of Negroes. Ambrose Caliver. 90 p.
7. Coordination of effort for the education of exceptional children. Elise H. Martens. 82 p.
8. Private proprietary and endowed schools giving trade and industrial courses. Maris M. Proffitt. 91 p.
9. Public education in the Philippine Islands. Katherine M. Cook. 53 p.
10. Public education in Hawaii. Katherine M. Cook. 56 p.
11. Education in Czechoslovakia. Severin K. Turoslenski. 181 p.
12. Availability of education to Negroes in rural communities. Ambrose Caliver. 86 p.
13. Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1929-30 and 1931-32. David T. Blose and Ambrose Caliver. 47 p.
14. Federal student aid program. Fred J. Kelly and John H. McNeely. 39 p.
15. Reorganization of school units. Proceedings of a conference called by the Commissioner of Education, 1935. 91 p.
16. Elementary school graduating examinations. David Segel. 64 p.
17. Education for democracy. Public affairs forums. J. W. Studebaker and C. S. Williams. 74 p.

## 1936

1. Educational directory, 1936. 4 pts.
2. Young children in European countries in the present economic and social period. Mary D. Davis. 103 p.
3. Junior colleges. Walter J. Greenleaf. 86 p.

4. State provisions for equalizing the cost of public education. Timon Covert. 49 p.
5. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1934-35. Ruth A. Gray. 287 p.
6. Safeguarding democracy through adult civic education. J. W. Studebaker. 85 p.
7. Instruction in hygiene in institutions of higher education. J. F. Rogers. 47 p.
8. Graduate work in engineering in universities and colleges in the U. S. Walton C. John and H. P. Hammond. 113 p.
9. Testing practices of high-school teachers. J. M. Lee and David Segel. 42 p.
10. Scholarships and fellowships available at institutions of higher education. Ella B. Ratcliffe. 117 p.
11. Guide to curriculum adjustment for mentally retarded children. Elise H. Martens. 133 p.
12. Public education in Alaska. Katherine M. Cook. 57 p.
13. Deaf and the hard-of-hearing in the occupational world. Elise H. Martens. 95 p.
14. Poland's institutions of higher education. Severin K. Turosienski. 160 p.
15. Authority of state executive agencies over higher education. John H. McNeely. 57 p.
16. A step forward for adult civic education. 28 p.
17. William Torrey Harris. The Commemoration of the 100th anniversary of his birth, 1835-1935. Walton C. John. 70 p.
18. Youth. Pt. I. How communities can help, 77 p.; Pt. II. Leisure for living, by Katherine Glover, 126 p.; Pt. III. Education for those out of school, by H. B. Swanson, 76 p.; Pt. IV. Vocational guidance for those out of school, by Harry D. Kitson, 81 p.; Pt. V. Finding jobs, by D. L. Harley, 59 p.; Pt. VI. Community surveys, by C. A. Jessen and H. C. Hutchins. 97 p.
19. Functional planning of elementary school buildings. Alice Barrows. 1937. 83 p.

## CIRCULAR (C)—(MIMEOGRAPHED)

Nos. 1-169

1. Nursery schools in the U. S., 1929-1930. Mary D. Davis. 1930. 17 p.
2. Courses of study available for distribution by city school systems, 1930. 24 p.
3. Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, 1927-1928. Timon Covert. 1930. 2 p.
4. Report on Conference of the National council of State superintendents and commissioners of education with the Office of Education, Dec. 9-10, 1929. 1930. 12 p.
5. Equalization funds. 1930. 14 p.
6. Financial support of colleges and universities, 1927-28. W. J. Greenleaf. 1930. 4 p.
7. State-wide trends in school hygiene and physical education, as indicated by laws, regulations, and courses of study. J. F. Rogers. 1930. 12 p.
8. Early childhood education. Rowna Hansen. 1930. 6 p.
9. Annotated bibliography of studies on consolidation and transportation, 1923-1929. Timon Covert. 1930. 24 p.
10. Public school attendance ages in the various States. W. W. Keesecker. 1930. 4 p. Rev. 1932.

11. Collegiate courses in transportation, 1928. J. O. Malott. 1930. 5 p.
12. Annotated bibliography of studies pertaining to the county unit of school administration. Timon Covert. 1930. 16 p.
13. Collegiate courses in business organization and management, 1928. J. O. Malott. 1930. 11 p.
14. Collegiate courses in marketing and merchandising. 1928. J. O. Malott. 1930. 8 p.
15. Organization of supervisory units. For kindergarten-elementary grades, 1929-1930. Mary D. Davis. 1930. 5 p.
16. Report of the first regional conference on home making education called by the Commissioner of Education, 1930. 22 p.
17. Children's preferences in radio programs. Florence C. Fox. 8 p.
18. List of educational research studies in city school systems, No. 1. Edith A. Wright. 1930. 85 p.
19. Medical education. W. J. Greenleaf. 1930. 6 p.
20. Journalism. W. J. Greenleaf. 1930. 6 p.
21. Bibliography of material for evaluating foreign credentials. Severin Turosski. 1930. 32 p.
22. Legal education. W. J. Greenleaf. 1930. 10 p.
23. Librarianship. W. J. Greenleaf. 1930. 5 p.
24. Architecture. W. J. Greenleaf. 1930. 6 p.
25. Electrical engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. 1930. 9 p.
26. Indexed list of city school reports, 1928-29. Bertha Y. Hebb. 1930. 20 p.
27. Civil engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. 1930. 14 p.
28. U. S. Government publications of use to teachers of geography. 1930. 14 p. Rev. 1932. 15 p.
29. What the States are doing for exceptional children. 1930. 13 p.
30. Mechanical engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. 1931. 9 p.
31. List of educational research studies of State departments of education and State education associations, No. 1. Edith A. Wright. 1931. 40 p.
32. Nursery education. A classified and annotated bibliography. 1931. 10 p.
33. Dentistry. W. J. Greenleaf. 1931. 8 p.
34. Supervision of instruction in rural schools. Abstracts. Annie Reynolds. 1931. 20 p.
35. Requirements by State departments of education for teachers and supervisors of physical education in grade and high schools. Marie M. Ready. 1931. 22 p.
36. Home and family life in a changing civilization. Emeline S. Whitcomb. 1931. 22 p.
37. Secondary schools in Poland. Severin Turosski. 1931. 39 p.
38. Information about the certificates issued by the Scottish education department. J. F. Abel. 1931. 8 p.
39. Indexed list of city school reports—1929-30. Bertha Y. Hebb. 1931. 20 p.
40. Expenditures in publicly-controlled junior colleges, 1928. H. G. Badger. 1931. 9 p.
41. School library activities in State teachers' associations for 1930. Edith A. Lathrop. 1931. 9 p.
42. List of educational research studies in city school systems, No. 2. Edith A. Wright. 1931. 71 p.
43. Negro schools and American education week. Ambrose Calliver. 1931. 10 p.
44. List of educational research studies of State departments of education and State education associations. Edith A. Wright. 1932. 43 p.

45. Summer session opportunities for parent education. Ellen C. Lombard. 1932. 10 p.
46. Motion pictures in the elementary and secondary schools. 1932. 8 p.
47. Directory of nursery schools in the U. S., 1931-32. Mary D. Davis. 1932. 25 p.
48. Government publications useful to teachers of science. Mina M. Langvick and V. H. Noll. 1932. 20 p.
49. Cancelled.
50. U. S. Government publications useful to teachers of home economics. Emeline S. Whitcomb. 1932. 11 p.
51. U. S. Government publications useful in health education. J. F. Rogers. 1932. 4 p.
52. Selected list of tests and ratings for social adaptation. David Segel. 1932. 11 p.
53. University and college courses in radio. C. M. Koon. 1933. 14 p.
54. U. S. government publications of interest to parents and leaders in parent education. Ellen C. Lombard and Julia F. Frere. 1932. 10 p.
55. Athletic coaches in junior and senior high schools. Marie M. Ready. 1932. 7 p.
56. Tests in commercial education: an annotated list. J. O. Malott and David Segel. 1932. 11 p.
57. Camping and education. An annotated bibliography. Marie M. Ready. 1932. 7 p.
58. Economic outlook in higher education for 1932-33. Henry G. Badger. 1932. 18 p.
59. Selected and annotated bibliography on school attendance, school census and related topics, 1900-1932. N. L. Engelhardt, W. A. Kincaid, and J. C. Parker. 1932. 38 p.
60. Textbooks for public school children. W. W. Keesecker. 1932. 15 p.
61. Social-economic survey as a basis for an educational survey. 1932. 10 p.
62. Language activities in the primary grades. 1932. 6 p.
63. List of educational research studies of State departments of education and State education associations, 1931-1932. Edith A. Wright. 1932. 44 p.
64. Directory of chief educational offices in various countries of the world. Frances M. Fernald. 1932. 12 p.
65. Safety and health of the school child. A self-survey of school conditions. J. F. Rogers. 1932. 29 p. Reissue, 1932 (Nov.)
66. Certificates issued by the Scottish education department. J. F. Abel. 1933. 11 p.
67. Studies in homemaking education. Emeline S. Whitcomb. 1932. 36 p.
68. U. S. Government publications useful in physical education and recreation. Marie M. Ready. 1932. 4 p.
69. Aids in book selection for elementary school libraries. Edith A. Lathrop. 1933. 18 p.
70. State and private schools for the blind, 1930-1931. 1933. 11 p.
71. Tests in the social studies. David Segel. 1933. 12 p.
72. List of educational research studies in city school systems, 1931-1932. Ruth A. Gray. 1933. 63 p.
73. Per capita costs in city schools for 1931-32. Lula M. Comstock. 1933. 10 p.
74. Camps and public schools. Marie M. Ready. 1933. 9 p.
75. State and private schools for the deaf. 1933. 18 p.
76. Public and private residential schools for mentally deficient and epileptics, 1930-1931. 1933. 16 p.

77. Higher education in foreign countries: its history and present status. A list of references. J. F. Abel. 1933. 30 p.
78. Government publications showing the work of the government. 1933. 7 p.
79. Some effects of the economic situation on city schools. W. S. Deffenbaugh and Emery M. Foster. 1933. 16 p.
80. Some effects of the economic situation upon the rural schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. 1933. 18 p.
81. Indexed list of city school reports, 1930-31. Bertha Y. Hebb. 1933. 17 p.
82. Practical aids for study groups and for individuals interested in child care and training. Ellen C. Lombard. 1933. 9 p.
83. Public and private residential schools for delinquent children, 1930-1931. 1933. 13 p.
84. How school departments of home economics are meeting the economic emergency. Emeline S. Whitcomb. 1933. 9 p.
85. Legislative action in 1933 affecting education. W. W. Keesecker. 1933. 7 p.
86. Educational activities for the young child in the home. Rowena Hansen. 1933. 15 p.
87. Legislative action in 1933 affecting education. W. W. Keesecker. 1933. 17 p.
88. Kindergarten in public schools of cities having 2,500 population or more, 1932. Mary D. Davis. 1933. 8 p.
89. Legislative action in 1933 affecting education. W. W. Keesecker, 1933. 15 p.
90. Collegiate courses in advertising, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 4 p.
91. Collegiate courses in transportation, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 4 p.
92. Directory of collegiate bureaus of business research, 1933. J. O. Malott. 1933. 4 p.
93. Cancelled.
94. Collegiate courses in accounting and business statistics. J. O. Malott. 1933. 12 p.
95. Collegiate courses in banking and finance, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 12 p.
96. Collegiate courses in business law, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 6 p.
97. Collegiate courses in foreign trade and foreign service, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 7 p.
98. Collegiate courses in insurance, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 4 p.
99. Collegiate courses in marketing and merchandising, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 8 p.
100. Collegiate courses in business organization and management, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 14 p.
101. Collegiate courses in realty, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 3 p.
102. Collegiate courses in secretarial science, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 11 p.
103. Cancelled.
104. Evening classes in business subjects offered by colleges and universities, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 5 p.
105. Correspondence courses in business subjects offered by colleges and universities, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 4 p.
106. Cooperative part-time courses in business offered by colleges and universities, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 2 p.
107. Extension classes in business subjects offered by colleges and universities, 1932. J. O. Malott. 1933. 3 p.
108. Cancelled.
109. Legislative action in 1933 affecting education. W. W. Keesecker. 1933. 12 p.
110. Education of teachers and the financial crisis. Katherine M. Cook. 1933. 86 p.

111. Recent courses of study for elementary and secondary schools. Florence C. Fox. 1933. 36 p.
112. Centralized purchasing and distribution of school supplies. Timon Covert. 1933. 11 p.
113. Economies in class and school organization. M. M. Proffitt and David Segel. 1933. 8 p.
114. Techniques for teaching large classes. David Segel and M. M. Proffitt. 1933. 25 p.
115. Operation and maintenance of the school plant. E. M. Foster and L. B. Herlihy. 1933. 9 p.
116. Economies through budgeting and accounting. E. M. Foster and L. B. Herlihy. 1933. 10 p.
117. Cancelled.
118. Selected and annotated bibliography on education during the depression, particularly emphasizing economies. Martha R. McCabe. 1934. 32 p.
119. Public education during the past year and prospects for the coming year reported in July 1933, by 33 States and the District of Columbia. 1933. 38 p.
120. Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. Elise H. Martens. 1933. 9 pts.  
Pt. 1, Exceptional children; 2, Mentally deficient children; 3, Gifted children; 4, Socially maladjusted children; 5, Blind and partially seeing children; 6, Deaf and hard-of-hearing children; 7, Crippled children; 8, Speech defective children; 9, Delicate children.
121. Economic outlook in higher education for 1933-34. H. G. Badger. 1933. 19 p.
122. Legislative action in 1933 affecting education. W. W. Keesecker. 1933. 17 p.
123. Negro and the emergency in education. Ambrose Caliver. 1933. 5 p.
124. City schools and the economic situation. Timon Covert. 1933. 24 p.
125. Per capita costs in city schools for 1932-33. Lula M. Comstock. 1934. 10 p.
126. Preliminary report, land-grant colleges and universities, 1933. W. J. Greenleaf. 1933. 23 p.
127. Research and investigations reported by State departments of education and State education associations, 1932-33. Ruth A. Gray. 1934. 24 p.
128. Research and investigations reported by city school systems, 1932-33. Ruth A. Gray. 1934. 37 p.
129. Legislative action in 1933 affecting education. W. W. Keesecker. 1934. 21 p.
130. Motion pictures in education in the U. S. Educational influence. Instructional use. C. M. Koon. 1934. 69 p.
131. Possibilities of measurement as a supplementary device for the accrediting of high schools. David Segel. 1934. 11 p.
132. Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, 1931-32. D. T. Blose. 1934. 5 p.
133. Legislative action in 1933 affecting financial support of public education. W. W. Keesecker. 1934. 34 p.
134. Home economics offerings in institutions of higher education, 1932-33. Louise O. Pettit and A. H. Gibbs. 1934. 12 p.
135. Legislative action in 1934 affecting education. W. W. Keesecker. 1934. 9 p.
136. Preliminary report. Land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1934. W. J. Greenleaf. 23 p.

137. Preliminary study of terms and procedures used in school statistical reports. H. A. Dawson and E. M. Foster. 1935. 16 p.
138. Financial situation in rural schools and small independent school districts, 1934-35. H. A. Dawson. 1935. 24 p.
139. List of courses of study for elementary and secondary schools, 1930-35. Edith A. Wright. 1935. 46 p. (Printed.)
140. Educational measures before 1935 State legislatures. W. W. Keesecker. 1935. 55 p.
141. Research and investigations reported by State departments of education and State education associations, 1934-35. Ruth A. Gray. 1935. 21 p.
142. Legislative action in 1935 affecting education. W. W. Keesecker. 1935. 24 p.
143. Research and investigations reported by city school systems, 1934-35. Ruth A. Gray. 1935. 33 p.
144. P. W. A. allotments for non-federal educational institutions. 1935. 4 p.
145. Legislative action in 1935 affecting education. W. W. Keesecker. 1935. 45 p.
146. School year and vacations in different countries. 1935. 5 p.
147. One dollar or less. Inexpensive books for school libraries. Edith A. Lathrop. 1935. 25 p.
148. Economic outlook in higher education for 1935-36. H. G. Badger. 1935. 10 p.
149. Preliminary report. Land-grant colleges and universities, year ending June 30, 1935. W. J. Greenleaf. 1935. 27 p.
150. Sources of educational films and equipment. C. M. Koon. 1935. 20 p.
151. Preliminary statistics of State school systems, 1933-34. D. T. Blose, 1935. 7 p.
152. Youth. A contemporary bibliography with annotations. Elaine Exton. 1935. 16 p.
153. Youth. Activities of libraries and museums. Alice B. Burke. 1935. 26 p.
154. Youth. What civic and service clubs can do to help. Dorothy E. Cammell. 1936. 29 p.
155. Legislative action in 1935 affecting education. W. W. Keesecker. 1935. 28 p.
156. Handbook of procedures for planning the reorganization of local school units. 1936. 54 p.
157. Salaries in land-grant colleges, not including institutions for Negroes, 1935. W. J. Greenleaf. 1936. 18 p.
158. Legislative action in 1935 affecting financial support of public education. W. W. Keesecker. 1936. 50 p.
159. Comparative education conference, May 1-2, 1936. I. L. Kandel. 1936. 8 p.
160. Research and investigations reported by State departments of education and State education associations, 1935-36. Ruth A. Gray. 1936. 21 p.
161. Research and investigations reported by city school systems, 1935-36. Ruth A. Gray. 1936. 24 p.
162. Federal aid for education: a brief history. Data for 1934-35, and a bibliography. Timon Covert. 1936. 19 p.
163. Directory of nursery schools in the U. S. Mary D. Davis. 1936. 44 p.
164. Average cost per pupil for plant operation in large city school systems for 1930, 1932, and 1934. L. B. Herlihy. 1936. 7 p.
165. Educational measures before the 74th Congress, 2d session, 1936. W. W. Keesecker. 1936. 11 p.

166. Selection, qualifications, and tenure of principal State school officials. W. W. Keesecker. 1936. 13 p.
167. College receipts and expenditures 1935-36. H. G. Badger and F. J. Kelly. 1936. 13 p.
168. Preliminary report. Land-grant colleges and universities, year ending June 30, 1936. W. J. Greenleaf. 1936. 25 p.
169. Report cards of pupil progress recently constructed for elementary grades. Mary D. Davis. 1936. 20 p.

## CITY SCHOOL LEAFLET (CS)

## Nos. 1-31

1. Salaries of teachers and of principals in certain cities, 1922. 14 p.
2. School board in city school survey reports. W. S. Deffenbaugh, 1922. 15 p.
3. Value of the school census. Bertha Y. Hebb. 1922. 3 p.
4. Percent of municipal funds devoted to schools (1920, 1921). 1922. 3 p.
5. Research bureaus in city school systems. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 1923. 23 p.
6. Length of school sessions in grades one and two. 1923. 3 p.
7. State laws, school-board regulations, and judicial decisions relating to high-school fraternities. W. R. Hood and Bertha Y. Hebb. 1923. 7 p.
8. City school board. Walter S. Deffenbaugh. 1923. 18 p.
9. Teaching load in 136 city high schools. 1923. 6 p.
10. Bibliography of the work-study-play, or platoon, plan. Alice Barrows. 1923. 7 p.
11. Training of teachers for platoon schools. W. J. Bankes. 1923. 5 p.
12. Junior high schools in cities having a population of 2,500 and over. Bertha Y. Hebb. 1923. 6 p.
13. Appreciation of pictures. Bertha Y. Hebb. 1923. 15 p.
14. Organization of research bureaus in city school systems. Elise H. Martens. 1924. 15 p.
15. Salaries of elementary, junior high, and high school teachers in certain cities. Bertha Y. Hebb. 1924. 16 p.
16. Teaching costs in 39 junior high schools. D. H. Pierce. 1924. 7 p.
17. Basis for music in the work-study-play school. Will Earhart. 1924. 5 p.
18. Samples of teacher self-rating cards. Bertha Y. Hebb. 1925. 15 p.
19. Time allotments in the elementary school subjects. F. C. Ayer. 1925. 22 p.
20. Use of intelligence and achievement tests in 215 cities. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 1925. 3 p.
21. Pay status of absent teachers and pay of substitute teachers. 1926. 14 p.
22. Cities reporting the use of homogeneous grouping and of the Winnetka technique and the Dalton plan. 1926. 11 p.
23. Pupils' reading readiness for reading instruction upon entrance to first grade. International kindergarten union. 1926. 6 p.
24. Report of the administration of the public schools of New Castle, Pa. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 1927. 11 p.
25. Length of school day. 1927. 5 p.
26. Education of young children through celebrating their successes. G. C. Meyers. 1927. 13 p.
27. Music in platoon schools; report of a national committee. Will Earhart. 1927. 22 p.
28. Some publications in the field of kindergarten-primary education. Mary D. Davis and Roberta Hemingway. 1927. 10 p.



29. Certain practices in city school administration. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 1927. 18 p.
30. Primer of information about kindergarten education. Mary D. Davis. 1928. 11 p.
31. Preparation for teachers of nursery schools, kindergartens, and primary grades; a directory of institutions and description of curricula offered. Mary D. Davis. 1929. 11 p.

### COMMERCIAL EDUCATION LEAFLET (CE)

#### Nos. 1-10

1. Chicago public high school course in retail selling and advertising. Mildred Robinson and others, under the supervision of William Bachrach. 1922. 5 p.
2. Report of the second conference of commercial education specialists, Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 11, 1922. 1922. 14 p.
3. Report of the first commercial education dinner conference, Trenton, N. J., Apr. 18, 1922. G. L. Swiggett. 1923. 16 p.
4. College entrance credits in commercial subjects. G. L. Swiggett. 1923. 22 p.
5. Organization and conduct of business. Report of conference . . . Chicago, Ill., Dec. 26, 1922. G. L. Swiggett. 1923. 18 p.
6. Statistics relating to business education in colleges and universities, 1921-22. G. L. Swiggett. 1923. 8 p.
7. Commercial education—school opportunities and business needs. Conference . . . Columbia, S. C., Apr. 12, 1923. G. L. Swiggett. 1923. 10 p.
8. Cooperative vocational guidance. Report of a conference . . . Philadelphia, Apr. 21, 1923. G. L. Swiggett. 1924. 12 p.
9. Commercial occupations. Report of the fourth commercial education conference, St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 16, 1924. 1924. 9 p.
10. Coordination of business preparation and placement. Report of the third commercial education conference, New York, Apr. 18, 1924. 1924. 16 p.

### COMMUNITY CENTER CIRCULAR (CC)

#### Nos. 1-3

1. Constitution of a community association. 1919. 12 p.
2. Community buildings as soldiers' memorials. Henry E. Jackson. 1919. 12 p.
3. The Forum (Song). W. P. Stafford and Arnold Dresden. 1920. 1 p.

### COMMUNITY LEAFLET (CL)

#### Nos. 1-24

#### (Lessons in Community and National Life)

The lessons appeared in three sections, namely, Section A, for the upper classes of the high school; Section B, for the upper grades of the elementary school and the first class of the high school; and Section C, for the intermediate grades of the elementary school.

*Leaflet edition.*—One number or leaflet of each section appeared each month for eight months, beginning October 1, 1917. The entire series, therefore, comprises 24 leaflets, 8 of Section A, 8 of Section B, and 8 of Section C. Each leaflet contains two, three, or four lessons and fills 32 printed pages.

In addition to the separate leaflets, the lessons have been issued in three volumes, Sections A, B, and C, each volume containing 8 leaflets.

Leaflet No. 1, October 1, 1917:

A-1. Some fundamental aspects of social organization. L. C. Marshall.

A-2. Western pioneer. L. S. Lyon.

A-3. Cooperation of specialists in modern society. L. S. Lyon.

Leaflet No. 2, October 1, 1917:

B-1. Effect of war on commerce in nitrate. Louisa Nagely.

B-2. Varied occupations of a colonial farm. R. M. Tryon.

B-3. Cotton factory and the workers. Gertrude Van Hoesen.

B-4. Feeding a city. Katherine McLaughlin.

Leaflet No. 3, October 1, 1917:

C-1. War and aeroplanes. Henry O. Gillet and Dorothea Schmidt.

C-2. Spinning and dyeing linen in colonial times. R. M. Tryon.

C-3. Water supply of a town or city. Grace E. Storm.

C-4. Petroleum and its uses. Edith P. Parker.

Leaflet No. 4, November 1, 1917:

A-4. What nature has done for a typical city. J. Paul Goode.

A-5. Human resources of a community. Ruth Reticker.

A-6. Capital. Leon C. Marshall.

A-7. Organization. Leverett S. Lyon.

Leaflet No. 5, November 1, 1917:

B-5. Saving the soil. E. R. Downing.

B-6. Making dyes from coal tar. W. R. MacInd.

B-7. An intelligently selected diet. Minna C. Denton.

B-8. Finding a job. Ernest W. Burgess.

Leaflet No. 6, November 1, 1917:

C-5. Conservation as exemplified by irrigation projects. C. A. McMurtry.

C-6. Checking waste in the production and use of coal. Edith P. Parker.

C-7. Preserving foods. Susannah Usher.

C-8. Preventing waste of human beings. Robert E. Park.

Leaflet No. 7, December 1, 1917:

A-8. Rise of machine industry. Leverett S. Lyon.

A-9. Social control. Chester W. Wright.

A-10. Indirect costs. Leon C. Marshall.

A-11. Education as encouraged by industry. Charles H. Judd.

Leaflet No. 8, December 1, 1917:

B-9. How men made heat to work. Franklin T. Jones.

B-10. Telephone and telegraph. W. C. Reavis.

B-11. Work of women. Hazel Kyrk.

B-12. Impersonality of modern life. Leona Margaret Powell.

Leaflet No. 9, December 1, 1917:

C-9. Inventions. George A. Mirick.

C-10. Iron and Steel. J. Russell Smith.

C-11. Effects of machinery on rural life. J. M. Gillette.

C-12. Patents and inventions. George A. Mirick.

Leaflet No. 10, January 1, 1918:

A-12. History of the Federal departments. R. M. Tryon.

A-13. U. S. Food administration.

A-14. Substitute foods. Elizabeth W. Miller.

A-15. Woman as the family purchaser. Hazel Kyrk.

Leaflet No. 11, January 1, 1918:

B-13. Department of the Interior.

B-14. Price control of wheat.

B-15. Why we must help France.

B-16. U. S. Public health service. J. W. Trask.

Leaflet No. 12, January 1, 1918:

C-13. Market reports on fruits and vegetables.

C-14. U. S. Fuel administration.

C-15. Sugar. Ruth Reticker.

C-16. Commercial economy board of the Council of national defense.

Leaflet No. 13, February 1, 1918:

A-16. Caste in India. Mrs. L. E. Linzell.

A-17. American mining law. George P. Costigan, Jr.

A-18. Local and national governments.

A-19. Actual citizenship. Frederick D. Bramhall.

Leaflet No. 14, February 1, 1918:

B-17. Development of a system of laws. W. H. Spencer.

B-18. How State laws are made and enforced. Glenn Edwards.

B-19. Commission government and the city management. F. D. Bramhall.

B-20. Church as a social institution. Theodore G. Soares.

Leaflet No. 15, February 1, 1918:

C-17. Custom as a basis for law. Edith Ayers.

C-18. Cooperation through law. Arthur W. Dunn.

C-19. How the city cares for health. Frederick D. Bramhall.

C-20. Family and social control. E. W. Burgess.

Leaflet No. 16, March 1, 1918:

A-20. Private control of industry. Leverett S. Lyon.

A-21. Borrowing capital for modern business. H. S. Moulton.

A-22. Commercial bank and modern business. H. S. Moulton.

A-23. Services of money. Leverett S. Lyon.

Leaflet No. 17, March 1, 1918:

B-21. National standards and the Bureau of standards. E. B. Rosa and H. S. Moulton.

B-22. Financing the war. Harry A. Millis.

B-23. Thrift and war savings. Shailer Mathews.

Leaflet No. 18, March 1, 1918:

C-21. Before coins were made. Katherine McLaghlin.

C-22. Minting of coins. Ruth Reticker.

C-23. Paper money. Ruth Reticker.

C-24. Money in the community and the home. Edwin A. Kirkpatrick.

Leaflet No. 19, April 1, 1918:

A-24. Concentration of population in great cities. L. S. Lyon.

A-25. Integration of the greatest manufacturing concern in the U. S. Chester W. Wright.

A-26. Concentration of control in the railroad industry. John M. Clark.

A-27. Concentration of social institutions. Charles H. Judd.

Leaflet No. 20, April 1, 1918:

B-24. Building the industrial city of Gary. G. W. Swartz.

B-25. Concentration of production in the meat-packing industry. Leverett S. Lyon.

B-26. Concentration in the marketing of citrus fruits. Carson S. Duncan.

Leaflet No. 21, April 1, 1918:

C-25. Seaport as a center of concentration of population and wealth. J. Paul Goode.

C-26. Charity in the community. Edith Abbott.

C-27. Early transportation in the Far West. Howard C. Hill.

C-28. First railway across the continent. Howard C. Hill.

Leaflet No. 22, May 1, 1918:

A-28. Worker in our society. L. S. Lyon.

A-29. War labor administration.

Leaflet No. 23, May 1, 1918:

B-28. Women in industry. Edith Abbott.

B-29. Labor organizations. F. S. Deibler.

B-30. Employment agencies. M. B. Hammond.

B-31. Employment management. Ruth Reticker.

Leaflet No. 24, May 1, 1918:

C-29. Child labor. Julia C. Lathrop.

C-30. Social insurance. John B. Andrews.

C-31. Immigration. Leona Powell and William Jett Lauck.

C-32. Housing for workers. Harlean James.

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CIRCULAR (E)

### No. 1

1. Use of activities in the elementary school. A report of the first annual meeting of the National council of primary education, Detroit, Mich., Feb. 22, 1916, 1917. 14 p.

## EXTENSION LEAFLET (EX)

### Nos. 1-2

1. Educational institutions equipped with motion-picture projection machines. 1919. 20 p.
2. Motion picture films of educational value in the possession of associations and commercial and manufacturing companies. 1919. 12 p.

## FOREIGN EDUCATION LEAFLET (F)

### Nos. 1-3

1. Education in the Irish Free State, prepared by the Department of Education, Irish Free State. 1925. 10 p.
2. Public instruction in Estonia. Juri Annusson. 1926. 24 p.
3. Educational progress in the free city of Danzig. Tr. by A. Rudy. 1927. 16 p.

## GARDEN MANUAL (G)

### Nos. 1-2

1. Lessons in gardening for the central states region. 1919. 18 p.
2. Lessons in gardening for the central states region. 1919. 18 p.

## GOOD REFERENCES—BIBLIOGRAPHY (GR)

### Nos. 1-52

1. Teachers of rural schools; status and preparation. W. H. Gaumnitz. 1931. 9 p.
2. Vocational guidance. M. M. Proffitt. 1931. 15 p. Revised under title of Guidance, 1936. 11 p.

3. Supervision of instruction in rural schools. Annie Reynolds. 1931. 10 p.  
Revised by Walter H. Gaumnitz and Martha R. McCabe. 1936. 12 p.
4. Education of women. Martha R. McCabe. 1931. 13 p. Revised, 1933. 11 p.  
(Mimeographed—70551.) Revised, 1936. 14 p.
5. Nursery education. Mary D. Davis and Martha R. McCabe. 1932. 8 p.  
Revised, 1932. 9 p.
6. Education by radio. Cline M. Koon and Martha R. McCabe. 1932. 8 p.  
Revised, 1935. 10 p.
7. Home economics curriculum. Emeline S. Whitcomb and Louise O. Pettit.  
1932. 8 p.
8. Education of the indigenous peoples of Mexico. Katherine M. Cook and  
Florence E. Reynolds. (1932.) 11 p. (Mimeographed—66233.)
9. Junior business education. J. O. Malott. (1932.) 12 p. (Mimeographed—  
66234.)
10. Teaching of reading and arithmetic. Rowna Hansen. 1932. 6 p. (Mimeo-  
graphed—67436.) Revised, 1934. 7 p.
11. Physical education and recreation for exceptional children. Marie M. Ready.  
1932. 10 p. (Mimeographed—67394.)
12. Elementary language education. Annie Reynolds. 1933. 13 p. (Mimeo-  
graphed—73575.)
13. History teaching. Annie Reynolds. 1933. 12 p. (Mimeographed—73476.)
14. School auditorium. Florence C. Fox. 1933. 6 p. (Mimeographed—74027),  
Reprint, 1935. 6 p.
15. Character education. Martha R. McCabe. 1933. 9 p. (Mimeographed—  
78989.) Revised, 1935. 11 p.
16. Organization and administration of secondary schools. O. I. Frederick. 10 p.  
(Mimeographed—83531.)
17. Secondary education. Principles—history—development. Martha R. Mc-  
Cabe and C. A. Jessen. 1934. 10 p.
18. Secondary education. Curriculum. Martha R. McCabe and C. A. Jessen.  
1934. 8 p.
19. Secondary education. Extracurriculum. Martha R. McCabe and C. A. Jes-  
sen. 1934. 10 p.
20. Secondary education. Supervision of instruction and study. Martha R.  
McCabe and Carl A. Jessen. 1934. 9 p.
21. Secondary education. Instruction. Martha R. McCabe and C. A. Jessen.  
1933. 14 p. Revised, 1937. 20 p.
22. Secondary education. Administration and organization. Martha R. Mc-  
Cabe and C. A. Jessen. 1935. 10 p.
23. Language handicaps of non-English-speaking children. 1934. 10 p.
24. Transportation of pupils at public expense. Timon Covert. 1934. 9 p.
25. Small high schools—organization and administration. W. H. Gaumnitz.  
1934. 11 p.
26. Small high schools—curriculum and personnel problems. W. H. Gaumnitz.  
1934. 12 p.
27. Consolidation of schools and school districts. Timon Covert. 1934. 10 p.
28. Education and social change. Katherine M. Cook and Florence E. Reynolds.  
1935. 11 p.
29. Curriculum and social change. Katherine M. Cook and Florence E. Reynolds.  
1935. 10 p.
30. Discussion meetings, open forums, panels, and conferences. Martha R.  
McCabe. 1935. 9 p.
31. Junior college. W. C. Eells. 1935. 11 p.

32. Visual aids in education: motion pictures. C. M. Koon and Martha R. McCabe. 1935. 10 p.
33. Lantern slides, film strips, etc., for educational use. E. C. Dent and Martha R. McCabe. 1935. 10 p.
34. Pictures, maps, charts, etc., as classroom aids. E. C. Dent and Martha R. McCabe. 1936. 13 p.
35. Not yet issued.
36. Not yet issued.
37. Elementary education: organization and management. Mary D. Davis. 1937. 16 p.
38. Not yet issued.
39. Elementary education: classification, grading, promotion. David Segel and Martha R. McCabe. 1936. 11 p.
40. Not yet issued.
41. Teaching music in elementary schools. Anne E. Pierce. 1935. 10 p.
42. Elementary education: extracurricular activities. Helen K. Mackintosh and Martha R. McCabe. 1936. 14 p.
43. Elementary education: teaching methods. Hattie S. Parrott and Martha R. McCabe. 1937. 15 p.
44. Parent education. History, objectives, methods, and programs. Ellen C. Lombard and Martha R. McCabe. 1936. 12 p.
45. Child development. Infancy through adolescence. Mary D. Davis and Ellen C. Lombard. 1936. 10 p.
46. Education for family life. Ellen C. Lombard and Martha R. McCabe. 1937. 15 p.
47. Not yet issued.
48. Activity program. Grace S. Wright. 1936. 12 p.
49. Higher education: control, organization, and administration. John H. McNeely and Martha R. McCabe. 1936. 12 p.
50. Higher education: curriculum and instruction. Ella B. Ratchliffe and Martha R. McCabe. 1936. 14 p.
51. Student personnel work for counsellors and college students. Walter J. Greenleaf. 1936. 16 p.
52. Educational problems of the Southern highlands. W. H. Gaumnitz and Martha R. McCabe. 1936. 14 p.

### HEALTH CARD (HC)

#### Nos. 1-3

- [1] What is health? (No number appears on this card.)
2. Rules of the health game.
- [3] Suellen test card. (No number appears on this card.)

### HEALTH EDUCATION (H)

#### Nos. 1-20

1. Wanted. Teachers to enlist for child health service! 1918. 8 p.
2. Dict for the school child. 1919. 14 p. Rev. 1922.
3. Summer health and play school. Open door to health for city children. 1919. 12 p.
4. Teaching health. "Make health habits automatic in youth." 1919. 16 p.

5. Child health program for parent-teacher associations and women's clubs. Lucy Wood Collier. 1920. 16 p. Rev. by Harriet Wedgwood. 1924. 22 p. Rev. by J. F. Rogers. 1931. 9 p.
6. Further steps in teaching health. Lucy Oppen. 1920. 20 p.
7. Lunch hour at school. Katharine A. Fisher. 1920. 62 p.
8. Health training for teachers. R. G. Leavitt. 1920. 15 p.
9. Your opportunity in the schools. L. E. Holt. 1921. 14 p. Revised 1922. 14 p.
10. Suggestions for a program for health teaching in the elementary schools. J. M. Andress and Mabel C. Bragg. 1921. 107 p.
11. Milk and our school children. Bernice C. Reaney. 1922. 31 p.
12. Sleep. Harriet Wedgwood. 1923. 22 p.
13. Dramatics for health teaching. Harriet Wedgwood. 1923. 16 p.
14. Kindergarten and health. Arnold Gesell and Julia W. Abbot. 1923. 38 p.
15. Suggestions for a program for health teaching in the high school. Dorothy Hutchinson. 1923. 40 p.
16. Continuing need for teachers of child health. Dorothy Hutchinson and Harriet Wedgwood. 1924. 17 p.
17. Helps for the rural school nurse. Harriet Wedgwood and Hazel Wedgwood. 1924. 54 p.
18. What every teacher should know about the physical condition of her pupils. J. F. Rogers. 1924. 23 p.
19. Is your child ready for school? J. F. Rogers. 1926. 32 p.
20. Better teeth. J. F. Rogers. 1927. 19 p.

### HEALTH EDUCATION POSTER (HP)

Nos. [I] 1-34

1. Health—Strength—Joy. For all the children of all the schools of America.
2. Right height and weight for girls.
3. Right height and weight for boys.
4. Weight—Height—Age tables for boys and girls.
5. Sleep.

### HIGHER EDUCATION CIRCULAR (HI)

Nos. [I] 1-34

- [I] The institutional budget. Hollis Godfrey. 1916. 16 p.

(NOTE.—This is an unnumbered Higher Education Circular, which preceded the regular numbered series.)

1. Work of American colleges and universities during the war. Report of a conference held at Washington, May 3, 1917, under the auspices of the committee on science, engineering, and education of the Advisory commission of the Council of national defense. May 8, 1917. 10 p. (No number appears on this circular)
2. Work of American colleges and universities during the war. Report of the work of the education section of the Committee on engineering and education of the Advisory commission of the Council of national defense. June 8, 1917. 7 p.
3. Work of American colleges and universities during the war. Report of a joint conference of the Education section of the Committee on engineering

- and education of the Advisory commission of the Council of national defense and a commission representing the universities of Canada, held at Washington, July 3-4, 1917. 1917. 6 p.
4. Work of American colleges and universities during the war. Contributions of higher institutions to the war and to reconstruction. 1917. 6 p.
  5. Work of American colleges and universities during the war. Report of the work of the university section of the Committee on engineering and education of the advisory commission of the Council of national defense. 1917. 13 p.
  6. Work of American colleges and universities during the war. Report on the contribution of higher institutions to the national service. 1918. 21 p.
  7. Work of American colleges and universities during the war. The importance of technical training in military operations. M. E. Cooley. 1918. 2 p.
  8. Administrative organization of the college of agriculture. O. D. Jarvis. 1918. 16 p.
  9. Work of American colleges and universities during the war. Effect of the war on student enrollment. 1918. 8 p.
  10. Work of American colleges and universities during the war. Effect of the war on college budgets. 1918. 3 p.
  11. Bureau of Education and the educational survey movement. S. P. Capen. 1918. 6 p.
  12. Opportunities at college for returning soldiers. 1918. 29 p.
  13. College catalogue. C. D. Jarvis. 1919. 23 p.
  14. Advanced educational work within a government bureau. P. G. Agnew. 1919. 7 p.
  15. Increases in salaries of college teachers. 1919. 5 p.
  16. Rhodes scholarships. Announcement for the U. S. of A., 1919. 1919. 5 p.
  17. How much does higher education cost? E. B. Stevens. 1919. 30 p.
  18. Ohio plan for the training of teachers and the improvement of teachers in service. W. F. Stewart. 1919. 7 p.
  19. Rhodes scholarships. Announcement for the U. S. of A., 1920. 1920. 4 p.
  20. Opportunities for the study of engineering at American higher institutions. 1920. 8 p.
  21. Report of progress of the subcommittee on college instruction in agriculture. 1920. 11 p.
  22. Opportunities for the study of medicine in the U. S. G. F. Zook. 1920. 33 p.
  23. Slavonic languages and literature in American colleges and universities. C. W. Hasek. 1920. 9 p.
  24. Rhodes scholarships. Memorandum. U. S. of A. 1921. 4 p.
  25. Rhodes scholarships. Memorandum. U. S. of A. 1922. 4 p.
  26. Rhodes scholarships. Regulations for the U. S. of A. 1923. 4 p.
  27. Need of art training in college and its application in after life. G. C. Nimmons. 1923. 7 p.
  28. Rhodes scholarships. Regulations for the U. S. of A. 1924. 4 p.
  29. Rhodes scholarships. Memorandum. U. S. of A. 1925. 3 p.
  30. Policies and curricula of schools of education in State universities. J. B. Edmonson and A. H. Webster. 1925. 32 p.
  31. Rhodes scholarships. Memorandum. U. S. of A. 1926. 4 p.
  32. Expenditures of State universities and State colleges, 1924-25. W. J. Greenleaf. 1926. 7 p.
  33. Rhodes scholarships. Memorandum. U. S. of A., 1927. 4 p.
  34. Rhodes scholarships. Memorandum. U. S. of A., 1928. 4 p.



## HOME ECONOMICS CIRCULAR (HO)

Nos. 1-20

1. Home economics teaching under present economic conditions. 1917. 11 p.  
(This is called Circular not Home economics circular.)
2. Current problems in home economics. 1918. 11 p.
3. Home economics teaching in small high schools. 1918. 7 p.
4. Principles and policies in home economics education. Henrietta W. Calvin. 1918. 12 p.
5. Government publications of interest to home economics teachers and students. 1918. 8 p. (Rev.) 1921. 15 p. (Rev.) 1923. 16 p.
6. Course in food economics for the housekeeper. 1918. 8 p.
7. Effect of war conditions on clothing and textile courses. 1918. 7 p.
8. Brief courses in home making for normal schools. Carrie A. Lyford. 1919. 15 p.
9. Home economics courses of study for junior high schools. 1920. 14 p.
10. Present status of home economics education. 1921. 8 p.
11. Equipment and rooms for home economics departments. 1922. 14 p.
12. State certification of home economics teachers. 1922. 16 p.
13. Home economics in rural schools. 1922. 15 p.
14. Current problems in home economics instruction and supervision. Henrietta W. Calvin. 1922. 16 p.
15. Self-supporting home-economics departments. Henrietta W. Calvin. 1922. 6 p.
16. Applied science course for high school boys. 1922. 7 p.
17. Higher institutions in which home economics is taught. 1923. 15 p.
18. Titles of completed research from home economics departments in American colleges and universities, 1918 to 1923. 1924. 14 p.
19. Sources of useful information for the teacher of home economics. Emeline S. Whitcomb. 1924. 18 p.
20. Home economics instruction in universities, colleges, state teachers colleges, and normal schools. Rev. by Emeline S. Whitcomb. 1926. 16 p.

## HOME EDUCATION CIRCULAR (HE)

Nos. 1-8

1. 1,000 good books for children. Classified and graded list. National congress of mothers. 1914. 40 p.
2. Home education by means of reading courses and the cooperation of state and national agencies. Ellen C. Lombard. 1922. 11 p.
3. Parent-teacher associations. Walton S. Bittner and Ellen C. Lombard. 1923. 10 p.
4. New order of educational cooperation. Margaretta W. Reeve. 1924. 7 p.  
(Reprint from *School Life*, Oct. 1923.)
5. Parent-teacher associations and foreign-born women. Caroline Hedger. 1924. 4 p.
6. Cooperation in adult education. Report of second national conference on home education, Minneapolis, May 7, 1924. 1925. 34 p.
7. Teachers' and pupils' reading circles, sponsored or conducted by State departments of education. Ellen C. Lombard. 1925. 12 p.
8. Report of meeting of National committee on home education. Ellen C. Lombard. 1927. 13 p.

## INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION CIRCULAR (IN)

Nos. 1-23

1. Lessons from the war and their application in the training of teachers. W. T. Bawden. 1919. 20 p.
2. Cooperative school. W. T. Bawden. 1919. 10 p.
3. Industrial art as a national asset. H. M. Kurtzworth. 1919. 31 p.
4. Army trade tests. W. T. Bawden. 1919. 28 p.
5. Progress in the preparation of industrial teachers. W. T. Bawden. 1920. 28 p.
6. Examples of good teaching in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. 1920. 11 p.
7. Higher standards for teachers of industrial subjects. W. T. Bawden. 1922. 22 p.
8. Organization of instructional material in individual units. W. T. Bawden. 1922. 8 p.
9. Contribution of correspondence-instruction methods to industrial education. W. T. Bawden. 1922. 11 p.
10. Helping the shop teacher through supervision. W. T. Bawden. 1922. 9 p.
11. Preparation of teachers of manual arts and industrial subjects. W. T. Bawden. 1922. 24 p.
12. Problems of organization in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. 1922. 15 p.
13. Public school supervision of employed boys and girls. W. T. Bawden. 1922. 11 p.
14. Measuring the student's progress in shopwork. W. T. Bawden. 1922. 8 p.
15. Manual arts in the junior high school. W. T. Bawden. 1922. 23 p.
16. Studies about occupations in public schools. W. T. Bawden. 1923. 34 p.
17. Development of plans for the preparation of teachers. W. T. Bawden. 1923. 46 p.
18. Standards of eighth-grade attainment in shopwork. W. T. Bawden. 1923. 15 p.
19. Means of improvement for teachers in service. W. T. Bawden. 1923. 18 p.
20. Art as a vocation. W. T. Bawden. 1923. 18 p.
21. Suggestions on art education for elementary schools. Jane B. Welling. 1923. 18 p.
22. Preparation of teachers. W. T. Bawden. 1924. 36 p.
23. Vocational education in Geneva, Switzerland. Elise Hatt. 1924. 24 p.
24. Dr. John de La Howe industrial school, Willington, S. C. 1926. 6 p.
25. Relating foreman programs to the program for vocational education. M. M. Proffitt. 1926. 6 p.
26. Time allotment to manual arts. M. M. Proffitt. 1926. 10 p.
27. Values of the manual arts. M. M. Proffitt. 1927. 16 p.
28. Grading in industrial schools and classes, with an annotated general bibliography. M. M. Proffitt. 1929. 20 p.

## KINDERGARTEN CIRCULAR (K)

Nos. 1-18

NOTE.—Nos. 1 and 2 were issued as Kindergarten education circular.

1. Selected list of books on the education of early childhood. International kindergarten union. 1917. 14 p.
2. Organizing kindergartens in city school systems. Rev. 1923. 4 p.

3. Kindergarten and Americanization. 1918. 4 p.
4. Manufacturers indorse the kindergarten. Bessie Locke. 1919. 4 p.
5. Kindergarten as an Americanizer. S. E. Weber. 1919. 5 p.
6. Child and the kindergarten. Julia W. Abbot. 1920. 28 p.
7. Books on the education of early childhood. International kindergarten union. 1921. 15 p.
8. What they think of the kindergarten. 1922. 12 p.
9. How the kindergarten makes Americans. Earl Barnes. 1923. 6 p.
10. Some experiments in preschool education. Nina C. Vandewalker. 1923. 4 p. (Reprint from *School Life*, Nov. 1922.)
11. Kindergartens past and present. Julia W. Abbot. 1923. 5 p. (Reprint from *School Life*, Jan. 1921.)
12. Suggestions concerning the application of the project method to kindergarten education. Nina C. Vandewalker. 1923. 16 p.
13. Pre-first grade training. W. T. Root. 1923. 8 p. (Reprint from *School Life*, June 1923.)
14. References on preschool and kindergarten-primary education. Nina C. Vandewalker. 1923. 11 p.
15. How the kindergarten prepares children for primary work. Mary G. Waite. 1924. 6 p. (Reprint from *School Life*, Dec. 1923.)
16. Kindergarten progress from 1919-20 to 1921-22. Nina C. Vandewalker. 1924. 4 p. (Reprint from *School Life*, Apr. 1924.)
17. How the kindergarten aids children's progress in the grades. Nina C. Vandewalker. 1924. 6 p.
18. How the kindergarten educates. Luella A. Palmer and Mary G. Waite. 1925. 5 p.

#### KINDERGARTEN EXTENSION SERIES (KE)

##### No. 1

1. How to arouse public interest in kindergartens. 1919. 4 p. Rev. 1923. 2 p.

#### LEAFLET (L)

##### Nos. 1-46

1. Sanitation of schools; suggestions for teachers. J. F. Rogers. 1930. 6 p.
2. Organization and functions of research bureaus in city school systems. Edith A. Wright. 1931. 14 p.
3. State aid for school consolidation and pupil transportation. T. Covert. 1931. 9 p.
4. Education in Porto Rico. P. A. Cebollero. 1931. 13 p.
5. Guidance leaflets. Law. W. J. Greenleaf. 13 p.
6. Careers. Medicine. W. J. Greenleaf. 14 p.
7. Guidance leaflets. Dentistry. W. J. Greenleaf. 10 p.
8. Guidance leaflets. Journalism. W. J. Greenleaf. 6 p.
9. Guidance leaflets. Librarianship. W. J. Greenleaf. 9 p.
10. Careers. Architecture. W. J. Greenleaf. 7 p. Revised under title Guidance Leaflets. Architecture. 1932. 9 p.
11. Guidance leaflets. Civil engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. 11 p.
12. Guidance leaflets. Electrical engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. 11 p.
13. Guidance leaflets. Mechanical engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. 11 p.
14. Careers. Pharmacy. W. J. Greenleaf. 15 p.
15. Guidance leaflets. Nursing. W. J. Greenleaf. 12 p.

16. Guidance leaflets. Forestry. W. J. Greenleaf. 11 p.
17. Guidance for careers. Music. W. J. Greenleaf. 15 p.
18. Guidance for careers. Veterinary medicine. W. J. Greenleaf. 9 p.
19. Guidance leaflets. Chemistry and chemical engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. 14 p.
20. Guidance leaflets. Art. W. J. Greenleaf. 13 p.
21. Guidance leaflets. Home economics. W. J. Greenleaf. 14 p.
22. Guidance leaflets. Optometry. W. J. Greenleaf. 11 p.
23. Guidance leaflets. Osteopathy. W. J. Greenleaf. 7 p.
- 24-33. Not yet published.
34. State library agencies as sources of pictorial material for social studies. Effie G. Bathurst, Elias Katz, and Edith A. Lathrop.
35. Essentials in home and school cooperation. Ellen C. Lombard. 9 p.
36. Educational law: selected references. W. W. Keesecker. (1936) 15 p.
37. Physique of school children. J. F. Rogers. (1936) 17 p.
38. Instruction in the effects of alcohol and tobacco. J. F. Rogers. 1934. 7 p.
39. Selective admission to teacher preparation. C. E. Hagie. 1933. 12 p.
40. Constitutional basis of public school education. E. S. Lide. 1931. 11 p.
41. Report cards for kindergarten and elementary grades. Rowena C. Hansen. 1931. 24 p.
42. Education in the Virgin Islands. A. E. Lindborg. 1932. 4 p.
43. Elementary school principals. Some data on their education, experience, and salaries. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 1932. 11 p.
44. Deepening crisis in education. 1933. 15 p.
45. Federal grants for education, 1933-34. T. Covert. 1935. 14 p.
46. Educational facilities for children on federal government reservations, 1934-35. 1936. 9 p.

## LIBRARY CIRCULAR (LC)

## Nos. 1-9

1. Monthly record of current educational publications, Jan. 15, 1912.
2. Same, Feb. 15, 1912.
3. Same, Mar. 15, 1912.
4. Same, Apr. 15, 1912.
5. Same, May 15, 1912.
6. Same, June 15, 1912.
7. Same, Oct. 1, 1912.
8. Same, Nov. 1, 1912.
9. Same, Dec. 1, 1912.

## LIBRARY LEAFLET (LL)

## Nos. 1-36

1. List of references on rural life and culture. 1919. 7 p.
2. List of references on educational tests and measurements. 1919. 18 p.
3. List of references on play and playgrounds. 1919. 11 p. Reprinted with additions, Nov. 1919. 11 p.
4. List of references on the economic value of education. 1919. 7 p.
5. List of references on the junior high school. 1919. 15 p.
6. Stories for young children. 1919. 8 p.
7. List of references on vocational education. 1919. 16 p.
8. List of references on teachers' salaries. 1919. 16 p.
9. List of references on the project method in education. 1919. 8 p.

10. List of references on education for citizenship. 1920. 16 p.
11. List of references on consolidation of schools. 1920. 8 p.
12. List of references on educational surveys. 1920. 16 p.
13. List of references on the use of pictures in education. 1920. 12 p.
14. What libraries learned from the war. C. H. Milam. 1922. 6 p.
15. List of references on vocational education. 1922. 20 p.
16. List of references on rural life and culture. 1922. 10 p.
17. List of references on the project method in education. 1923. 9 p.
18. List of references on visual education. 1923. 11 p.
19. List of references on education of women in the U. S. 1923. 7 p.
20. List of references on the junior high school. 1923. 15 p.
21. List of references on home economics. 1923. 21 p.
22. List of references on secondary education in the U. S. 1923. 10 p.
23. Bibliography of all-year schools and vacation schools in the U. S. Florence S. Webb. 1923. 15 p.
24. List of references on the money value of education. 1924. 7 p.
25. List of references on vocational education. 1924. 20 p.
26. List of references on rural life and culture. 1924. 12 p.
27. List of references on the junior high school. 1924. 11 p.
28. List of references on higher education. 1924. 31 p.
29. List of references on play and playgrounds. 1924. 13 p.
30. List of references on education for citizenship. 1925. 16 p.
31. List of references on student self-government and the honor system. 1925. 6 p.
32. List of references on vocational guidance. 1925. 11 p.
33. List of references on vocational guidance. 1927. 22 p.
34. List of references on secondary education. 1927. 22 p.
35. List of references on higher education. 1927. 40 p.
36. List of references on vocational guidance. Martha R. McCabe. 1929. 31 p.

### MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS (M)

Nos. [1]–[96]

**NOTE:** An arbitrary numbering has been given to the miscellaneous publications for the purpose of indexing.

- [1] Accredited secondary schools in Maryland. 1923. 3 p.
- [2] Agricultural and mechanical colleges, 1915–16. B. F. Andrews. 1917. 47 p. (Circular).
- [3] Answers to objections to the kindergarten. 1916.
- [4] Applied knowledge as a problem in Negro education. H. M. Browne. [1916.] 6 p.
- [5] Bibliography of consolidation of schools. 1914. p. 101–104. (Reprint from Bulletin, 1914, no. 30.)
- [6] Bibliography of research studies in the training and professional status of teachers. 1931. p. 184–224. (Offprint from Bulletin, 1931, no. 13).
- [7] Bibliography of school lunches. Lucy Condell. 1917. 25 p. (Circular).
- [8] Bibliography of teachers' salaries. Bird T. Baldwin and W. H. Mohr. 1914. p. 440–61. (Reprint from Bulletin, 1914, no. 16).
- [9] Boys enrolled in high schools, 1915. 1917. 4 p. (Miscellaneous circular).
- [10] Building problem of the schools of Memphis, Tenn. (1919). 54 p. (Advance sheets from Bulletin, 1919, no. 50).
- [11] Community score card. U. S. Federal council of citizenship training. 1924. 31 p.

- [12] Constitution of the United States of America. 1921. 39 p. 1935. 42 p.
- [13] Course of study for United States schools for natives of Alaska. 1923. 101 p.
- [14] Courses in school-supervised gardening for the northeastern States. 1919. 22 p.
- [15] Curricula in teachers colleges and normal schools. E. U. Rugg. Supplementary report to the National survey of the education of teachers. 1933. 76 p. ms.
- [16] Curricula for the education of teachers in colleges and universities. W. E. Peik. Supplementary report to the National survey of the education of teachers. 1933. 57 p. ms.
- [17] Daily record book of boys' and girls' home gardens. 1916. 24 p.
- [18] Declaration of Independence. Facsimile. 1924.
- [19] Definitions of terms used in the fiscal schedules of the Bureau of Education for State and city school systems. Adopted August 9, 1911. 1911. 9 p.
- [20] Directory of vocational education (1917-18). 1918. 11 p. (Reprint from Bulletin, 1917, no. 43).
- [21] Directory of vocational education, 1918-19. 1919. 29 p. (Reprint from Bulletin, 1918, no. 36).
- [22] Education for the establishment of democracy in the world. P. P. Claxton. 1919. 22 p.
- [23] Education in the recovery program. 1934. 24 p. (Reprint No. 1 from School Life).
- [24] Education in the United States. 1929. 12 p. (Published also in Spanish under title, "La educación en los Estados Unidos de América," 14 p.).
- [25] Education in the United States of America. 1927. 75 p.
- [26] Educational periodicals. 1916. p. 186-89. (Extract from Bulletin, 1915, no. 43, Educational directory, 1915-16).
- [27] English and Scottish ballads. An opportunity to help in an important work. Charles A. Smith. 1913. 8 p. (Special inquiry, Nov. 1913).
- [28] Explanation of items in blank for reports of State school systems. (1919). 7 p.
- [29] Explanation of the principal items in the blanks for the reports of city school systems. 1920. 10 p.
- [30] An explanatory statement in regard to "A classification of universities and colleges with reference to bachelor's degrees." P. P. Claxton. 1912. 12 p. (Special pub. Whole no. 501).
- [31] Faith of the American people in public education. J. J. Tigert. 1925. 10 p.
- [32] Fall manual of the United States school garden army. 1918. 32 p.
- [33] Federal council of citizenship training. 1924. 16 p.
- [34] Federal laws, regulations, and rulings affecting the land-grant colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts. 1911. 13 p.
- [35] Federal laws, regulations, and rulings affecting the land-grant colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts. 1916. 19 p.
- [36] Federal laws and rulings affecting land-grant colleges. 1925. 11 p.
- [37] Federal university for the people. 1926. 35 p.
- [38] Flag exercises for the schools of the nation. 1919. 12 p.
- [39] Forty lessons in gardening for the northeastern States. 1919. 31 p.
- [40] Garden manual for the southwestern region. 1919. 47 p.
- [41] Handbook for the educational advisers in the Civilian conservation corps camps. 1934. 19 p.

- [42] Home gardening for city children of the fifth, sixth, and seventh grades. Ethel Gowans. 1919. 72 p.
- [43] How, why, and when to prepare for American education week, Nov. 16-22, 1925. 1925. 80 p.
- [44] Instructions for school supervised home gardens. 1915. 4 p. (Pub. also slightly revised as School home-garden circular 1.)
- [45] Instructions to teachers of Alaska division, Bureau of education, regarding uses and doses of Abbott's preparations. 1921. 18 p.
- [46] Interest-arousing devices for health teaching. (Folder.) On page 4 there are 8 rules of the health game. In a later edition there are 12 rules of the health game.
- [47] Joy and health through play. George E. Schlafer. 1920. 19 p.
- [48] Keeping fit. Issued in cooperation with the Medical section of the Council of National defense. 1918. 14 p.
- [49] Lessons in gardening for southwestern region. 1919. 27 p.
- [50] Lessons in school-supervised gardening for the southeastern states. Vegetables. 1919. 53 p. (Garden manual.)
- [51] Librarians of public and society libraries. 1922. 28 p. (Reprint from Bulletin, 1920, no. 33.)
- [52] List of books on the principles and practice of teaching. 1914. 6 p.
- [53] List of references on higher education. 1913. 4 p.
- [54] List of references on home economics. 1913. 8 p. *Same*, 1914. 9 p.
- [55] List of reference on Maria Montessori. 1913. 4 p. *Same*, 1914. 6 p.
- [56] List of references on mothers' clubs and parent-teacher associations. 1913. 3 p. *Same*, 1914. 4 p.
- [57] List of references on moving pictures in education. 1914. 4 p.
- [58] List of references on play and playgrounds. 1913. 5 p. *Same*, 1914. 6 p. 1916. 8 p.
- [59] List of references on rural life and culture. 1913. 5 p. *Same*, 1914. 6 p.
- [60] List of references on rural schools and rural school teaching. 1914. 5p.
- [61] List of references on secondary education in the United States. 1913. 7 p. *Same*, 1915. 6 p.
- [62] List of references on student self-government. 1914. 6 p.
- [63] List of references on teachers' pensions. 1914. 7 p.
- [64] List of references on the economic value of education. 1913. 5 p. *Same*, 1915. 5 p.
- [65] List of references on vocational education. 1914. 7 p.
- [66] List of references on vocational guidance. 1914. 6 p.
- [67] Manual of instructions to accompany Youth census schedule. 1935. 14 p
- [68] Manual of school-supervised gardening for the northeastern States. 1919. Pt. I, Vegetables, 74 p.; Pt. II, Flowers, 27 p.
- [69] Manual of school-supervised gardening for the western States. C. A. Stebbins. 1920. 46 p.
- [70] Medical handbook. Emil Krulish and D. S. Neuman. 1913. 179 p.
- [71] Modern foreign languages in training for foreign service. 1922. 18 p. (Reprint from Bulletin, 1921, no. 27.)
- [72] National citizens' conference on education, Washington, D. C., 1920. 1920. 13 p.
- [73] National rural teachers' reading circle. 1916. 12 p.
- [74] Office of Education; duties, history, publications. 1931, 13 p.; 1935, 38 p.; 1935, 29 p.
- [75] An opportunity for the promotion of better citizenship. 1925. 4 p.
- [76] Organization of education in the U. S. J. C. Muernan. (1922) 27 p. (Issued also in Spanish and Portuguese.)

- [77] Outline of a course of study in gardening. 1918. 12 p.
- [78] Proceedings Americanization conference, held under the auspices of the Americanization division, Bureau of education, Washington, D. C., May 12-15, 1919. 1919. 410 p.
- [79] Proposed community forum bill. 1917. 12 p.
- [80] Reading course for kindergarten teachers. 1916. (Reading course.)
- [81] Report on health conditions among the natives of Alaska. Emil Krulish. 1918. 7 p.
- [82] Rules and regulations regarding the Alaska school service for the natives of Alaska, adopted May 20, 1911. 1911. 32 p. (Whole no. 458.)
- [83] Rules and regulations regarding the U. S. reindeer service in Alaska, approved June 10, 1907, and December 7, 1908. 1911. 12 p. (Whole no. 466.)
- [84] School and teacher day of American education week. 1924. 11 p.
- [85] Schools of to-morrow. J. J. Tigert. 1927. 14 p.
- [86] Service rendered by the Bureau of Education to rural education. n. d. 6 p.
- [87] Spring manual of the U. S. School garden army. 1918. 81 p.
- [88] Story of the Declaration of Independence. J. C. Boykin. 1926. 20 p.
- [89] Suggestions for the conduct of educational institutions during the continuance of the war \* \* \* 1917. 8 p. (Circular, May 22, 1917.)
- [90] Suggestions for the observance of American education week, Nov. 18-24. 1923. 1923. 20 p. *Same*, Nov. 17-23, 1924. 1924. 36 p.
- [91] Suggestions to authors and typists to be followed in preparing manuscript for submission to the Bureau of Education. Extracts from the Style manual of the Government printing office. 1922. 25 p.
- [92] Teachers' certificates issued under general state laws and regulations. Harlan Updegraff. 1910. 124 p. (Part of a bulletin on State school systems, which appeared later.)
- [93] Teaching of civics as an agency for community interest and citizenship. J. J. Tigert. 1921. 10 p.
- [94] University organization for national service and defense. 1917. 8 p.
- [95] Vegetable gardening syllabus for teachers. Ethel Gowans. 1915. 4 p. (Published also slightly revised as School home-garden circular no. 2.)
- [96] Youth census schedule. 1935. 4 p.

## PAMPHLET (P)

## Nos. 1-69

1. Camp in higher education. Marie M. Ready. 1930. 31 p.
2. Organized recess. Marie M. Ready. 1930. 15 p.
3. Home economics instruction in higher institutions, including universities, colleges, teachers colleges, normal schools, and junior colleges, 1928-29. Emeline S. Whitcomb and A. H. Gibbs. 1930. 23 p.
4. Home economics for boys. Emeline S. Whitcomb. 1930. 24 p.
5. State-wide trends in school hygiene and physical education, as indicated by laws, regulations, and courses of study. J. F. Rogers. 1930. 13 p.
6. Rural school consolidation. Timon Covert. 1930. 34 p.
7. National advisory council on school building problems. Alice Barrows. 1930. 28 p.
8. Age-grade study of 7,632 elementary pupils in 45 consolidated schools. D. T. Blose and Timon Covert. 1930. 20 p.



9. Procedures in supervision. Abstracts of papers presented at fourth Conference on rural school supervision in the Southern States, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 16-17, 1929. 1930. 22 p.
10. School playgrounds. Maile M. Ready. 1930. 40 p.
11. School and county library cooperation. Edith A. Lathrop. 1930. 43 p.
12. Graphic presentation of statistics of illiteracy by age groups. J. F. Abel. 1930. 14 p.
13. Housing and equipping the Washington child research center. Mary D. Davis and Christine Heinig. 1930. 24 p.
14. Statistics of the Negro race, 1927-28. David T. Blose. 1930. 16 p.
15. Federal laws and rulings affecting land-grant colleges and universities. Walter J. Greenleaf. 1930. 13 p.
16. Bibliography on the honor system and academic honesty in American schools and colleges. C. O. Mathews. 1930. 18 p.
17. Industrial education section of the survey of the Buffalo public schools. M. M. Proffitt. 1931. 34 p.
18. How boys and girls can help in the drought emergency. Nina M. Langvick and Clyde B. Schuman. 1931. 12 p.
19. Per capita costs in city schools, 1929-30. Lula Mae Comstock. 1931. 13 p.
20. Status of the junior college instructor. John T. Wahlquist. 1931. 29 p.
21. School health activities in 1930. J. F. Rogers. 1931. 33 p.
22. Speech defects and their correction for teachers, parents, and pupils. J. F. Rogers. 1931. 28 p.
23. Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. Elise H. Martens. 1931. 48 p.
24. Salaries in land-grant universities and colleges. John H. McNeely. 1931. 27 p.
25. Helps for schools in celebrating the George Washington bicentennial in 1932. Florence C. Fox. 1931. 23 p.
26. Recent theses in education. Annotated list of 242 theses \* \* \* available for loan. 1932. 41 p.
27. Summer educational opportunities. Novel features of university and college summer sessions. Ella B. Ratcliffe. [1932.] 44 p.
28. Study of the educational value of military instruction in universities and colleges. Ralph C. Bishop. 1932. 24 p.
29. Official certificates, diplomas, and degrees granted in France. J. F. Abel. 1932. 14 p.
30. State legislation relating to kindergartens in effect 1931. Mary D. Davis and W. W. Keesecker. 1932. 30 p.
31. Faculty imbreeding in land-grant colleges and universities. J. H. McNeely. 1932. 25 p.
32. Institutions of higher education in Sweden. Alina M. Lindegren. 1932. 45 p.
33. Religious education bibliography, Jan.-Dec. 1931. 1932. 30 p.
34. School administration units, with special reference to the county unit. W. S. Deffenbaugh and Timon Covert. 1933. 25 p.
35. State guidance programs. M. M. Proffitt. 1933. 27 p.
36. Week-day religious instruction. Classes for public-school pupils conducted on released school time. Mary D. Davis. 1933. 34 p.
37. Religious education bibliography, Jan.-Dec. 1932. 1933. 36 p.
38. Report on 206 part-time and continuation schools. M. M. Proffitt. 1933. 12 p.

39. Laws relating to the releasing of pupils from public schools for religious instruction. W. W. Keesecker. 1933. 17 p.
40. Teachers' problems with exceptional children. I. Blind and partially seeing children. Beatrice McLeod. 1933. 32 p.
41. Teachers' problems with exceptional children. II. Gifted children \* \* \* with an activity unit by Eleanor Schmidt and Mary Foster. Elise H. Martens. 1933. 45 p.
42. Organization for exceptional children within State departments of education. Elise H. Martens. 1933. 35 p. Supplements, 1-8, 1934-1935, mimeographed.
43. Health instruction in grades IX-XII. J. F. Rogers. 1933. 22 p.
44. Technical and trade schools. M. M. Proffitt. 1933. 23 p.
45. Larger units for educational administration. A potential economy. Timon Covert. 1933. 43 p.
46. Small city school systems, 1930-1932. Comparative data. L. B. Herlihy. 1933. 14 p.
47. Legal status of married women teachers. W. W. Keesecker. 1934. 22 p.
48. Residence and migration of college students. F. J. Kelly and Betty A. Patterson. 1934. 22 p.
49. Teachers' problems with exceptional children. III. Mentally retarded children. Elise H. Martens. 1934. 42 p.
50. Public education in the Virgin Islands. Katherine M. Cook. 1934. 32 p.
51. Some educational activities for the young child in the home. Rowena Hansen. 1934. 22 p.
52. Cost of going to college. W. J. Greenleaf. 1934. 24 p.
53. Statistics of high schools in larger cities. C. A. Jessen and Lula M. Comstock. 1934. 11 p.
54. Teachers' problems with exceptional children. IV. Deaf and hard-of-hearing children. Beatrice McLeod. 1934. 29 p.
55. Teachers' problems with exceptional children. V. Crippled children. Beatrice McLeod. 1934. 18 p.
56. Teachers' problems with exceptional children. VI. Children of lowered vitality. Beatrice McLeod. 1934. 16 p.
57. Aids in book selection for secondary school libraries. Edith A. Lathrop. 1934. 28 p.
58. Economic outlook in higher education for 1934-35. H. G. Badger. 1934. 49 p.
59. Legislation concerning free textbooks. W. W. Keesecker. 1935. 16 p.
60. Doctors' theses in education. A list of 797 theses deposited with the Office of Education and available for loan. Ruth A. Gray. 1935. 69 p.
61. Per capita costs in city schools, 1933-34. Lula M. Comstock. 1935. 19 p.
62. Legislation concerning early childhood education. W. W. Keesecker and Mary D. Davis. 1935. 21 p.
63. Education of native and minority groups. A bibliography, 1932-34. Katherine M. Cook and Florence E. Reynolds. 1935. 25 p.
64. Significant programs of high-school parent-teacher associations. Ellen C. Lombard. [1936]. 42 p.
65. Aids in book selection for elementary school libraries. Edith A. Lathrop. 1935. 39 p.
66. Education of teachers: selected bibliography, June 1, 1932 to Oct. 1, 1935. B. W. Frazier. 1936. 42 p.
67. Training of elementary teachers for school health work. J. F. Rogers. 1936. 27 p.

68. What every teacher should know about the physical condition of her pupils.  
J. F. Rogers. 1936. 30 p.
69. Per capita costs in city schools, 1934-35. Lula M. Comstock. 1936. 22 p.

### PERIODICALS (PE)

Nos. [1]-[4]

NOTE.—An arbitrary numbering has been given to the periodicals for the purpose of indexing.

- [1] Americanization. Vols. 1-2, nos. 1-3, Sept. 15, 1918-Nov. 1, 1919. 2 vols. (Published monthly.)
- [2] National library service, January-June 1919.
- [3] National school service, January 1-May 1, 1919. (Earlier issues were published by the Committee on public information.)
- [4] School Life. Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 1, 1918—date. (Semimonthly, Aug. 1, 1918-June 15, 1921; monthly, except July and August, Sept. 1921—date. Publication suspended from Jan. to June 1922, inclusive.)

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION SERIES (PH)

Nos. 1-10

1. Preparation of school grounds for play fields and athletic events. Dorothy Hutchinson. 1923. 17 p.
2. Athletic badge tests for boys and girls. Playground and recreation association of America. 1923. 17 p.
3. Suggestions for a physical education program for small secondary schools. W. F. Cobb and Dorothy Hutchinson. 1923. 79 p.
4. Athletics for women. J. F. Rogers. 1924. 4 p.
5. Problems in physical education. J. F. Rogers. 1925. 19 p.
6. School as the people's clubhouse. H. O. Berg. 1925. 16 p.
7. Organized summer camp. Marie M. Ready. 1926. 14 p.
8. Games and equipment for small rural schools. Marie M. Ready. 1927. 16 p.
9. Professional training in physical education. 1928. 45 p.
10. Physical education in city public schools. Marie M. Ready. 1929. 100 p.

### READING COURSE (R)

Nos. 1-36

1. World's great literary Bibles. [1919] 3 p. ms. Same, 1918. 2 p. Same, Rev. 1920. 3 p. Same, Rev. 1924. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1926. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1927. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1928. 8 p. Same, Rev. 1930. 6 p.
2. Great literature—ancient, medieval, and modern. (19—) 3 p. ms. Same, 1918. 2 p. Same, Rev. 1920. 3 p. Same, Rev. 1922. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1924. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1927. 3 p. Same, Rev. 1928. 8 p. Same, Rev. 1930. 8 p.
3. Reading course for parents. 1914. 5 p. Same, Rev. 1918. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1920. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1923. 4 p. Same, 1924. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1925. 4 p.
4. Reading course for boys. 1915. 5 p. Same, 1918. 2 p. Same, 1920. 4 p. Same, 1921. 3 p. Same, 1922. 4 p. Same, 1924. 4 p. Same, 1926. 4 p.
5. Reading course for girls. 1915. 3 p. Same, 1921. 3 p. Same, 1922. 4 p. Same, 1923. 4 p.

6. **Thirty books of great fiction.** 1915. 3 p. Same, 1917. 2 p. Same, 1918. 2 p. Same, 1920. 2 p. Same, 1920. 3 p. Same, 1926. 4 p. Same, 1927. 4 p. After war reading. 1919. 3 p.
7. **Thirty world heroes.** 1918. 4 p. Same, 1920. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1925. 5 p. (Sect. B.) After war reading. World heroes. 1919. 3 p. (Sect. C.) After war reading. World heroes. 1919. 3 p.
8. **American literature.** 1915. 2 p. Same, 1918. 2 p. Same, 1920. 3 p. Same, Rev. 1926. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1929. 2 p.
9. **Thirty American heroes.** 1918. 4 p. Same, 1920. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1923. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1925. 4 p.
9. **Thirty great Americans.** Rev. 1927. 5 p. Same, Rev. 1935. 3 p.
10. **American history course.** 1917. 3 p. Same, Rev. 1920. 3 p. Same, Rev. 1924. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1926. 4 p. (Sect. A.) After war reading. American history. 1919. 3 p. (Sect. B.) After war reading. American history. 1919. 3 p.
11. **After war reading. France and her history.** 1919. 4 p. Same, 1920. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1925. 5 p.
12. **After war reading. Heroes of American democracy.** 1920. 9 p. Same, Rev. 1925. 3 p. Same, Rev. 1927. 8 p. Same, Rev. 1935. 6 p.
13. **After war reading. Help carry America's flag to every port. Steamship, navigation, and marine engineering.** 1920. 7 p.
14. **After war reading. Read books about your job. Iron and steel. Metallurgy and making.** 1920. 7 p.
15. **After war reading. Read books about your job. Ship building** 1920. 7 p.
16. **After war reading. Read books about your job. Machine shop work, including welding.** 1920. 7 p.
17. **Foreign trade.** 1922. 5 p. Same, 1923. 5 p.
18. **Dante.** 1922. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1925. 4 p.
19. **Master builders of today.** 1921. 4 p. Same, 1923. 6 p. Same, 1925. 6 p.
20. **Teaching.** G. D. Strayer. 1921. 4 p. Same, 1922. 6 p. Same, 1925. 6 p.
21. **Twenty good books for parents.** 1921. 4 p. Same, 1922. 6 p. Same, Rev. 1926. 8 p. Same, Rev. 1927. 8 p. Same, Rev. 1928. 6 p. Same, Rev. 1930. 6 p.
22. **Agriculture and country life.** 1922. 5 p. Same, Rev. 1925. 5 p. Same, Rev. 1928. 16 p.
23. **How to know architecture.** R. F. Bach. 1922. 5 p. Same, Rev. 1924. 5 p. Same, Rev. 1925. 5 p.
24. **Citizenship and government.** G. F. Zook. 1923. 6 p. Same, 1924. 6 p.
25. **Pathways to health. A reading course for parents.** Harriet Wedgwood. 1923. 6 p. Same, 1926. 6 p.
26. **Sixty selected stories for boys and girls.** Florence C. Fox. 1924. 11 p. Same, Rev. 1925. 10 p. Same, Rev. 1927. 10 p.
27. **Poetical literature for boys and girls.** Florence C. Fox. 1924. 10 p.
28. **Kindergarten ideals in the home and school. A reading course for parents.** Nina C. Vandewalker. 1924. 8 p. Same, 1925. 8 p.
29. **Pre-school child. A short reading course for pre-school study circles.** 1925. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1929. 9 p. Same, 1930. 9 p. Same, 1931. 9 p.
30. **Forty books for boys and girls.** 1926. 4 p. Same, 1927. 4 p. Same, Rev. 1929. 4 p.
31. **Appreciation of music.** 1927. 6 p. Same, Reprinted October 1927. 4 p.
32. **The whole child.** Ellen C. Lombard. 1928. 10 p. Same, 1929. 9 p. Same, Rev. 1931. 10 p. Same, Rev. 1936. 10 p.
33. **Foundations of family life. (1929.)** 3 p. ms. Same (Rev. 1929). 3 p. ms. Same, 1929. 6 p. Same, 1930. 6 p.

84. Problems in adolescence for parents. Ellen C. Lombard. 1930. 3 p. Same, 1931. 4 p. Same, 1932. 3 p. ms. Same, Reprint 1935. 3 p. ms.
85. Nature study. 1930. 9 p.
86. This changing world. 1932. 3 p. ms. (67054.)

## RURAL SCHOOL LEAFLET (RS)

## Nos. 1-46

1. School consolidation and rural life. 1922. 4 p.
2. Transportation of pupils at public expense. J. C. Muerman. 1922. 5 p.
3. Modern equipment for one-teacher schools. Maud C. Newbury. 1922. 11 p.
4. Consolidation of schools in Maine and Connecticut. 1922. 12 p.
5. How laws providing for distribution of state school funds affect consolidation. Edith A. Lathrop. 1922. 4 p.
6. Plan for the organization of a county system of agricultural instruction in elementary rural schools. E. E. Windes. 1922. 8 p.
7. State aid to weak schools. J. F. Abel. 1922. 12 p.
8. Essential features of laws concerning transportation of pupils. Edith A. Lathrop. 1922. 7 p.
9. Annotated list of official publications on consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils. J. F. Abel. 1923. 12 p.
10. Organization of the one-teacher school. Edith A. Lathrop. 1923. 12 p.
11. Objectives in elementary rural school agriculture. E. E. Windes. 1923. 18 p.
12. Consolidation of schools in Randolph County, Ind. O. H. Greist. 1923. 12 p.
13. Consolidated schools of Weld County, Colo. C. G. Sargent. 1923. 11 p.
14. Rural-teacher situation in the U. S. Mabel Carney. 1923. 12 p.
15. Educational progress and the parents. O. G. Brim. 1923. 8 p.
16. Iowa plan of observation and practice teaching in the training of rural teachers. Anna D. Cordts. 1923. 4 p.
17. Iowa plan of training superintendents and teachers for consolidated schools. Macy Campbell. 1923. 5 p.
18. Principles of kindergarten-primary education in the consolidated rural school. Katherine M. Cook. 1923. 9 p.
19. Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils in Lafayette Parish, La. J. W. Faulk. 1923. 10 p.
20. The gifts of nations. A pageant for rural schools. Maud C. Newbury. 1923. 12 p.
21. Taxpaying as a lesson in citizenship. Macy Campbell. 1923. 8 p.
22. Consolidated schools of Bernalille county, New Mexico. A. Montoya. 1924. 8 p.
23. Training courses in consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils. J. F. Abel. 1924. 6 p.
24. Salaries of country teachers in 1923. Alex. Summers. 1924. 29 p.
25. Ypsilanti Kiwanis club and the country schools. M. S. Pittman. 1924. 9 p.
26. Types of courses of study in agriculture. Adapted to grades 7 and 8 of elementary rural schools or rural junior high schools. 1924. 35 p.
27. Milpitas—a rural school project in teacher training. Clara H. Smith and La Rae Olvey. 1924. 19 p.
28. County unit plan in New Mexico. J. V. Conway. 1924. 10 p.
29. Transportation costs in Minnesota consolidated schools. G. A. Selke. 1924. 7 p.

30. Orange township consolidated school, Black Hawk county, Iowa. Macy Campbell. 1924. 6 p.
31. Take no risks. J. F. Abel. 1924. 5 p.
32. Improvement of rural schools by standardization. Edith A. Lathrop. 1925. 28 p.
33. Preparation of rural teachers in high schools. Summary of present practice. Mabel Carney. 1924. 27 p.
34. Some practical uses of auditoriums in the rural school of Montgomery county, Ala. Lillian Allen. 1924. 10 p.
35. Improvement in teaching reading in rural schools. Maud C. Newbury. 1924. 7 p.
36. Publications of the Bureau of education pertaining to rural education. Florence E. Reynolds. 1924. 23 p.
37. Courses in rural education offered in universities, colleges, and normal schools. Katherine M. Cook. 1925. 18 p.
38. Preparation of teachers for rural consolidated and village schools. Plan of observation and practice teaching used in the Louisiana state normal college. L. J. Alleman. 1925. 8 p.
39. Salaries of rural teachers and length of school term in 1924. Alex. Summers. 1924. 34 p.
40. Rural curriculum: an outstanding need in rural schools. Fannie W. Dunn. 1926. 4 p. (Reprint from *School Life*, February 1926.)
41. Characteristic features of recent superior state courses of study. Annie Reynolds. 1926. 13 p.
42. State school improvement associations. Edith A. Lathrop. 1927. 16 p.
43. Some essentials of a state's supervisory program for the improvement of instruction. Katherine M. Cook. 1927. 9 p.
44. Comparative status of secondary education in rural and urban communities. W. H. Gaumnitz. 1928. 14 p.
45. Salaries and certain legal provisions relating to the county school superintendency in the U. S. Katherine M. Cook. 1929. 22 p.
46. Time allotments in selected consolidated schools compared with time allotted in 49 cities and in selected schools in Utah. Timon Covert. 1930. 10 p.

### SCHOOL HEALTH STUDIES (S)

#### Nos. 1-15

1. Health for school children. National child health council. 1923. 75 p. Rev. ed. 1927. 74 p.
2. Child health school. Lydia J. Roberts. 1923. 60 p.
3. Who's who in healthland. Anne Whitney. 1923. 32 p.
4. Growing healthy children. Mrs. Ina J. N. Perkins. Rev. by Julia Tappan. 1923. 35 p.
5. Health promotion in a continuation school. Harriet Wedgwood. 1924. 25 p.
6. Municipal and school playgrounds and their management. J. F. Rogers. 1924. 22 p.
7. Recognition of health as an objective. Harriet Wedgwood. 1924. 27 p.
8. School health supervision. Harriet Wedgwood. 1924. 18 p.
9. Training of dental hygienists. J. F. Rogers. 1925. 4 p.
10. Progress and prospect in school health work. J. F. Rogers and F. M. Phillips. 1925. 54 p.
11. School nurse administration. J. F. Rogers. 1925. 10 p.

12. Health of the teacher. J. F. Rogers. 1926. 64 p.
13. Hard-of-hearing child. American federation of organizations for the hard of hearing. 1927. 14 p.
14. Ten steps in the promotion of health in rural schools. 1928. 8 p. (Reprint from *School Life*, June 1928.)
15. Physical defects of school children. J. F. Rogers. 1929. 29 p.

### SCHOOL HOME-GARDEN CIRCULAR (SH)

#### Nos. 1-17

1. Instructions for school supervised home gardens. 1915. 4 p.
2. Course in vegetable gardening for teachers. Rev. 1916. 4 p.
3. Winter vegetable garden. 1915. 3 p.
4. Organic matter for the home gardens. 1915. 2 p.
5. Hotbeds and coldframes for home gardens. 1916. 5 p.
6. Raising vegetable plants from seed. 1916. 4 p.
7. How to make the garden soil more productive. 1916. 6 p.
8. Planting the garden. 1916. 3 p.
9. Part played by the leaf in the production of a crop. 1916. 3 p.
10. Suggestive schedule for home-garden work in the South. 1916. 4 p.
11. List of publications for the use of school home-garden teachers. 1916. 14 p.
12. School home garden results of 1916. 1917. 13 p.
13. Garden projects in seed planting. 1916. 5 p.
14. Flower growing for school children in the elementary grades. 1917. 4 p.
15. Part played by the root in the production of a crop. 1917. 4 p.
16. Home gardening for town children. 1917. 3 p.
17. Possibilities for school-directed home gardening in Atlanta, Georgia. 1917. 7 p.

### SCHOOL SANITATION LEAFLET (SA)

#### No. 1

1. Story of a boy, who did not grow up to be a tall strong man. 1917. 16 p.

### SECONDARY SCHOOL CIRCULAR (SS)

#### Nos. 1-10

1. Secondary schools and the war. 1918. 4 p.
2. Organization of high schools in war time. 1918. 6 p.
3. Science teaching in secondary schools in the war emergency. 1918. 19 p.
4. Industrial arts in secondary schools in the war emergency. 1918. 31 p.
5. Reorganization of the first courses in secondary school mathematics. 1920. 11 p.
6. Junior high school mathematics. 1920. 11 p.
7. Problem of summer teaching in connection with project supervision. A. W. Nolan. 1920. 6 p.
8. Function concept in secondary school mathematics. Report by the National committee on mathematical requirements. 1921. 11 p.
9. (Cancelled.)
10. Method and content of French course in accredited high schools of the South. 1921. 2 p.

## STATISTICAL CIRCULAR (ST)

## Nos. 1-12

1. Per capita costs in city schools. 1923. 4 p.
2. Enrollment in foreign languages, sciences, and commercial subjects in public high schools. Florence DuBois. 1923. 9 p.
3. School support and school indebtedness. 1923. 5 p.
4. Per capita costs in city schools. 1923-24. 1925. 7 p.
5. Organization, housing, and staffing of state departments of education, 1923-24. H. M. Carle. 1925. 16 p.
6. Comparison of city and school finances in 95 cities. F. M. Phillips and N. J. Bond. 1927. 7 p.
7. Per capita costs in city schools, 1925-26. F. M. Phillips. 1927. 9 p.
8. An age-grade study in 900 city school systems. F. M. Phillips. 1927. 9 p.
9. Per capita costs in teachers' colleges and state normals schools, 1925-26. 1927. 6 p.
10. Items of statistics for public-school systems, with special reference to reports to the U. S. Bureau of education. E. M. Foster. 1928. 14 p.
11. Per capita costs in teacher-training institutions, 1927-28. F. M. Phillips. 1929. 6 p.
12. Per capita costs in city schools, 1927-28. F. M. Phillips. 1929. 11 p.

## TEACHERS LEAFLET (T)

## Nos. 1-17

1. Opportunities for history teachers. Lessons of the great war in the classroom. National board for historical service. 1917. 22 p.
2. Education in patriotism. Synopsis of the agencies at work, 1918. 10 p.
3. Government policies involving the schools in war time. 1918. 6 p.
4. Outline of an emergency course of instruction on the war. C. A. Coulomb, A. J. Gerson, A. E. McKinley. 1918. 31 p.
5. Certain defects in American education and the remedies for them. C. W. Elliot. 1918. 8 p.
6. Suggestions for a program for fire prevention day. Prepared for the Bureau of education by the National board of fire underwriters. 1918. 12 p.
7. Recreation and rural health. E. C. Lindeman. 1920. 14 p.
8. Civic training through service. A. W. Dunn. 1920. 13 p.
9. Lessons in civics for the three primary grades of city schools. Hannah M. Harris. 1920. 64 p.
10. Tendencies in primary education. Florence C. Fox. 1922. 4 p.
11. Rural school playgrounds and equipment. K. C. Richmond. 1920. 12 p.
12. (Cancelled.)
13. (Cancelled.)
14. Americans should study foreign languages. Resolutions adopted by the Modern language association of America at the Columbus meeting. 1920. 3 p.
15. Survey of the writing vocabularies of public school children in Connecticut. W. F. Tidyman. 1921. 18 p.
16. Credit for professional improvement of teachers. Bertha Y. Hebb. 1922. 7 p.
17. List of books for a teacher's professional library. Classified list of 100 titles. Edith A. Wright. 1924. 15 p.





---

---

**PART II**

**LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE FORMER  
FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION  
FOR 1917-1933 AND THE  
VOCATIONAL DIVISION OF THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR**

**1933-1936**

**Prepared by HELEN ELLIS WHEELER**

---

---



# LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE FORMER FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 1917-1933, AND THE VOCATIONAL DIVISION OF THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION, 1933-1936

## ANNUAL REPORT (VA)

- Annual report (first). 1917. 32 p.  
Second annual report. 1918. 172 p.  
Third annual report. 1919. 2 vols. Vol. 1, Vocational education. Vol. 2, Vocational rehabilitation.  
Fourth annual report to Congress. 1920. 542 p.  
Fifth annual report to Congress. 1921. 462 p.  
Sixth annual report to Congress. 1922. 405 p.  
Seventh annual report to Congress. 1923. 186 p.  
Eighth annual report to Congress. 1924. 142 p.  
Ninth annual report to Congress. 1925. 180 p.  
Tenth annual report to Congress. 1926. 171 p.  
Eleventh annual report to Congress. 1927. 73 p.  
Twelfth annual report to Congress. 1928. 70 p.  
Thirteenth annual report to Congress. 1929. 104 p.  
Fourteenth annual report. 1930. 129 p.  
Fifteenth annual report. 1931. 129 p.  
Sixteenth annual report to Congress. 1932. 117 p.

No separate annual reports have been published since the functions of the Federal Board for Vocational Education were transferred to the Department of the Interior in 1933. Statements on the work of Vocational Education and Vocational Rehabilitation are now included in the annual report of the Secretary of the Interior; they appeared under the section Federal Board for Vocational Education in 1933 and 1934, and under the section Office of Education since consolidation with that office.

Digests of annual reports of State Boards for Vocational Education have been issued in mimeographed form from 1933 to date.

## BULLETINS (VB)

1. Statement of policies. 1917. 70 p. Rev. 1922. 98 p. Rev. 1927. 107 p.
2. For use in training conscripted men for service as radio and buzzer operators (International code) in the United States army. (Reprint of circular of information no. 1) 1918. 15 p.
3. Emergency training in shipbuilding; evening and part-time classes for shipyard workers. 1918. 72 p.
4. Mechanical and technical training for conscripted men (Air division, United States Signal corps) 1918. 49 p.
5. Vocational rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors. 1918. 112 p.
6. Training of teachers for occupational therapy for the rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors. 1918. 76 p.

7. Emergency war training for motor-truck drivers and chauffeurs. 1918. 75 p.
8. Emergency war training for machine-shop occupations, blacksmithing, sheet-metal working, and pipe fitting. 1918. 48 p.
9. Emergency war training for electricians, telephone repairmen, linemen, and cable splicers. 1918. 31 p.
10. Emergency war training for gas-engine, motor-car, and motor-cycle repairmen. 1918. 79 p.
11. Emergency war training for oxy-acetylene welders. 1918. 86 p.
12. Emergency war training for airplane mechanics, engine repairmen, woodworkers, riggers, and sheet-metal workers. 1918. 59 p.
13. Agricultural education; organization and administration, by Layton S. Hawkins. 1918. 43 p. (Agricultural series no. 1) Rev. by Charles H. Lane 1925. 58 p. Rev. by Charles H. Lane 1926. 62 p. Rev. by Charles H. Lane 1930. 63 p.
14. Reference material for vocational agricultural instruction, by Charles H. Lane. 1918. 26 p. (Agricultural series no. 2)
15. The evolution of national systems of vocational reeducation for disabled soldiers and sailors, by Douglas C. McMurtrie. 1918. 319 p. (Reeducation series no. 3.)
16. Emergency war training for radio mechanics and radio operators. 1918. 75 p.
17. Trade and industrial education; organization and administration, by Lewis H. Carris. 1918. 125 p. (Trade and industrial education series, no. 1) Rev. by Frank Cushman, 1924. 112 p. Rev. by Frank Cushman 1929. 152 p.
18. Evening industrial schools, by Lewis H. Carris. 1918. 55 p. (Trade and industrial series, no. 2.)
19. Part-time trade and industrial education, by Harry B. Smith. 1918. 52 p. (Trade and industrial series, no. 3.)
20. Buildings and equipment for schools and classes in trade and industrial subjects, by John C. Wright. 1918. 77 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 4.)
21. The home project as a phase of vocational agricultural education, by Franklin E. Heald. 1918. 43 p. (Agricultural series no. 3.)
22. Retail selling, by Mrs. Lucinda W. Prince. 1918. 95 p. (Commercial education series no. 1.)
23. Clothing for the family, by Laura I. Baldt. 1919. 116 p. (Home economics series no. 1.)
24. Vocational education for foreign trade and shipping, by R. S. MacElwee, 1918. 85 p. (Commercial education series no. 2.)
25. Ward occupations in hospitals, by Elizabeth G. Upham. 1918. 58 p. (Reeducation series no. 4.)
26. Agricultural education; some problems in state supervision, by Layton S. Hawkins and others. 1918. 32 p. (Agricultural series no. 4.)
27. The training of teachers of vocational agriculture, by William G. Hummel, 1919. 47 p. (Agricultural series no. 5.)
28. Home economics education; organization and administration, by Josephine T. Berry. 1919. 64 p. (Home economics series no. 2.) Revised by Anna E. Richardson 1922. Rev. by Anna E. Richardson 1924. 54 p. Rev. by Adelaide S. Baylor 1928. 70 p.
29. Treatment and training for the tuberculous, by Harry A. Pattison. 1919. 22 p. (Reeducation series no. 5.)

30. Evening and part-time schools in the textile industry of the southern states, by Roy Dimmitt and others. 1919. 106 p. (Trade and Industrial series no. 5.)
31. Training courses in safety and hygiene in the building trades, by J. H. Gill. 1919. 128 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 6.)
32. The agricultural and industrial community for arrested cases of tuberculosis and their families, by Harry A. Pattison. 1919. 46 p. (Reeducation series no. 6.)
33. Productive vocational workshops for the rehabilitation of tuberculous and otherwise disabled soldiers, sailors, and marines, by Harry A. Pattison. 1919. 16 p. (Reeducation series no. 7.)
34. Commercial education; organization and administration, by Frederick G. Nichols. 1919. 67 p. (Commercial series no. 3.)
35. Use and preparation of food, edited by Wenona Windsor. 1919. 270 p. (Home economics series no. 3.)
36. Foreman training courses, by Charles R. Allen and Michael J. Kane. 1920. (Parts I and II.) (Trade and industrial series no. 7.)
37. Survey of the needs in the field of vocational home economics education, by Zella E. Bigelow. 1920. 27 p. (Home economics series no. 4.)
38. General mining, by Alfred C. Callen. 1919. 169 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 8.)
39. Coal-mine gases, by Alfred C. Callen. 1920. 36 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 9.) Revised by Nathan B. Giles and others 1931. 41 p.
40. Coal-mine timbering, by Robert Z. Virgin. 1920. 103 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 10.) Revised by Nathan B. Giles and others 1931. 100 p. Rev. by Nathan B. Giles 1935. 100 p.
41. Coal-mine ventilation, by Robert Z. Virgin. 1920. 63 p. (Trade and Industrial series no. 11.) Rev. by Nathan B. Giles and others 1931. 92 p.
42. Safety lamps, by Robert Z. Virgin. 1920. 72 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 12.) Rev. by Nathan B. Giles and others 1931. 67 p. Title changed: Flame safety lamps, devices for detecting fire damp, and miners' electric lamps.
43. The labor audit, by Ordway Tead. 1920. 48 p. (Employment management series no. 8.)
44. The wage-setting process, by Alfred B. Rich. 1920. 32 p. (Employment management series no. 5.)
45. Job specifications by Franklyn Meine. 1920. 64 p. (Employment management series no. 3.)
46. The turnover of labor, by Boris Emmet. 1920. 60 p. (Employment management series no. 6.)
47. Industrial accidents and their prevention, by Ralph R. Ray. 1920. 66 p. (Employment management series no. 7.)
48. Employment management and industrial training, by Roy W. Kelly. 1920. 107 p. (Employment management series no. 4.)
49. The selection and placement of employees, by Philip J. Reilly. 1920. 84 p. (Employment management series no. 2.)
50. Employment management; its rise and scope, by Boyd Fisher and Edward D. Jones. 1920. 84 p. (Employment management series no. 1.)
51. Bibliography of employment management by Edward D. Jones. 1920. 119 p. (Employment management series no. 9.)
52. *Advance Edition*. Theory and practice; outlines of instruction in related subjects for the machinists' trade, by Charles R. Allen and Frank Cushman. 1920. 127 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 13.)

53. Lessons in plant production for southern schools, by Erwin H. Shinn. 1920. 183 p. (Agricultural series no. 6.)
54. Survey of junior commercial occupations, by Frederick G. Nichols. 1920. 77 p. (Commercial education series no. 4.)
55. Compulsory part-time school attendance laws, by Lewis H. Carris. 1921. 96 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 14.)
56. Lessons in animal production for southern schools, by Erwin H. Shinn. 1920. 186 p. (Agricultural series no. 7.)
57. Industrial rehabilitation—A statement of policies to be observed in the administration of the industrial rehabilitation act. 1920. 48 p. (Industrial rehabilitation series no. 1.)
58. Trade and industrial education for girls and women, by Anna Lalor Burdick. 1920. 106 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 15.)
59. A tuberculosis background for advisers and teachers, by John W. Turner. 1920. 42 p. (Reeducation series no. 8.)
60. Foremanship courses vs. instructor-training courses, by Charles R. Allen. 1921. 15 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 16.)
61. Improving foremanship, by Charles R. Allen. 1921. 42 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 17.)
62. Instructor training, by Charles R. Allen. 1921. 43 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 18.)
63. A unit course in poultry husbandry, by Clifford H. Schopmeyer. 1920. 36 p. (Agricultural series no. 8.)
64. Industrial rehabilitation—General administration and case procedure. 1921. 52 p. (Industrial rehabilitation series no. 2.)
65. Child care and child welfare; outlines for study. 1921. 502 p. (Home economics series no. 5.)
66. Bibliography on vocational guidance, by Charles L. Jacobs. 1921. 35 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 19.) Rev. by Charles L. Jacobs and Anna Lalor Burdick, 1925. 86 p.
67. A survey and analysis of the pottery industry, by Harry B. Smith. 1921. 88 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 20.)
68. A unit course in swine husbandry, by Clifford H. Schopmeyer. 1922. 46 p. (Agricultural series no. 9.)
69. An analysis of the railway boilermaker's trade, by Frank Cushman. 1921. 24 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 21.)
70. Industrial rehabilitation; services of advisement and cooperation. 1921. 35 p. (Industrial rehabilitation series no. 3.)
71. The home project, its use in home-making education, by Genevieve Fisher. 1921. 76 p. (Home economics series, no. 6.) Rev. 1926. 95 p.
72. Vocational rehabilitation in rural communities, by Clarence Henry. 1922. 13 p. (Industrial rehabilitation series, no. 4.)
73. Part-time schools by Harry B. Smith. 1922. 462 p. (Trade and industrial series, no. 22.)
74. Analyzing a potato enterprise, by Clifford H. Schopmeyer. 1922. 39 p. (Agricultural series no. 10.)
75. Analyzing a poultry enterprise, by Clifford H. Schopmeyer. 1922. 39 p. (Agricultural series no. 11.)
76. Vocational rehabilitation and workmen's compensation, by Frank J. Clayton. 1922. 25 p. (Industrial rehabilitation series no. 5.)
77. Handbook of information for state officials cooperating in the administration of the Vocational rehabilitation act. 1922. 50 p. (Industrial rehabilitation series no. 6.)

78. Part-time cooperative courses, by Cyril F. Klinefelter. 1922. 81 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 23.)
79. A study of home-economics education in teacher-training institutions for Negroes, by Carrie Alberta Lyford. 1923. 124 p. (Home economics series no. 7.)
80. Vocational rehabilitation. 1923. 46 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 7.)
81. Rooms and equipment for the teaching of vocational agriculture in secondary schools by Wilbur F. Stewart. 1923. 30 p. (Agricultural series no. 12.)
82. Effectiveness of vocational education in agriculture, by Charles Everett Myers. 1923. 63 p. (Agricultural series no. 13.) Rev. 1928. 60 p. Rev. by Frank W. Lathrop. 1933. 19 p.
83. Supervised practice in agriculture, by Robert D. Maltby. 1923. 55 p. (Agricultural series no. 14.)
84. Principles underlying the distribution of aid to vocational education in agriculture, by Frank W. Lathrop. 1923. 83 p. (Agricultural series no. 15.)
85. Program for training part-time school teachers, by Irwin S. Noall. 1923. 50 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 24.)
86. Health of the family, by Florence Brown Sherbon. 1923. 303 p. (Home economics series no. 8.)
87. Apprentice education, by Jennie McMullin Turner. 1923. 521 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 25.)
88. Analysis of the management of a farm business, by Clifford H. Schopmeyer. 1923. 28 p. (Agricultural series no. 16.) Rev. 1930. 27 p.
89. Agricultural evening schools by John A. Linke. 1923. 41 p. (Agricultural series no. 17.) Rev. by James H. Pearson. 1930. 15 p. Rev. by James H. Pearson. 1934. 14 p.
90. Agricultural teacher training, by Theodore H. Eaton. 1924. 45 p. (Agricultural series no. 18.)
91. Job lesson units for selected truck and fruit crops adapted to southern conditions, by F. A. Merrill. 1924. 61 p. (Agricultural series no. 19.)
92. Apprentice education in the construction industry. 1924. 45 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 26.)
93. Proceedings of the National conference on vocational rehabilitation of civilian disabled . . . Washington, D. C., February 4-8, 1924. 162 p. (2nd national conference.) (Civilian vocational rehabilitation series no. 8.)
94. Teacher training in agriculture, by Henry M. Skidmore. 1924. 82 p. (Agricultural series no. 20.)
95. Bricklaying, by George A. McGarvey. 1924. 140 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 27.) Rev. 1925. 141 p.
96. A study of occupations at which 6,097 physically disabled persons are employed after being vocationally rehabilitated. 1925. 67 p. (Civilian vocational rehabilitation series no. 9.)
97. Promoting vocational education in agriculture, by Paul W. Chapman. 1925. 67 p. (Agricultural series no. 21.)
98. Principles in making the vocational course of study in agriculture in the high school, by Theodore H. Eaton. 1925. 21 p. (Agricultural series no. 22.) Rev. 1929. 19 p. Rev. 1934. 17 p.
99. Directory of trade schools, by Cyril F. Klinefelter. 1925. 38 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 28.)



100. Student teaching in agriculture. by Benton E. Barringer. 1925. 124 p. (Agricultural series no. 23.)
101. Analysis of the management of a corn-growing enterprise, by Clifford H. Schopmeyer and Arthur P. Williams. 1925. 19 p. (Agricultural series no. 24.) Rev. 1930. 20 p. Rev. by Arthur P. Williams 1934. 18 p.
102. Paper hanging, by Harry A. Tiemann. 1925. 69 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 20.)
103. Methods of teaching as applied to vocational education in agriculture, by Arthur P. Williams. 1925. 49 p. (Agricultural series no. 25.) Rev. 1930. 74 p.
104. Proceedings of the National conference on vocational rehabilitation of the disabled civilian . . . Cleveland, Ohio, September 29-October 2, 1925. 1926. 152 p. (3rd national conference.) (Civilian vocational rehabilitation series no. 10.)
105. Analysis of the management of a cotton-growing enterprise, by Clifford H. Schopmeyer and Arthur P. Williams. (Agricultural series no. 26.) Rev. 1930. 24 p. Rev. by Arthur P. Williams 1934. 20 p.
106. Stone setting, by George A. McGarvey. 1927. 114 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 30.) Rev. 1935. 226 p.
107. Vocational education for those engaged in the retail grocery business, by Earl W. Barnhart. 1923. 179 p. (Commercial series no. 5.)
108. Agricultural part-time schools, by John A. Linke. 1926. 29 p. (Agricultural series no. 27.) Rev. by James H. Pearson 1933. 21 p.
109. Layouts and equipment for automobile school shops, by Joseph M. Hall. 1926. 27 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 31.)
110. Employment training in civilian vocational rehabilitation, by Ronald V. Billington. 1926. 58 p. (Civilian vocational rehabilitation series no. 11.)
111. Vocational education in agriculture for Negroes, by Harvey O. Sargent. 1926. 92 p. (Agricultural series no. 28.)
112. Supervised practice in agriculture including home projects by Robert D. Maltby. 1926. 50 p. (Agricultural series no. 29.) Rev. 1930. 55 p.
113. Administration of civilian vocational rehabilitation, by John Aubel Kratz. 1927. 53 p. (Civilian vocational rehabilitation series no. 12.) Rev. 1933. Title changed: Administration of vocational rehabilitation. 63 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 12.)
114. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. Training for leadership in trade and industrial education. 1927. 29 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 32.)
115. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. Training for leadership in agricultural education. 1927. 30 p. (Agricultural series no. 30.)
116. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. Training for leadership in home economics education. 1927. 33 p. (Home economics series no. 9.)
117. Agricultural project planning, by Arthur P. Williams. 1927. 23 p. (Agricultural series no. 31.)
118. Analysis of the operative jobs of a corn-growing enterprise, by Clifford H. Schopmeyer. 1927. 17 p. (Agricultural series no. 32.) Rev. by Arthur P. Williams 1934. 12 p.
119. Elements of an educational program for laundry salesmen, by Earl W. Barnhart. 1927. 188 p. (Commercial series no. 6.)

120. Vocational rehabilitation in the United States, by John Aubel Kratz. 1927. 98 p. (Civilian vocational rehabilitation series no. 13.)
121. Proceedings of the fourth National conference on vocational rehabilitation of the disabled civilian . . . Memphis, Tenn., March 28-31, 1927. 144 p. (Civilian vocational rehabilitation series no. 14.)
122. A study of the professional training of teachers of vocational agriculture, by Edwin Lee Holton. 1927. 68 p. (Agricultural series no. 83.)
123. A manual for conference leaders; for use in an educational program for men engaged in the retail meat business, by Earl W. Barnhart. 1927. 89 p. (Commercial series no. 7.)
124. Plant and equipment for vocational classes in home economics, by Edith M. Thomas. 1927. 123 p. (Home economics series no. 10.)
125. The training of foreman conference leaders. 1928. 120 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 33.)
126. Workmen's compensation legislation in relation to vocational rehabilitation, by Frank J. Clayton. 1927. 146 p. (Civilian vocational rehabilitation series No. 15.)
127. Progress in foremen training, by Frank Cushman. 1928. 27 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 34.)
128. Bibliography on foreman training, by Frank Cushman. 1928. 29 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 35.) Rev. by Russell J. Greenly 1935. 34 p. Title changed: Bibliography on foreman improvement. 34 p.
129. The training of teachers for agriculture evening class work by Will G. Crandall. 1928. 69 p. (Agricultural series no. 34.)
130. Cooperative part-time education, by Clarence E. Rakestraw. 1928. 35 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 36.)
131. Foreman training in the United States, by Sven Stromgren. 1928. 28 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 37.)
132. A study of rehabilitated persons. 1928. 46 p. (Civilian vocational rehabilitation series no. 16.)
133. Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled, by John Aubel Kratz. 1928. 10 p. (Civilian vocational rehabilitation series no. 17.) Rev. 1930. 12 p.
134. Vocational education in agriculture 1917-1927, by Charles H. Lane and Arthur P. Williams. 1928. 40 p. (Agricultural series no. 35.)
135. Training teachers of vocational agriculture in service, by Lester S. Ivins. 1929. 89 p. (Agricultural series no. 36.)
136. Proceedings of the fifth National conference on vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons . . . Milwaukee, Wis. September 26-28, 1928. 1929. 216 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 18.)
137. Granite cutting, by George A. McGarvey and H. H. Sherman. 1929. 251 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 38.)
138. Training for leadership in commercial education. 1929. 36 p. (Commercial series no. 8.)
139. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. Training supervisors of trade and industrial education. 1930. 12 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 39.)
140. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. Training general educational administrators in responsibilities for vocational education. 1930. 15 p.
141. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. Training administrators of vocational education. 1930. 18 p.

142. Vocational training for airplane mechanics and aircraft engine mechanics by Frank Cushman and Cyril F. Klinefelter. 1930. 45 p. Revised by Robert W. Hambrook. 1932. Title changed: Vocational training for aviation mechanics. 286 p.
143. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. Training supervisors of home economics education. 1930. 14 p. (Home economics series no. 11.)
144. The organization and financing of vocational education in agriculture for Ohio, by Ray Fife. 1930. 56 p. (Agricultural series no. 37.)
145. Light frame house construction, by Robert W. Hambrook. 1930. 216 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 41.) Rev. 1931. 216 p.
146. Report of study of possibilities of employment of handicapped persons in Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1930. 80 p. (Vocational Rehabilitation series no. 19.)
147. The conference procedure in teaching vocational agriculture, by Arthur P. Williams. 1930. 28 p. (Agricultural series no. 38.) Revised 1932. 88 p.
148. Vocational guidance in rehabilitation service, by Terry C. Foster. 1930. 56 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 20.) Rev. 1935. 56 p.
149. Vocational education for those engaged in the retail meat business, by Earl W. Barnhart. 1930. 162 p. (Commercial series no. 9.)
150. The training of teachers for trade and industrial education, by Cyril F. Klinefelter. 1930. 178 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 42.)
151. Vocational education in home economics, by Adelaide S. Baylor. 1930. 166 p. (Home economics series no. 12.)
152. Present practices in vocational industrial teacher-training institutions of granting college credit for trade experience, for teaching experience in trade schools, and for supervisory and administrative experience in vocational education. 1930. 52 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 43.)
153. Training objectives in vocational education in agriculture. 1931. 31 p. (Agricultural series no. 39.)
154. Analyses of special jobs in quality milk production, by Arthur P. Williams and William A. Ross. 1931. 17 p. (Agricultural series no. 40.)
155. Fire fighting, by Frank Cushman, Cyril F. Klinefelter and James R. Coxen. 1931. 142 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 44.)
156. The teaching of art related to the home, by Florence Fallgatter and Elsie Wilson. 1931. 89 p. (Home economics series no. 13.)
157. Trade preparatory training for small cities and rural communities, by James R. Coxen. 1931. 81 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 45.)
158. The teaching of science related to the home, by Edna P. Amidon and Hazel B. McKibben. 1931. 127 p. (Home economics series no. 14.)
159. Vocational training and unemployment. 1931. 29 p. (General series no. 4.)
160. Apprentice training for shipyard trades, by B. H. Van Oot. 1932. 37 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 46.)
161. Organization and administration of a state program of vocational rehabilitation. 1932. 59 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 21.) Rev. by Terry C. Foster 1935. 57 p.
162. Vocational training costs, by John F. Arundel. 1932. 34 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 47.)
163. Supervised farm practice planning, by Arthur P. Williams. 1932. 88 p. (Agricultural series no. 41.)

164. Report of a training course for foreman conference leaders. 1932. 83 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 48.)
165. Training teachers in supervised farm practice methods, by William T. Spanton. 1932. 125 p. (Agricultural series no. 42.)
166. Suggestions for studies and research in home-economics education, by Beulah I. Coon; Clara M. Brown; and Regina M. Friant. 1932. 77 p. (Home economics series no. 15.)
167. The earning ability of farmers who have received vocational training, by Walter S. Newman. 1933. 44 p. (Agricultural series no. 43.)
168. Vocational training for the pulp and paper industry by Nathan B. Giles and others. 1933. 247 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 49.)
169. Analysis of special jobs in farm forestry, by William A. Ross and W. R. Mattoon. 1933. 45 p. (Agricultural series no. 44.)
170. The home project in homemaking education, by Jane Hinkley Blake and Florence Fallgatter. 1933. 179 p. (Home economics series no. 16.)
171. Office procedure in vocational rehabilitation, by Terry C. Foster. 1933. 49 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 22.)
172. Vocational teacher training in the industrial field. 1934. 32 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 50.)
173. The development of social intelligence through part-time education. 1934. 67 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 51.)
174. Vocational education and changing conditions by Charles A. Prosser. 1934. 112 p. (General series no. 5.)
175. Manual for case workers, by Terry C. Foster, Mark M. Walter and Mabel Lober. 1934. 69 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 23.)
176. Apprenticeship in England, France, and Germany. 1934. 35 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 52.)
177. Vocational agriculture in relation to economic and social adjustments. 1934. 67 p. (Agricultural series no. 45.)
178. Teaching farm credit, by Arthur K. Getman and others. 1934. 43 p. (Agricultural series no. 46.)
179. Bibliography of studies of the home economics curriculum, 1926-1934, by Marié M. Mount and others. 1934. 70 p. (Home economics series no. 17.)
180. Summaries of studies in agricultural education. 1935. 196 p. (Agricultural series no. 47.)
181. Space and equipment for homemaking instruction, by Edna P. Amidon and Florence Fallgatter. 1936. 153 p. (Home economics series no. 18.)
182. Consumer-buying in the educational program for homemaking, by Beulah I. Coon. 1935. 205 p. (Home economics series no. 19.)
183. Business problems in farming, by Roy W. Roberts and Frank W. Lathrop. 1936. 71 p. (Agricultural series no. 48.)
184. Procedure for survey of a state program of vocational rehabilitation, by Terry C. Foster. 1936. 82 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 24.)
185. Aviation in the public schools, by Robert W. Hambrook. 1936. 78 p. (Trade and industrial series no. 53.)
186. Cooperative training in retail selling in the public secondary schools, by Glenn Oscar Emick. 1936. 1937. 195 p. (Commercial series no. 10.)
187. Home economics education courses, by Florence Blazier. 1936. 101 p. (Home economics series no. 20.)
188. Young men in farming, by Edwin Ray Hoskins. 1936. 117 p. (Agricultural series no. 49.)
189. (In preparation.)

190. Vocational rehabilitation of the physically handicapped, by John Anbel Kratz. 1936. 87 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 25.)
191. Interpretive science and related information in vocational agriculture, by William A. Ross. 1936. 27 p. (Agricultural series no. 50.)

### CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS (VC)

- Voc. series. A manual for instructors in civilian conservation corps camps, by M. Reed Bass. 1935. 95 p.
1. Agriculture, by W. N. Elam. 1935. 74 p.
  2. Automobile repairing, by Ray L. Martin. 1935. 64 p.
  3. Automotive electricity, by G. A. Glycer. 1935. 79 p.
  4. Carpentry, by W. N. Elam. 1935. 72 p.
  5. Concrete construction, by G. A. Glycer and others. 1935. 88 p.
  6. Cooking, by C. E. Hedden. 1935. 66 p.
  7. Conservation of natural resources, by M. Reed Bass and H. C. Bryant. 1935. 94 p.
  8. Forestry, by H. R. Kyle and others. 1935. 123 p.
  9. House wiring, 1935. 58 p.
  10. Elementary masonry and bricklaying. 1935. 61 p.
  11. Mechanical drawing, by C. E. Hedden. 1935. 71 p.
  12. Photography, by Ray L. Martin. 1935. 72 p.
  13. Radio servicing. 1935. 66 p.
  14. Soil conservation, by R. A. Winston and others. 1935. 191 p.
  15. Plane surveying. 1935. 60 p.

### LEAFLETS (VL)

1. Suggestions for teaching the job of controlling black stem rust of small grains in vocational agriculture classes, by William A. Ross and others. 1931. 16 p.
2. Suggestions for teaching the job of controlling bunt (stinking smut) of wheat in vocational agriculture classes, by William A. Ross and R. J. Haskell. 1932. 12 p.
3. Suggestions for teaching the job of controlling the loose smuts of wheat and barley in vocational agriculture classes, by William A. Ross and R. J. Haskell. 1932. 14 p.
4. Suggestions for teaching the job of grading feeder and stocker steers in vocational agriculture classes, by William A. Ross and J. K. Wallace. 1933. 22 p.
5. Restoring the handicapped to useful employment. Vocational rehabilitation. 1936. 7 p.

### MISCELLANEOUS (VM)

- [1] A challenge to America's undeveloped resources, by Edward T. Franks. 1931. 11 p.
- [2] Code book; causes of disability and other statistical information pertaining to rehabilitation, 1920. 151 p.
- [3] Commercial subjects in rural high schools, by W. Harry King. 1932. 14 p.
- [4] A digest of the development of industrial education in the United States, by Perry W. Reeves. 1932. 18 p.
- [5] Directory of trade and industrial schools, classified by trade, subject, and type of organization, and by states, by N. B. Giles. 1930. 370 p.
- [6] Is it a fad to educate the 92 per cent? by Edward T. Franks. 1929. 12 p.

- [7] The national program of vocational rehabilitation of the physically handicapped. 1933. 4 p.
- [8] Reclaimed. The national program of restoration of physically handicapped men and women to useful employment. 1932. 30 p.
- [9] Rendering a disabled person fit, by John Aubel Kratz. 1921. 4 p. (Reprint of an article in the "Vocational summary", V. IV. July 1921.)
- [10] Report of proceedings of the first National conference on vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, St. Louis, Mo., May 15, 16, 17. 1922. 138 p.
- [11] Training trade and industrial instructors, by Frank Cushman. 1924. 4 p. (An address delivered at the annual meeting of the National society for vocational education, Indianapolis, Ind., December 12, 1924.)
- [12] Vocational education; labor's responsibility and opportunity, by Perry W. Reeves, 1929. 12 p.
- [13] Vocational education; labor's responsibility in cooperation with employers and the public schools, by Clarence E. Rakestraw. 1930. 12 p.
- [14] Vocational education; Sesquicentennial exposition, Philadelphia, Pa. 1926 folder.
- [15] Vocational education and vocational rehabilitation. 1932. 26 p.
- [16] Vocational rehabilitation, by John Aubel Kratz. 1929. 8 p.
- [17] Waste in human energy and the cost of untrained youth, by Edward T. Franks. 1929. 11 p.

#### MISCELLANEOUS COOPERATIVE PUBLICATIONS (VMC)

- [1] Opportunities in shipbuilding for the physically handicapped. U. S. Shipping board emergency fleet corporation. 1919. 30 p.
- [2] Training for the steamship business, by R. S. MacElwee, Washington, government printing office, 1920. 49 p. (U. S. Department of commerce, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, misc. series, no. 98.)
- [3] Industrial rehabilitation as conducted in Minnesota by Oscar M. Sullivan, 1920. 15 p. (U. S. Department of labor, Bureau of labor statistics.)
- [4] Vocational rehabilitation for persons disabled in industry or otherwise, by Layton S. Hawkins, 1920. 8 p. (U. S. Department of labor, Bureau of labor statistics.)
- [5] Vocational education in the hotel business, by Layton S. Hawkins. (1921) 128 p.
- [6] Vocational education in the pulp and paper industry, by John C. Wright. 1921. 71 p.
- [7] Training course for oxy-acetylene welders. 1923. 30 p. (American welding society bulletin no. 4.)
- [8] Training course for electric arc welders. 1924. 35 p. (American welding society. Bulletin no. 7.)

#### MONOGRAPHS (VMON)

- 1. The civilian vocational rehabilitation program in Minnesota, by Oscar M. Sullivan. 1925. 21. (Civilian vocational rehabilitation series.)
- 2. Policies of the Federal Board for Vocational Education approved December 17, 1925. 1926. 18 p.
- 3. The place of vocational agriculture in the present agricultural situation, by C. H. Lane. 1926. 14 p.
- 4. The tenure of agricultural teachers in Mississippi, by Verey G. Martin. 1928. 10 p.

5. A course in farm shop work for teachers of vocational agriculture, by Arvey Carnes. 1928. 10 p.
6. A method of determining courses of study in vocational agriculture based on an analysis of the business of selected farmers in Kentucky, by Forrest G. Burd. 1929. 22 p.
7. Factors to be considered in locating departments of vocational agriculture in the high schools of North Carolina, by James K. Coggin. 1929. 13 p.
8. Master teachers of vocational agriculture, by Herbert B. Swanson. 1930. 16 p.
9. Supervised or directed practice in evening agricultural schools, by James H. Pearson. 1930. 22 p.
10. Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of livestock, by James H. Pearson and L. B. Mann. 1931. 16 p.
11. Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of grain, by James H. Pearson and E. J. Bell, jr. 1931. 14 p.
12. Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of cream or butter and fluid milk, by James H. Pearson and T. G. Stitts. 1931. 20 p.
13. Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of cotton, by James H. Pearson, J. E. Wells, jr., and John J. Scanlan. 1931. 19 p.
14. Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of vegetables, by James H. Pearson and Harry C. Hensley. 1932. 33 p.
15. Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of wool and mohair, by James H. Pearson and James M. Coon. 1932. 11 p.
16. Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of tobacco, by James H. Pearson and William Collins. 1932. 12 p.
17. Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of poultry products, by James H. Pearson and John J. Scanlan. 1932. 40 p.
18. Reorganizing the individual farm business, by James H. Pearson. 1933. 27 p.

#### OPPORTUNITY MONOGRAPHS (VO)

1. To the disabled soldier and sailor in the hospital. 1918. 16 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 1.)
2. To the soldier returning to civil life. 1918. 14 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 2.)
3. What the employers of America can do for the disabled soldiers and sailors. 1918. 14 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 3.)
4. The nation's workers and the disabled soldiers and sailors. 1919. 14 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 4.)
5. Army occupations as preparation for civil employment, by Edward Matteossian. 1919. 20 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 5.)
6. Safety and fire protection engineering by J. Albert Robinson. 1919. 12 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 6.)
7. The metal trades by Eugene C. Graham. 1919. 15 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 7.)

8. Factory woodworking trades, by Eugene C. Graham. 1919. 14 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 8.)
9. Oxy-acetylene welding, by Edward Matteossian. 1919. 14 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 9.)
10. Forestry pursuits, by S. T. Dana. 1919. 16 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 10.)
11. Automobile maintenance and service, by Charles W. Sylvester. 1919. 18 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 11.)
12. Employment management, by Edward D. Jones. 1919. 15 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 12.)
13. Concrete construction and cement manufacture, by A. J. R. Curtis. 1919. 13 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 13.)
14. Electrical employments with utility companies, by Terrell Croft and L. A. Emerson. 1919. 19 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 14.)
15. Electrical construction, maintenance, and repair occupations by Terrell Croft and L. A. Emerson. 1919. 16 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 15.)
16. The law as a vocation, by H. L. Smith. 1919. 11 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 16.)
17. The practice of medicine as a vocation, by H. L. Smith. 1919. 8 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 17.)
18. Journalism as a vocation, by H. L. Smith. 1919. 10 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 18.)
19. The lumber industry, by R. C. Bryant. 1919. 15 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 19.)
20. Occupations in the automobile manufacturing industry, by M. R. Bass. 1919. 31 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 20.)
21. Farm management as a vocation, by Walter J. Quick. 1919. 14 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 21.)
22. Teaching as a vocation, by H. L. Smith. 1919. 14 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 22.)
23. Commercial occupations, by F. G. Nichols. 1919. 44 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 23.)
24. The printing trades, by T. G. McGrew. 1919. 14 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 24.)
25. Occupations in the electrical manufacturing industries, by Terrell Croft. 1919. 14 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 25.)
26. General farming, by Walter J. Quick. 1919. 22 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 26.)
27. Leather working trades, by Clarence E. Bonnett. 1919. 14 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 27.)
28. Occupations in navy yards, by Charles R. Allen. 1919. 31 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 28.)
29. Drafting, by Francis E. Alden. 1919. 62 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 29.)
30. Transportation, by Clarence E. Bonnett. 1919. 35 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 30.)
31. Photography, photo-engraving, and three-color work, by David J. Cook. 1919. 7 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 31.)
32. Opportunities for employment in the jewelry trade, by Eleonor Adler. 1919. 8 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 32.)
33. Technical agriculture as a vocation, by Walter J. Quick. 1919. 20 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 33.)



34. The practice of optometry and the training it requires, by S. Reid Warren. 1919. 7 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 34.)
35. The garment trades, by May H. Pope. 1919. 14 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 35.)
36. Farm mechanics, by J. H. Gill and Walter J. Quick. 1919. 20 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 36.)
37. Bee keeping, by Walter J. Quick. 1919. 31 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 37.)
38. Show card writing, by May H. Pope. 1919. 11 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 38.)
39. The federal civil service as a career, by Herbert E. Morgan. 1919. 27 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 39.)
40. Electric welding, by Edward Matteossian. 1919. 19 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 40.)
41. Dental mechanics as a vocation, by Harold DeWitt Cross. 1919. 8 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 41.)
42. Flour milling, by J. A. LeClerc. 1919. 15 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 42.)
43. Baking, by J. A. LeClerc. 1919. 11 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 43.)
44. Farm gardening as a vocation, by Walter J. Quick. 1920. 24 p. (Vocational rehabilitation series no. 44.)

#### REHABILITATION LEAFLETS (VRL)

(This series began with No. 8)

8. Pessimists, fall out! by R. Hal MacPherson. 1919. 11 p.
9. Launched, but whither bound? 1919. 6 p.
10. Stick! by J. F. O'Neill. 1919. 15 p.
11. Vocational rehabilitation; procedure of the Federal Board for Vocational Education in the vocational rehabilitation of disabled soldiers, sailors, and marines. 1921. 24 p.
12. Uncle Sam's proposition to his disabled men. 1919. 6 p.
13. Health rules for tuberculous cases in training, by John W. Turner. 1920. 10 p.
14. Information for tuberculous trainees. 1920. 4 p.

#### REHABILITATION MONOGRAPHS (VR)

1. To the disabled soldier and sailor in the hospital. 1918. 20 p. (Joint series no. 1.)
2. To the household of the disabled soldier and sailor. 1918. 18 p. (Joint series no. 2.)
3. The way back to civil life. 1919. 15 p. (Joint series no. 3.)
4. English, for non-English speaking men illiterate in their native languages, by Charles M. Herlihy and A. G. Crane. 1919. 24 p. (Joint series no. 4.)
5. Beginners' course in English, for non-English speaking men literate in their native languages, by Charles M. Herlihy and A. G. Crane. 1919. 32 p. (Joint series no. 5.)
6. Advance course in English, for foreign-born men literate in their native languages, by Charles M. Herlihy and A. G. Crane. 1919. 31 p. (Joint series no. 6.)
7. Elementary writing and reading for English-speaking illiterates, by Charles M. Herlihy and A. G. Crane. 1919. 27 p. (Joint series no. 7.)

8. Left-hand writing for men with right-hand amputations, by Charles M. Herlihy and B. T. Baldwin. 1919. 24 p. (Joint series no. 8.)
9. Legible handwriting, by Charles M. Herlihy, 1919. 21 p. (Joint series no. 9.)
10. Typewriting I, II, III, IV, V for professionals and amateurs, by Harry C. Spillman and others. 1919. 37 p. (Joint series no. 10.)
11. Sight typewriting by Alexander Brody and A. G. Crane. 1919. 19 p. (Joint series no. 11.)
12. Calisthenics for curative purposes, by Jesse Feiring Williams. 1919. 20 p. (Joint series no. 12.)
13. Arithmetic I for men of limited elementary education, by Alexander Brody and A. G. Crane. 1919. 19 p. (Joint series no. 13.)
14. Arithmetic II for men with limited common school education, by Alexander Brody and Charles M. Herlihy. 1919. 19 p. (Joint series no. 14.)
15. Machine shop practice I, by J. H. Gill and L. W. Goben. 1919. 28 p. (Joint series no. 15.)
16. Machine shop practice II, by J. H. Gill and L. W. Goben. 1919. 20 p. (Joint series no. 16.)
17. Machine shop practice III, by J. H. Gill and L. W. Goben. 1919. 19 p. (Joint series no. 17.)
18. Machine shop practice IV, by J. H. Gill and L. W. Goben. 1919. 20 p. (Joint series no. 18.)
19. Machine shop practice V, by J. H. Gill and L. W. Goben. 1919. 20 p. (Joint series no. 19.)
20. Machine shop practice VI, by J. H. Gill. 1919. 28 p. (Joint series no. 20.)
21. Machine shop practice VII, by R. W. Burnham. 1919. 28 p. (Joint series no. 21.)
22. Penmanship II for men with common school education, by Charles M. Herlihy. 1919. 23 p. (Joint series no. 22.)
23. Arithmetic III; vocational arithmetic for agriculturists, by Charles M. Herlihy. 1919. 16 p. (Joint series no. 23.)
24. Machine shop practice VIII, by William R. Hamilton. 1919. 27 p. (Joint series no. 24.)
25. Specifications and prospectus for the joint series of rehabilitation courses for disabled soldiers, by A. G. Crane. 1919. 31 p. (Joint series no. 25.)
26. Mathematics I—Use of the slide rule, by William E. Breckenridge. 1919. 28 p. (Joint series no. 26.)
27. Farm mechanics I, by Louis M. Roehl. 1919. 27 p. (Joint series no. 27.)
28. Farm mechanics II, by Louis M. Roehl. 1919. 24 p. (Joint series no. 28.)
29. Farm mechanics III, by Louis M. Roehl. 1919. 27 p. (Joint series no. 29.)
30. Shoe repairing I, by L. W. Rollins. 1919. 27 p. (Joint series no. 30.)
31. Shoe repairing II, by L. W. Rollins. 1919. 28 p. (Joint series no. 31.)
32. Electricity I, by Paul Augustine. 1919. 36 p. (Joint series no. 32.)
33. Practical civics I, by Charles M. Herlihy. 1919. 23 p. (Joint series no. 33.)
34. Physical education 2, by George J. Altmann. 1919. 24 p. (Joint series no. 34.)
35. Automobile mechanics I, by E. H. MacCoul. 1919. 28 p. (Joint series no. 35.)
36. Power plant operating I, by Sterling W. Mudge. 1919. 28 p. (Joint series no. 36.)
37. Bookkeeping I, by S. B. Koopman. 1919. 28 p. (Joint series no. 37.)
38. Painting and decorating I, by August E. F. Kuenfer. 1919. 28 p. (Joint series no. 38.)

39. Drafting 1, by C. H. Handforth. 1919. 48 p. (Joint series no. 39.)
40. Woodworking 1—The steel square and its use in house framing, by Walter D. Wood. 1919. 32 p. (Joint series no. 40.)
41. Woodworking 2—Care of woodworking tools, by George F. Stahl. 1919. 36 p. (Joint series no. 41.)
42. Physical education 3, by George A. Allmann. 1919. 22 p. (Joint series no. 42.)
43. Printing 2—Spelling and punctuation for printers, by Ralph A. Loomis. 1919. 32 p. (Joint series no. 43.)
44. Printing 3—Proof reading, by Ralph A. Loomis. 1919. 20 p. (Joint series no. 44.)
45. Sheet metal work 1—Soldering, by Louis Broemel. 1919. 36 p. (Joint series no. 45.)
46. Sheet metal work 2—Essentials of sheet metal work, by Louis Broemel. 1919. 32 p. (Joint series no. 46.)
47. Painting and decorating 2, by August E. F. Kaeufer. 1919. 24 p. (Joint series no. 47.)
48. Machine shop practice 9—Mathematics for the universal milling machine, by Judson G. Spofford. 1919. 36 p. (Joint series no. 48.)
49. Bookkeeping 2, by S. B. Koopman. 1919. 24 p. (Joint series no. 49.)
50. Drafting 2, by C. H. Handforth. 1919. 36 p. (Joint series no. 50.)
51. Drafting 3, by C. H. Handforth. 1919. 24 p. (Joint series no. 51.)
52. Painting and decorating 3, by August E. F. Kaeufer. 1919. 24 p. (Joint series no. 52.)
53. Drafting 4, by A. Benton Greenberg. 1919. 56 p. (Joint series no. 53.)
54. Machine shop practice 9, pt. II, by William R. Hamilton. 1919. 32 p. (Joint series no. 54.)
55. Power plant operating 2, by Sterling W. Mudge. 1919. 24 p. (Joint series no. 55.)
56. Telegraphy 1, 2, by J. W. McNeely. 1919. 24 p. (Joint series no. 56-57.)
58. Electricity 2, by Paul Augustine. 1919. 52 p. (Joint series no. 58.)
59. Auto mechanics 2, by Frank H. Bates. 1919. 40 p. (Joint series no. 59.)
60. Auto mechanics 3, by Frank H. Bates and M. W. Haynes. 1919. 36 p. (Joint series no. 60.)
61. Auto mechanics 4, by E. H. MacCoul. 1919. 16 p. (Joint series no. 61.)
62. Bookkeeping 3, by F. P. Baltz. 1919. 24 p. (Joint series no. 62.)
63. Bookkeeping 4, by F. P. Baltz. 1919. 40 p. (Joint series no. 63.)
64. Printing 1, by Harry W. Osgood. 1919. 48 p. (Joint series no. 64.)
65. Printing 4, by Morris H. Brown. 1919. 24 p. (Joint series no. 65.)
66. Bibliography, books for students and instructors in United States army hospitals. 1919. 50 p. (Joint series no. 66.)
67. Bookkeeping 5, by S. B. Koopman. 1919. 28 p. (Joint series no. 67.)

### VOCATIONAL SUMMARY (VS)

Vocational summary. V. I-IV, no. 3. April 1918-July 1921.

### YEARBOOK (VY)

Yearbook—1923. 1924. 443 p.

---

---

INDEX TO PART I

BY AUTHOR AND SUBJECT

---

---



## INDEX TO PART I

[Although this is primarily an author and subject index, a few title entries have been included when it seemed advisable. The notations following the entry refer to the series and to the number in the series, for example, in the first entry, the publications by Julia W. Abbot are Kindergarten Circular, No. 6; Bulletin, 1921, No. 19; Bulletin, 1922, No. 40; and Kindergarten Circular, No. 11. A list of the various series, together with the symbols used for them in the Index, may be found on pages IX-X.] Proper names in *italics* indicate subject entries.

### A

Abbot, Julia W., Child and the kindergarten, K, 6; Kindergarten education, B, '21, 19; B, '22, 40; Kindergartens past and present, K, 11.

— and Gesell, Arnold, Kindergarten and health, H, 14.

Abbott, Edith, Charity in the community, CL, 21 (C-26); Education for social work, AR, '15, 13; Women in industry, CL, 23 (B-28).

Abbott's preparations, instructions for teachers in Alaska, M, [45].

Abel, James F., Annotated list of official publications on consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, RS, 9; Certificates issued by the Scottish education department, C, 66; Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, B, '23, 41; Education in Belgium, B, '32, 5; Effects of the economic depression on education in other countries, B, '33, 14; Graphic presentation of statistics of illiteracy by age groups, P, 12; Higher education in foreign countries, C, 77; Information about the certificates issued by the Scottish education department, C, 38; Major trends of education in other countries, B, '28, 13; National ministries of education, B, '30, 12; Official certificates, diplomas and degrees granted in France, P, 29; Recent data on consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, B, '25, 22; State aid to weak schools, RS, 7; Study of 260 school consolidations, B, '24, 32; Take no risks, RS, 31; Teacher placement by public agencies, B, '21, 42; Training courses in consolidation and transportation of pupils, RS, 23.

— and Bond, Norman J., Illiteracy in the several countries of the world, B, '29, 4.

Abnormal children. *See* Exceptional children.

Academies. *See* Private high schools

Accident prevention. *See* Safety education.

Accounting, collegiate courses (Malott), C, 84.

Accredited higher institutions, B, '27, 41; (Capen), B, '17, 17; (Ratcliffe), B, '26, 10; B, '29, 7; B, '30, 19; B, '34, 16; (Zook), B, '22, 30.

Accredited secondary schools, B, '25, 11; B, '28, 26; (Babcock), B, '13, 29; (Capen), B, '15, 7; B, '16, 20; (Carr), B, '30, 24; B, '34, 17; (Zook), B, '22, 11; Maryland, M, [1]; North central association (Davis), B, '19, 45.

Accrediting, high schools, measurement as a supplementary device (Segel), C, 131.

Activity programs, child in the home (Hansen), C, 56; P, 51; elementary schools, E, 1; gifted children (Schmidt and Foster), P, 41; language, C, 62; reading, B, '31, 2; retarded children (Martens), B, '33, 7.

Adams Co., Pa., consolidated schools (Cook and Deffenbaugh), B, '20, 9.

Addams, G. S., Recent progress in training delinquent children, AR, '13, 23.

Adler, Felix, Report of the first National races congress, 1911, AR, '11, 22.

Administration of schools (Deffenbaugh and Covert), B, '31, 20 (I-1); (Strayer), AR, '14, 2; bibliography, AR, '10, p. 26-28; city (Deffenbaugh), B, '15, 44; B, '17, 8; B, '22, 2; CS, 29; economies (Proffitt and Segel), C, 113; high schools (Engelhardt, Zeigel, and Billett), B, '32, 17 (11); (Frederick), GR, 16; (McCabe), GR, 22; larger units (Covert), P, 45; reorganization of school units, B, '35, 15; C, 156; State (Deffenbaugh), B, '30, 35; village schools (Deffenbaugh and Muerman), B, '10, 86. *See also* County unit; Elementary education, organization; Supervision and supervisors.

Adolescence, parents reading course (Lombard), R, 34.

Adult education, B, '27, 7; (Alderman), B, '27, 18; B, '28, 3; B, '28, 27; B, '29, 23; (Alderman and Lombard), B, '31, 20 (I-12); (Herlihy), B, '25, 8; B, '25, 36;

## Adult education—Continued.

- civic training, B, '36, 16; (Studebaker), B, '36, 6; cooperation, HE, 6; evening schools (Alderman), B, '27, 21; Passaic, N. J., B, '20, 4; university extension helps (Alderman), B, '30, 10. *See also* Americanization; Extension education; Forums; Immigrants in United States; Prison schools.
- Advancement of teacher with class (Mahoney), B, '15, 42.
- Advertising, collegiate courses (Malott), C, 90; teaching, Chicago high schools (Robinson), CE, 1.
- Aeroplanes (Gillet and Schmidt), CL, 3 (C-1).
- Africa, education, AR, '12, 24; AR, '13, 40; AR, '14, 37.
- Age. *See* School age.
- Age-grade studies (Strayer), B, '11, 5; city schools (Phillips), ST, 8; colleges (Strayer), B, '11, 5; elementary schools (Blöse), P, 8.
- Agnew, P. G., Advanced educational work within a government bureau, HI, 14.
- Agricultural colleges (Andrews), M, [2]; administration (Jarvis), HI, 8; curriculum (Woodward), B, '20, 40; statistics, AR, '10, 22; AR, '11, 27; AR, '12 (2), 4; AR, '13 (2), 5; AR, '14 (2), 4; AR, '16 (2), 4; AR, '17 (2), 5; (Andrews), B, '18, 41; (Blauch), B, '22, 84; B, '24, 6; (Greenleaf), B, '25, 19; B, '25, 26; B, '25, 44; B, '27, 37; B, '28, 14; B, '29, 13; B, '30, 28; B, '32, 21; C, 126, 136, 149, 168; (Jarvis), B, '18, 29; (John), B, '20, 8; B, '22, 27. *See also* Land-grant colleges.
- Agricultural education, AR, '10, 4; B, '14, 27; B, '25, 4; (Hamlin), B, '31, 20 (I-7); (Jarvis), B, '21, 40; (Jenks), AR, '12, 9; (Jenks and Lane), AR, '13, 9; (Jewell), B, '07, 2; (Lane), B, '18, 44; (Leiper), B, '12, 18; (Monahan), AR, '11, 9; (Monahan and Dye), B, '17, 34; (Monahan and Lane), AR, '14, 12; AR, '15, 11; AR, '16, 14; (Mutchler and Craig), B, '12, 1; (Works), B, '23, 19; B, '25, 32; bibliography, B, '12, 10; colleges, HI, 21; extension work, federal cooperation (Blauch), B, '33, 15; Georgia (Lane and Crosby), B, '16, 44; Ireland (Monahan), B, '16, 41; junior high schools, RS, 25; Massachusetts (Stimson), B, '14, 8; rural schools, RS, 25; (Windes), RS, 6; RS, 11; Russia (Jesien), B, '17, 4; secondary schools, B, '12, 6; B, '13, 14; B, '20, 35; (Barrows), B, '19, 35; (Lane), B, '18, 3; (Robinson and Jenks), B, '13, 6; statistics, B, '15, 19; teacher training, B, '19, 66; (Bailey), B, '08, 1. *See also* Gardens; Graduate work, agriculture; Panama-Pacific International exposition, agricultural education.
- Agriculture and country life, reading course, R, 22.
- Agriculture and rural life day (Brooks), B, '13, 48.
- Ahern, Miss M. E., Library activities, 1912-13, AR, '13, 14.
- Alabama, education, B, '19, 41; education, history (Weeks), B, '15, 12.
- Alaska, education, B, '13, 36; B, '14, 31; B, '15, 26; B, '15, 48; B, '16, 47; B, '17, 32; B, '18, 5; B, '19, 40; B, '21, 35; (Hamilton), B, '23, 45; B, '25, 16; B, '27, 6; B, '29, 12; (Lopp), AR, '10, 33; AR, '11, 39; public education (Cook), B, '36, 12; reindeer service, M, [83]. *See also* Courses of study, Alaskan schools.
- Alaskan natives, health (Kruliah), M, [81].
- Albert, T. J., City continuation and trade schools of Brunswick, B, '13, 9.
- Alcohol, physiological effect, teaching (Rogers), L, 33.
- Alderman, L. R., Adult education activities, 1926-28, B, '20, 23; College and university extension helps on adult education, B, '28, 3; B, '30, 10; Helps for teachers of adult immigrants and native illiterates, B, '28, 27; Public education of adults, B, '27, 18; Public evening schools for adults, B, '27, 21.
- and Lombard, Ellen C., Adult education, B, '31, 20 (I-12).
- Alexander, Carter and Covert, Timon, Bibliography on educational finance, 1923-1931, B, '32, 15.
- Alexander, Thomas, Special survey studies, B, '33, 10 (V).
- Alexandria, Va., education, B, '23, 56.
- Algebra, introduction into American schools (Simons), B, '24, 18. *See also* Mathematics.
- Alleman, L. J., Preparation of teachers for rural consolidated and village schools, RS, 38.
- Allen, Edward E., Education for the blind, AR, '15, 20; Progress of the education of the blind, AR, '13, 22; Special features in the education of the blind, B, '21, 16.
- Allen, Lillian, Some practical uses of auditoriums in the rural schools of Montgomery Co., Ala., RS, 34.
- All-year schools. *See* Vacation schools.
- Alsberg, Elsa, Home and neighborhood classes, B, '20, 12.
- American association for the advancement of agricultural teaching, B, '12, 6; B, '13, 14; B, '14, 27; B, '19, 66.
- American association of junior colleges, B, '22, 19.
- American education week, M, [43], [84], [90]; Negro schools (Caliver), C, 43.
- American federation of organizations for the hard-of-hearing, S, 13.
- American federation of teachers of the mathematical and the natural sciences, B, '11, 1.
- American lyceum (Hayes), B, '32, 12.
- American spirit in education (Mann), B, '19, 30.
- American teacher (Seerley), B, '22, 44.

- Americanization** (Irwin), B, '23, 30; (Mahoney) B, '23, 31; community (Butler), B, '19, 76; conference, M, [78]; Stato (Butler), B, '19, 77; teacher training (Mahoney), B, '20, 12; war measure, B, '18 18. *See also* Adult education; Immigrants in U. S.; Kindergarten and Americanization.
- Americanization** (Periodical), PE, [1].
- Americans**, great reading course, R, 9, 12.
- Anderson, Carl, and Reynolds, F. W.**, Motion pictures and motion-picture equipment, B, '19, 82.
- Andress, J. M., and Bragg, Mabel C.**, Suggestions for a program for health teaching in the elementary schools, H, 10.
- Andrews, Benjamin F.**, Land grant of 1862 and the land-grant colleges, B, '18, 13; Registration and student records for smaller colleges, B, '16, 33; Statistics of agricultural and mechanical colleges, B, '18, 41.
- Andrews, Benjamin R.**, Education for the home, AR, '14, 13; B, '14, 36-39.
- Andrews, Fannie Fern**, Peace day, B, '12, 8; Promotion of peace, B, '13, 12.
- Andrews, John B.**, Social insurance, CL, 24 (C-30).
- Anusson, Juri**, Public instruction in Estonia, F, 2.
- Appalachian mountains.** *See* Mountain people
- Apprenticeship education** (Wright), B, '08, 6.
- Arbor day** (Sipe), B, '13, 26.
- Archibald, Raymond C.**, Training of teachers of mathematics for the secondary schools, B, '17, 27.
- Architecture**, reading course (Bach), R, 23.
- Architecture as a career** (Greenleaf), C, 24; L, 10.
- Argentine Republic**, education, AR, '11, 17.
- Arithmetic**, development as a school subject (Monroe), B, '17, 10; motivation, (Wilson), B, '25, 43; teaching (Hansen), GR, 10.
- Arizona**, education, B, '17, 44; (Weeks), B, '18, 17.
- Arizona, University**, survey, B, '22, 36.
- Arkansas**, education, B, '23, 10-11; education, history (Weeks), B, '12, 27; higher education, B, '31, 6; (Zook), B, '22, 7.
- Army trade tests** (Bawden), IN, 4.
- Arnold, Julian H.**, Education in Formosa, B, '08, 5.
- Art as a career** (Bawden), IN, 20; (Greenleaf), L, 20.
- Art education** (Bailey), B, '09, 6; (Farnum), B, '14, 13; B, '23, 13; B, '25, 38; B, '31, 20 (I-8); (Gilman), AR, '13, 12; (Kelley), AR, '15, 15; (Levy), AR, 14, 17; (Sargent), B, '18, 43; colleges (Nimmons), HI, 27; elementary schools (Welling), IN, 21; secondary schools (Pierce and Hilpert), B, '32, 17 (25).
- Articulation of high school and college** (Brammell), B, '32, 17 (10); bibliography (Walkley), B, '14, 32.
- Asia**, education, AR, '12, 24; AR, '13, 40; AR, '14, 37.
- Association of urban universities**, B, '16, 30.
- Athens, Ga.**, school building program (Barrows), B, '21, 25.
- Athletics**, badge tests, PH, 2; coaches (Ready), C, 55; secondary schools (Brammell), B, '32, 17 (27); women (Rogers), PH, 4. *See also* School grounds as play fields.
- Atlanta, Ga.**, home gardening, SH, 17.
- Attendance.** *See* City school systems, statistics.
- Atypical children**, education (Kunzig), B, '31, 10.
- Auditoriums**, bibliography (Fox), GR, 14; rural schools (Allen), RS, 34.
- Australasia**, education, AR, '14, 38.
- Australia**, education, AR, '12, 25; AR, '13, 41; AR, '16, 36; higher education (Thwing), B, '22, 25.
- Austria-Hungary**, education, AR, '13, 37; (Pearson), B, '19, 54.
- Avery, G. T.**, Technique of procedure in collegiate registration, B, '24, 22.
- Aviation.** *See* Aeroplanes.
- Ayer, F. C.**, Time allotments in the elementary school subjects, CS, 19.
- Ayers, Edith**, Custom as a basis for law, CL, 15 (C-17).
- Ayres, Leonard P., Van Sickle, J. H., and Witmer, Lightner**, Provision for exceptional children in public schools, B, '11, 14.

## B

- Babcock, Kendric C.**, Accredited secondary schools, B, '13, 29; Higher education, AR, '12, 3; AR, '13, 2; Higher education in the U. S., AR, '11, 2.
- Bach, R. F.**, How to know architecture, R, 23.
- Bach, Teresa**, Education in Czechoslovakia, B, '22, 39; Education in Poland, B, '22, 41; Educational changes in Russia, B, '19, 37.
- Bachelor's degree**, requirements (John), B, '20, 7.
- Bachrach, William**, Chicago public high school course in retail selling and advertising, CE, 1.
- Backward children.** *See* Exceptional children.
- Badger, Henry G.**, Economic outlook in higher education, C, 58, 121, 143; P, 58; Expenditures in publicity controlled junior colleges, C, 40.
- and Kelly, F. J., College receipts and expenditures, 1935-36, C, 167.
- Bailey, Henry T.**, Instruction in the fine and manual arts in U. S., B, '09, 6.
- Bailey, L. H.**, On the training of persons to teach agriculture, B, '08, 1.
- Baldwin, Bird T.**, Physical growth and school progress, B, '14, 10; Present status of the honor system in colleges and universities, B, '15, 8.



- Baldwin, Bird T., and Mohr, W. H., Bibliography of teachers salaries, M., [8].  
 ——— and Smith, Madorah, Educational research, B, '23, 42.
- Ballads, English and Scottish (Smith), M., [27].
- Baltimore, Md., education, B, '11, 4; Francis Scott Key school (Bennett), B, '20, 41.
- Bank and modern business (Moulton), CL, 16 (A-22).
- Banks, W. J., Training of teachers for platoon schools, CS, 11.
- Banking and finance, collegiate courses (Malott), C, 85.
- Banks, school (Oberholtzer), B, '14, 46. See also Thrift.
- Barclay, Lorne W., Educational work of the Boy Scouts, B, '19, 24; B, '21, 41.
- Barmen, Prussia, continuation schools (Eager), B, '18, 9.
- Barnard, Henry (Steiner), B, '19, 8.
- Barnard, J. Lynn, Carrier, F. W., Dunn, A. W. and Kingsley, C. D., Teaching of community civics, B, '15, 23.
- Barnes, Earl, How the kindergarten makes Americans, K, 9.
- Barrows, Alice, Bibliography of the work-study-play, or platoon plan, CS, 10; Changing conceptions of the school-building program, B, '29, 20; First National conference on the work-study-play or platoon plan, B, '22, 85; National advisory council on school building problems, P, 7; School building program for Athens, Ga., B, '21, 25; School building program for Meriden, Conn., B, '20, 22; School building program for Washington, N. C., B, '23, 2; School building survey and program for Warwick, R. I., B, '30, 33.
- Barrows, D. P., Government and public instruction in Netherlands-India, AR, '11, 14.
- Barrows, H. P., Development of agricultural instruction in secondary schools, B, '19, 85.
- Basketry, pine-needle (Hammel), B, '17, 8.
- Bates, H. M., Legal education, AR, '16, 11; Recent progress in legal education, AR, '14, 10.
- Bawden, William T., Army trade tests, IN, 4; Art as a vocation, IN, 20; Contribution of correspondence instruction methods to industrial education, IN, 9; Co-operative school, IN, 2; Development of plans for the preparation of teachers, IN, 17; Examples of good teaching in industrial education, IN, 6; Helping the shop teacher through supervision, IN, 10; Higher standards for teachers of industrial subjects, IN, 7; Lessons from the war and their application in the training of teachers, IN, 1; Manual arts in the junior high school, IN, 15; Means of improvement for teachers in service, IN, 19; Measuring the student's progress in shopwork, IN, 14; National crisis in education, B, '20, 29; Organization of instructional material in individual units, IN, 8; Preparation of teachers, IN, 22; Preparation of teachers of manual arts and industrial subjects, IN, 11; Problems of organization in industrial education, IN, 12; Progress in the preparation of industrial teachers, IN, 5; Progress in vocational education, AR, '13, 11; AR, '14, 11; Public school supervision of employed boys and girls, IN, 13; Salaries of principals of high schools, B, '20, 44; Standards of eighth-grade attainment in shopwork, IN, 18; Studies about occupations in public schools, IN, 16; Vocational education, AR, '15, 9; AR, '16, 9; B, '19, 25; B, '23, 28.
- Beauchamp, Wilbur L., Instruction in science, B, '32, 17 (22).
- Beaufort Co., N. C., consolidation of schools (Cook and Windes), B, '23, 48.
- Beckwith, Holmes, German industrial education and its lessons for the U. S., B, '13, 19.
- Before coins were made (McLaughlin), CL, 18 (C-21).
- Behavior problems, Berkeley, Calif. (Martens), B, '32, 13.
- Belgium, education (Abel), B, '32, 5; (Montgomery), B, '21, 39.
- Bennett, Charles A., Francis Scott Key School, Locust Point, Baltimore, Md., B, '20, 41.
- Berg, H. O., School as the people's clubhouse, PH, 6.
- Berkeley, Calif., behavior problems of school children (Martens), B, '32, 18; junior high schools (Preston), B, '23, 4.
- Berkowitz, J. H., Eyesight of school children, B, '19, 65; Standardization of medical inspection facilities, B, '19, 2.
- Bernalille Co., N. Mex., education. See Consolidated schools, Bernalille Co., N. Mex.
- Betts, Gilbert L., Special survey studies, B, '33, 10 (V).
- Frazier, B. W., and Gamble, Guy C., Selected bibliography on the education of teachers, B, '33, 10 (I).
- Bibb, Thomas W. and Bolton, Frederick E., History of education in Washington, B, '34, 9.
- Bible study, legal status (Keecker), B, '30, 14; public schools (Hood), B, '23, 15; reading course, R, 1.
- Biennial survey of education, 1916-18, B, '19, 88-91; 1918-20, B, '23, 29; 1920-22, B, '24, 13-14; 1922-24, B, '26, 23; 1924-26, B, '28, 25; 1926-28, B, '30, 16; 1928-30, B, '31, 20; 1930-32, B, '33, 2; 1932-34, B, '35, 2.
- Billett, Roy O., Provision for individual differences, marking and promotion, B, '32, 17 (13).
- Engelhardt, Fred, and Zeigel, William H., jr., Administration and supervision, B, '32, 17 (11).
- Biological stations of Europe (Kofoid), B, '10, 4.

- Bishop, F. L., Engineering education, B, '19, 19; B, '31, 20 (1-16).
- and John, Walton C., Education for highway engineering and highway transport, B, '20, 42.
- Bishop, Ralph C., A study of the educational value of military instruction in universities and colleges, P, 28.
- Bittner, Walton S., Public discussion and information service of university extension, B, '19, 61; University extension movement, B, '19, 84.
- and Lombard, Ellen C., Parent-teacher associations, HE, 3.
- Blauch, Lloyd E., Federal cooperation in agricultural extension work, vocational education and vocational rehabilitation, B, '33, 15; Statistics of land-grant colleges, 1921, B, '22, 34; Statistics of land-grant colleges, 1922, B, '24, 6.
- and Bonner, H. R., Statistics of normal schools, 1917-18, B, '19, 81.
- Blind, bibliography (Martens), C, 120 (5); education (Allen), AR, '13, 22; AR, '15, 20; B, '21, 16; (McLeod), P, 40; education, statistics, AR, '10, 30; AR, '11, 36; AR, '12 (2), 13; AR, '13 (2), 15; AR, '14 (2), 12; AR, '16 (2), 12; AR, '17 (2), 13; B, '23, 51; B, '28, 9; (Bonner), B, '19, 78; state and private schools, C, 70.
- Bloomfield, Meyer, School and the start in life, B, '14, 3.
- Blöse, David T., Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, 1931-32, C, 132; Preliminary statistics of State school systems, 1933-34, C, 151; Statistics of education of the Negro race, 1925-26, B, '28, 19; Statistics of the Negro race, P, 14.
- and Caliver, Ambrose, Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1929-30 and 1931-32, B, '35, 13.
- and Covert, Timon, Age-grade study of 7,632 elementary pupils in 45 consolidated schools, P, 8.
- and Deffenbaugh, W. S., Statistics of state school systems, 1929-30, B, '31, 20 (II-2); 1931-32, B, '33, 2 (I); 1933-34, B, '35, 2 (II).
- and Jessen, Carl A., Statistics of public high schools, 1933-34, B, '35, 2 (V).
- Blue, Harold G., Evenden, Edward S., and Gamble, Guy C., Teacher personnel in the U. S., B, '33, 10 (II).
- Boards and foundations, educational (Evans), AR, '13, 25; AR, '14, 27; AR, '15, 25; AR, '16, 28; B, '21, 17; B, '22, 38; B, '23, 34; B, '27, 10; B, '29, 9; B, '31, 20 (I-21); handbook, B, '26, 16.
- Boards of education, city (Deffenbaugh), CS, 8; city school survey reports (Deffenbaugh), CS, 2.
- Bolton, Frederick E., and Bibb, Thomas W., History of education in Washington, B, '34, 2.
- Bond, Norman J., and Abel, James F., Illiteracy in the several countries of the world, B, '29, 4.
- and Phillips, F. M., Comparison of city and school finances in 93 cities, ST, 6.
- Bonner, H. R., Industrial schools for delinquents, 1917-18, B, '19, 52; Nurse training schools, 1917-18, B, '19, 73; Private commercial and business schools, 1917-18, B, '19, 47; Private schools and academies, 1917-18, B, '20, 3; Schools and classes for feeble-minded children, 1918, B, '19, 70; Schools and classes for the blind, 1917-18, B, '19, 78; Schools for the deaf, 1917-18, B, '19, 79; Statistical survey of education, 1917-18, B, '20, 31; Statistics of city school systems, 1917-18, B, '20, 24; Statistics of city school systems, 1919-20, B, '22, 17; Statistics of kindergartens, 1919-20, B, '22, 22; Statistics of nurse training schools, 1919-20, B, '21, 51; Statistics of private commercial and business schools, 1919-20, B, '22, 4; Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1919-20, B, '22, 0; Statistics of public high schools, 1917-18, B, '20, 19; Statistics of State school systems, 1917-18, B, '20, 11; Statistics of State school systems, 1919-20, B, '22, 29; Statistics of teachers' colleges and normal schools, 1919-20, B, '22, 8; Statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1917-18, B, '20, 34.
- and Blauch, Lloyd E., Statistics of normal schools, 1917-18, B, '19, 81.
- Book lists, high school libraries; B, '13, 35; (Wilson), B, '17, 41; school libraries (Lathrop), C, 147.
- Book publication, 1890-1916, graphic survey (Woodward), B, '17, 14.
- Book selection, elementary school libraries (Lathrop), C, 69; P, 65; secondary school libraries, P, 57.
- Boston school of salesmanship (Norton), B, '17, 9.
- Bow, W. E., Edmonson, J. B., and Van Tassell, Irvin, Daily schedule in the high school, B, '24, 15.
- Boy Scouts, AR, '16, 27; educational work (Barclay), B, '19, 24; B, '21, 41.
- Boyd, C. N., and Earhart, Will, Recent advances in instruction in music, B, '23, 20.
- Boykin, James C., Educational legislation, 1911, AR, '11, 3; 1912, AR, '12, 2; Story of the Declaration of Independence, M [88].
- and Hood, W. R., Legislation and judicial decisions relating to education, 1909-1912, B, '13, 55.
- and King, Roberta, Tangible rewards of teaching, B, '14, 16.
- Boys, high school enrollment, M [9].
- Bragg, Mabel C., and Andress, J. M., Suggestions for a program for health teaching in the elementary schools, H, 10.

Bramhall, Frederick D., Actual citizenship, CL, 13 (A-19); Commission government and the city management, CL, 14 (B-19); How the city cares for health, CL, 15 (C-19).

Brammell, P. Roy, Articulation of high school and college, B, '32, 17 (10); Health work and physical education, B, '32, 17 (28); Intramural and inter-scholastic athletics, B, '32, 17 (27).

—, Ferriss, Emery N., and Gaumnitz, Walter H., Smaller secondary schools, B, '32, 17 (6).

Brandon, Edgar E., Latin-American universities and special schools, B, '12, 80.

Branson, E. C., Georgia club at State Normal school, Athens, Ga., B, '13, 23.

Brereton, C., Education in Ireland, AR, '10, 15.

Breslau, Prussia, part-time shoe schools (Potts), B, '13, 9.

Briggs, Thomas H., Secondary education, AR, '14, 6; AR, '15, 5; AR, '16, 7; B, '18, 47.

Brim, O. G., Educational progress and the parents, RS, 15.

British Empire, education, B, '19, 49.

British India, education, AR, '15, 34; AR, '16, 35.

Brooks, Eugene C., Agriculture and rural life, day, B, '13, 43.

Brown, Elmer Ellsworth, Annual report, AR, '10; annual statement, AS, '10.

Brown, H. A., Readjustment of a rural high school to the needs of the community, D, '12, 20.

Brown, J. C., Curricula in mathematics, B, '14, 45.

Brown, Mrs. Hetty S., Experimental rural school at Winthrop college, Rock Hill, S. C., B, '13, 42.

Brunswick, Prussia, continuation schools (Albert), B, '13, 9.

Brunswick Co., Ga., education, B, '20, 27.

Bryant, Louise S., Educational work of the Girl scouts, B, '21, 46.

Buchner, Edward F., School surveys, AR, '14, 24; AR, '15, 18; AR, '16, 21; B, '18, 45; B, '23, 17.

Budget, institutional (Godfrey), HI, I.

Buffalo, N. Y., education, B, '12, 11; educational survey, industrial section (Proffitt), P, 17.

Builders, schools, Germany, B, '13, 54.

Bunker, Frank F., Reorganization of the public school system, B, '18, 8.

Burgess, Ernest W., Family and social control, CL, 5 (C-20); Finding a job, CL, 5 (B-8).

Burke, Alice B., Youth. Activities of libraries and museums, C, 153.

Burnham, Ernest, Rural-teacher preparation in State normal schools, B, '18, 27.

Burris, William P., Public school system of Gary, Ind., B, '14, 8.

Burritt, B. B., Professional distribution of college and university graduates, B, '12, 19.

Business, modern. *See* Bank and modern business; Capital and modern business. Business education. *See* Commercial education.

Business law. *See* Commercial law.

Business organization and management (Swiggett), CE, 5; collegiate courses (Malott), C, 13, 100.

Business preparation and placement, coordination, CE, 10.

Business research, collegiate bureaus (Malott), C, 92.

Business statistics, collegiate courses (Malott), C, 94.

Busser, R. C., Part-time schools for industrial workers, B, '13, 9.

Butler, Fred C., Community Americanization, B, '19, 76; State Americanization, B, '19, 77.

Butterworth, Julian E., County superintendent in the U. S., B, '32, 6.

## C

California. *See* Berkeley, San Francisco, San Mateo; cost of school transportation (Evans), B, '30, 29.

Callver, Ambrose, Availability of education to Negroes in rural communities, B, '33, 12; Background study of Negro college students, B, '33, 8; Bibliography on education of the Negro, B, '31, 17; Education of Negro teachers, B, '33, 10 (IV); Fundamentals in the education of Negroes, B, '35, 6; Negro and the emergency in education, C, 123; Negro schools in American education week, C, 43; Rural elementary education among Negroes under Jeanes supervising teachers, B, '33, 5; Secondary education for Negroes, B, '32, 17 (7).

— and Blose, David T., Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1929-30 and 1931-32, B, '35, 13.

Calvin, Henrietta W., Current problems in home economics instruction and supervision, HO, 14; Home economics education, B, '23, 6; Principles and policies in home economics education, HO, 4; Self-supporting home-economics departments, HO, 15.

— and Lyford, Carrie A., Home economics, AR, '15, 12; AR, '16, 10; B, '18, 50; Preparation and preservation of vegetables, B, '17, 47.

Cammell, Dorothy E., Youth. What civic and service clubs can do to help, C, 154.

Camp fire girls, AR, '10, 27.

Campbell, Macy, Iowa plan of training superintendents and teachers for consolidated schools, RS, 17; Orange township consolidated school, Black Hawk Co., Iowa, RS, 30; Taxpaying as a lesson in citizenship, RS, 21.

Camps and education (Ready), C, 74; P, 1; PH, 7; bibliography (Ready), C 57.

Canada, education, AR, '10, 8; (Smith), AR, '12, 16; AR, '13, 30; AR, '14, 29; AR, '15, 27; AR, '16, 30.

- Capen, Samuel P., Accredited higher institutions, B, '17, 17; Accredited secondary schools, B, '15, 7; B, '16, 20; Bureau of Education and the educational survey movement, HI, 11; Higher education, AR, '14, 7; AR, '15, 6; AR, '16, 8; Facilidades ofrecidas a los estudiantes extranjeros, B, '18, 16; Facilities for foreign students in American colleges and universities, B, '20, 39; Opportunities for foreign students at colleges and universities in the U. S., B, '15, 27; Recent movements in college and university administration, B, '16, 46; Resources and standards of colleges of arts and sciences, B, '18, 30.
- and John, W. C., Survey of higher education, 1916-18, B, '19, 22.
- and Zook, G. F., Opportunities for study at American graduate schools, B, '21, 6.
- Capital (Marshall), CL, 4 (A-6).
- Capital and modern business (Moulton), CL, 16 (A-21).
- Cardinal principles of secondary education, B, '18, 35.
- Carle, H. M., Organization, housing, and staffing of State departments of education, 1923-24, ST, 5.
- Carney, Mabel, Preparation of rural teachers in high schools, RS, 39; Rural-teacher situation in the U. S., RS, 14; Special survey studies, B, '33, 10 (V).
- Carr, Margaret J. S., Accredited secondary schools in the U. S., B, '30, 24; B, '34, 17.
- Carrier, F. W., Barnard, J. L., and Kingsley, C. D., Teaching of community civics, B, '15, 23.
- Caste, India (Linzell), CL, 13 (A-16).
- Catholic church, education (McCormick), AR, '13, 15; (Wright), AR, '12, 6.
- Cebollero, P. A., Education in Porto Rico, L, 4.
- Census, school (Hebb), CS, 3; bibliography (Engelhardt, Kincaid, and Parker), C, 59.
- Central America, education, AR, '14, 30; secondary education (Smith), B, '15, 26.
- Certificates, official. *See* France, official certificates; Scotland, official certificates.
- Changing world, reading course, R, 36.
- Character education, B, '26, 7; bibliography (McCabe), GR, 15. *See also* Courtesy, training.
- Charity in the community (Abbott), CL, 21 (C-26).
- Charters, W. W., and Paul, H. G., Games and other devices for improving pupils' English, B, '23, 43.
- Chemistry as a career (Greenleaf), L, 19.
- Chicago, Ill., high schools, retail selling and advertising (Robinson), CR, 1.
- Child care (Lombard), C, 32; (Schoff), AR, '14, 16; (Whitcomb), B, '27, 17.
- Child development, teachers' guide, B, '30, 26.
- Child labor (Lathrop), CL, 24 (C-29); Massachusetts, B, '14, 2; Ohio, B, '14, 2.
- Child research center. *See* Washington, D. C., child research center.
- Child study, bibliography (Wilson), B, '11, 11; B, '12, 26, reading course, R, 32.
- Children, education, B, '19, 39; (Hansen), C, 8; (Myers), CS, 26; education, bibliography, K, 1, 7; education, legislation (Keesacker and Davis), P, 62; education through celebrating successes (Myers), CS, 26; European countries (Davis), B, '36, 2; health, H, 1; (Collier), H, 5; (Heck), B, '15, 4; (Roberts), S, 2; (Rogers), C, 65; kindergarten (Abbott), K, 6; non-English speaking, GR, 23. *See also* Activity programs; Exceptional children; Parent-teacher associations, child health program; School children.
- Children's books, 1,000 (National Congress of mothers), HE, 1.
- Children's stories, LL, 6; reading course (Fox), R, 26.
- Chile, education, AR, '11, 18.
- China, education, AR, '15, 34; AR, '16, 35; (Edmunds), B, '19, 44; (King), B, '11, 15.
- Chinese students, admission to American colleges (Fryer), B, '09, 2.
- Church as a social institution (Soares), CL, 14 (B-20).
- Cincinnati, University, cooperative education (Park), B, '16, 37.
- Circular letters as a supervisory agency (Parker), B, '31, 19.
- Citizenship (Bramhall), CL, 13 (A-19); contributions of home economics to, B, '25, 3; opportunity to promote, M, [75]; training through service (Dunn), T, 8.
- Citizenship and government, reading course (Zook), R, 24.
- Citizenship education (Dawson), B, '23, 23; (Dunn), AR, '14, 13; (Mahoney), AR, '14, 25; bibliography, LL, 10; LL, 30; elementary schools, Indianapolis (Dunn), B, '15, 17; Memphis, Tenn., B, '19, 50. *See also* Adult education; Civics; Taxpaying, teaching.
- Citrus fruits, marketing (Duncan), CL, 20 (B-26).
- City management. *See* Commission government.
- City school systems, B, '13, 31; (Deffenbaugh), AR, '14, 4; AR, '15, 3; AR, '16, 4; B, '23, 8; B, '25, 27; B, '27, 8; B, '29, 16; (Hood), AR, '11, 4; AR, '12, 4; (Van Sickle), AR, '13, 6; AR, '14, 3; AR, '15, 2; AR, '16, 3; personnel (Ganders), B, '26, 6; Statistics, 1909-10, AR, '10, 20; 1910-11, AR, '11, 25; 1911-12, AR, '12 (2), 2; 1912-13, AR, '13 (2), 8; 1913-14, AR, '14 (2), 2; 1914-15, AR, '16 (2), 2; 1915-16, AR, '17 (2), 3; 1917-18, B, '20, 24; 1919-20, B, '22, 17; 1921-22, B, '24, 34; 1923-24, B, '25, 41; 1925-26, B, '27, 32; 1927-28, B, '29, 34; 1929-30, B, '31, 20 (II-3); 1931-32, B, '33, 2 (II); 1932-34, B, '35, 2 (III); statistics in small cities (Herlihy), P, 46.

City schools and the economic situation (Covert), C, 124.

Civics, community, B, '15, 23; elementary schools (Harris), B, '20, 18; primary grades (Harris), T, 9; teaching (Tigert), M, [93]. *See also* Citizenship education.

Civilian conservation corps. *See* U. S. Civilian conservation corps.

Clark, John M., Concentration of control in the railroad industry, CL, 19 (A-26).

Class size. *See* Teaching load.

Claxton, Philander P., Annual report, AR, '11-'20; Annual statement, AS, '11-'20; Classification of universities and colleges, M, [30]; Education for the establishment of democracy in the world, M, [22].

Cleveland, Ohio, elementary industrial school, B, '13, 39.

Clinical studies (Russ), B, '32, 18.

Clothing courses, effect of war, HO, 7.

Clubs, high school (Proffitt), B, '34, 18.

Coal, production and use (Parker), CL, 6 (C-6).

Coal tar products (MacInd), CL, 5 (B-6).

Coates, C. P., History of the Manual training school of Washington University, B, '23, 3.

Cobb, W. F., and Hutchinson, Dorothy, Suggestions for a physical education program for small secondary schools, PH, 3.

Coffman, L. D., Zook, George F., and Mann, A. R., Report of survey of State institutions of higher learning in Kansas, B, '23, 40.

Coins, minting (Reticker), CL, 18 (C-22). *See also* Before coins were made.

Coleman, Laurence V., Recent progress and condition of museums, B, '31, 20 (I-22).

College education, cost (Greenleaf), P, 52.

College graduates, professional distribution (Burritt), B, '12, 19.

College students, effect of World war on enrollment, HI, 9; migration (Kelly and Patterson), P, 48; (Zook), B, '20, 11; Negro, background study (Callver), B, '33, 8; prediction of success (Segel), B, '34, 15; records (Andrews), B, '16, 33; residence (Kelly and Patterson), P, 48; (Zook), B, '22, 18; B, '26, 11.

Colleges and universities (John), B, '31, 20 (I-13); administration (Capen), B, '16, 46, catalogues (Jarvis), HI, 13; classification (Claxton), M, [30]; entrance requirements (Kingsley), B, '13, 7; (McKown), B, '24, 35; expenditures (Badger and Kelly), C, 167; (Greenleaf), HI, 32; finances (Greenleaf), C, 6; (Thurber), B, '24, 28; finances, effect of World war on, HI, 10; North central association, B, '15, 6; standards (Capen), B, '18, 30; statistics, AR, '10, 21; AR, '11, 26; AR, '12 (2), 8; AR, '13 (2), 4; AR, '14 (2), 3; AR, '16 (2), 3; AR, '17 (2), 4; B, '20, 84; B, '22, 28; B, '23, 49; B, '24, 20; B, '25, 45; B, '27, 40; B, '29, 38; B, '31, 20 (II-4); B, '33, 2 (III); B, '35, 2 (IV); teaching load (Koons), B, '19, 15; war

Colleges and universities—Continued.

work, III, 1-7, 9-10. *See also* Commercial education, college entrance credits; Engineering; Extension education; Graduate work; Higher education; Normal schools and teachers colleges; Professional schools; Rural education, courses in colleges and normal schools.

Collier, Lucy Wood, Child health program for parent-teacher associations and women's clubs, H, 5.

Cologne, trade institute, B, '13, 54.

Colonial times, farm occupations (Tryon), CL, 2 (B-2); schools, New York (Kilpatrick), B, '12, 12; spinning and dyeing (Tryon), CL, 3 (C-2).

Colorado, education, B, '17, 5. *See also* Weld Co., Colo.

Columbia, S. C., public schools, B, '18, 28.

Columbus, Ga., industrial education (Daniel), B, '13, 25.

Colvin, Stephen S., Educational tests, B, '23, 57.

— and MacPhail, Andrew H., Intelligence of seniors in the high schools of Massachusetts, B, '24, 9.

Colwell, N. P., Medical education, AR, '13, 3; AR, '14, 8; AR, '15, 8; AR, '16, 10; B, '18, 46; B, '21, 15; B, '23, 13; B, '25, 81; B, '27, 9; B, '29, 10.

Commerce. *See* Foreign trade.

Commercial economy board, CL, 12 (C-16).

Commercial education (Johnson), AR, '13, 10; (Malott), B, '29, 26; B, '28, 4; B, '31, 20 (I-5); (Swiggett), B, '16, 25; B, '21, 43; (Thompson), AR, '15, 10; AR, '16, 13; B, '19, 18; bibliography (Malott), GR, 9; college entrance credits (Swiggett), CE, 4; Colleges and universities (Swiggett), CE, 6; cooperative courses (Malott), C, 106; coordination with placement, CE, 10; correspondence courses (Malott), C, 105; evening classes (Malott), C, 104; extension classes (Malott), C, 107; school opportunities (Swiggett), CE, 7; secondary schools, B, '19, 55; statistics, AR, '10, 27; AR, '11, 33; AR, '12 (2), 10; AR, '13, (2) 12; AR, '14, (2), 9; AR, '16 (2), 9; AR, '17 (2), 10; B, '26, 14; (Bonner), B, '22, 4; (Herlihy), B, '35, 2 (VII); statistics, private schools (Bonner), B, '19, 47; (Proffitt), B, '30, 25; tests (Malott and Segel), C, 56. *See also* Business organization and management; Business research; Business statistics; Secretarial training.

Commercial education conferences, Milwaukee, Jan. 11, 1922, CE, 2; Trenton, Apr. 11, 1922, CE, 3.

Commercial engineering (Swiggett), B, '19, 58; objectives, B, '24, 16.

Commercial law, collegiate courses (Malott), C, 96.

Commercial occupations, CE, 9.

Commercial subjects, enrollment (Dubois), ST, 2.

- Commission government and the city management (Bramhall); CL, 14 (B-19).
- Communities, how they can help, B, '36, 18.
- Community and national life, lessons, CL, 1-24.
- Community association, constitution, CC, 1.
- Community buildings as soldiers' memorials (Jackson), CC, 2.
- Community center (Jackson), B, '18, 11.
- Community forum bill, M, [79].
- Community high school, Illinois (Hollister), B, '17, 85.
- Community score card, M, [11].
- Community surveys (Jessen and Hutchins), B, '36, 18.
- Comparative education (Davis), B, '36, 2; bibliography (Turosienski), B, '34, 10; conference, 1936 (Kandel), C, 159.
- Compulsory education, bibliography, B, '14, 2; foreign countries (Smith), B, '14, 2; Germany (Ryan), B, '14, 2; legislation (Deffenbaugh and Keesecker), B, '35, 4; (Keesecker), B, '28, 20; Massachusetts, B, '14, 2; Ohio, B, '14, 2; South (Hand), B, '14, 2; U. S. (Deffenbaugh), B, '14, 2.
- Comstock, Lula Mae, Per capita costs in city schools, 1929-30, P, 19; 1931-32, C, 73; 1932-33, C, 125; 1933-34, P, 61; 1934-35, P, 69.
- and Jessen, C. A., Statistics of high schools in larger cities, P, 53.
- Condell, Lucy, Bibliography of school lunches, M [7].
- Conference for education in the South, B, '13, 30.
- Conference methods. *See* Forums.
- Confiers, Northern Rockies (Kirkwood), B, '17, 53.
- Connecticut. *See* Meriden, Conn.
- Conservation (McMurry), CL, 6 (C-5). *See also* Soil conservation.
- Consolidated schools, B, '23, 39; RS, 1; (Abel), B, '23, 41; B, '24, 32; B, '25, 22; (Blose), C, 132; (Covert), C, 3; P, 6; (Monahan), B, '14, 30; bibliography, LL, 11; M, [5]; (Covert), C, 9; GR, 27; official publications (Abel), RS, 9; State aid (Covert), L, 3; (Lathrop), RS, 5; training courses (Abel), RS, 23. *See also* Kindergarten-primary education. Time allotment; Transportation of pupils.
- Consolidated schools (by place), Beaufort Co., N. C. (Cook and Windes), B, '23, 48; Bernalille Co., N. M. (Montoya), RS, 22; Black Hawk Co., Iowa (Campbell), RS, 30; Connecticut, RS, 4; Lafayette Parish, La. (Faulk), RS, 19; Maine, RS, 4; Minnesota (Selke), RS, 29; Mt. Joy Township, Adams Co., Pa. (Cook and Deffenbaugh), B, '20, 9; Randolph Co., Ind. (Greist), RS, 12; Weld Co., Colo. (Sargent), RS, 13.
- Constitution of the U. S., M, [12].
- Continuation schools (Proffit), P, 33; Barmen, Prussia (Eager), B, '13, 9; Brunswick, Prussia (Albert), B, '13, 9; United States (Jones), B, '07, 1. *See also* Health promotion, continuation school.
- Conway, J. V., The county unit plan in New Mexico, RS, 28.
- Cook, Katherine M., Constructive tendencies in rural education, B, '25, 25; Courses in rural education offered in universities, colleges, and normal schools, RS, 37; Education of certain racial groups, B, '31, 20 (I-17); Education of teachers and the financial crisis, C, 110; House of the people, B, '32, 11; Principles of kindergarten-primary education in the consolidated rural school, RS, 18; Progress of rural education, 1925 and 1926, B, '27, 15; Public education in Alaska, B, '36, 12; Public education in Hawaii, B, '36, 10; Public education in the Philippine Islands, B, '35, 9; Public education in Puerto Rico, B, '34, 5; Public education in the Virgin Islands, P, 50; Rural education, B, '23, 36; Rural education in 1926-28, B, '29, 18; Salaries and certain legal provisions relating to the county school superintendency in the United States, RS, 45; Some essentials of a State's supervisory program for the improvement of instruction, RS, 43; State laws and regulations governing teachers' certificates, B, '21, 22; B, '27, 19; Suggestions for the reorganization of the schools of Currituck Co., N. C., B, '21, 24; Supervision of rural schools, B, '22, 10.
- and Deffenbaugh, W. S., Feasibility of consolidating the schools of Mount Joy Township, Adams Co., Pa., B, '20, 9.
- and Monahan, A. C., Educational survey of Wyoming, B, '16, 29; Rural school supervision, B, '16, 48.
- and Reynolds, Florence E., Curriculum and social change, GR, 29; Education and social change, GR, 23; Education of native and minority groups, B, '33, 12; P, 63; Education of the indigenous peoples of Mexico, GR, 8.
- and Windes, E. E., Suggestions for consolidating the rural schools of Beaufort Co., N. C., B, '23, 48.
- Cook, W. A., Schoolhouse sanitation, B, '15, 21.
- Cooking, vocational school (O'Leary), B, '15, 1.
- Cooley, E. G., Training of vocational teachers in Germany, AR, '11 11.
- Cooley M. E. Importance of technical training in military operations, III, 7.
- Cooper, William J., Annual report, AR, '29-'31; Biennial survey, RS, '26-'28; '28-'30.
- , Leib, Karl E., Todd, Arthur J., and Launcelot, William E., Symposium on home and family life in a changing civilization, B, '31, 5.
- Cooperation through law (Dunn), CL, 15 (C-13).

- Cooperative education (Bawden), IN, 2; Fitchburg, Mass. (McCanu), B, '18, 50; University of Cincinnati (Park), B, '16, 87. *See also* Commercial education.
- Cooperative education association of Virginia (Guy), B, '23, 53.
- Cooperative vocational guidance (Swiggett), CE, 8.
- Cordts, Anna D., Iowa plan of observation and practice teaching in the training of rural teachers, RS, 16.
- Corporation schools (Fuld), B, '16, 34.
- Correspondence instruction, colleges and universities (Klein), B, '19, 56; B, '20, 10; high school students (Gammnitz), B, '33, 18. *See also* Industrial education, correspondence instruction.
- Cost of education. *See* Junior high schools, teaching costs; Per capita costs; School finance; Transportation of pupils.
- Costigan, George P., jr., American mining law, CL, 13 (A-16).
- Costs, indirect (Marshall), CL, 7 (A-10).
- Cotton factory and the workers (Van Hoesen), CL, 2 (B-3).
- Coulomb, C. A., Gerson, A. J. and McKinley, A. E., Outline of an emergency course of instruction on the war, T, 4.
- Council of national defense, Commercial economy board, CL, 12 (C-16); Keeping fit, M, [48]; Work of American colleges and universities during the war, III, 1-7, 9-10.
- Country life. *See* Agriculture and country life; Rural education.
- Country schools for city boys (Myers), B, '12, 9.
- County training schools (Foght), B, '17, 31.
- County unit (Deffenbaugh and Covert), P, 34; (Monahan), B, '14, 44; bibliography (Covert), C, 12; New Mexico (Conway), RS, 28; San Mateo, Calif. (Williams), B, '18, 16. *See also* Rural education.
- Courses of study, lists, C, 2; (Fox), C, 111; (Wright), C, 139; Alaskan schools, M, [18]; rural schools (Dunn), RS, 40; (Reinoehl), B, '22, 42; State (Reynolds), RS, 41. *See also* Garvins and Gardening.
- Courtesy, training (McNaught), B, '17, 54.
- Covert, Timon, Annotated bibliography of studies on consolidation and transportation, 1923-29, C, 9; Annotated bibliography of studies pertaining to the county unit of school administration, C, 12; Centralized purchasing and distribution of school supplies, C, 112; City schools and the economic situation, C, 124; Consolidated schools and school districts, GR, 27; Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, C, 3; Educational achievements of one-teacher and of larger rural schools, B, '28, 15; Federal aid for education, C, 162; Federal grants for education, L, 45; Larger units for educational administration, P, 45; Rural school consolidation, P, 6; State aid for
- Covert, Timon—Continued.  
school consolidation and pupil transportation, L, 3; State provisions for equalizing the cost of public education, B, '86, 4; Time allotments in selected consolidated schools compared with time allotted in 49 cities and in selected schools in Utah, RS, 46; Transportation of pupils at public expense, GR, 24.
- and Alexander, Carter, Bibliography on educational finance, 1923-1931, B, '32, 15.
- and Blose, D. T., An age-grade study of 7,632 elementary pupils in 45 consolidated schools, P, 8.
- and Deffenbaugh, W. S., School administration and finance, B, '31, 20 (1-1); School administration units, with special reference to the county unit, P, 34.
- , Klein, A. J., Deffenbaugh, W. S., and Lathrop, Elith A., Educational surveys, B, '28, 11.
- Craig, W. J. and Mutchler, Fred, Course of study for the preparation of rural school teachers, B, '12, 1.
- Crippled children, bibliography (Martens), C, 120 (7); education (Heck), B, '30, 11; (McLeod), P, 55; legislation (Keeseecker), B, '20, 5; public school classes (Solenderberger), B, '18, 10.
- Crosby, D. J. and Lane, C. H., District agricultural schools of Georgia, B, '16, 44.
- Curriculum. *See* Activity programs; Child development, teacher's guide; Civics, elementary schools; Courses of study; English language, teaching by games; Junior high schools; Project method; Secondary education; Teacher training.
- Curriculum making, secondary schools (Lide), B, '32, 17 (18); State (Langvick), B, '31, 4. *See also* Social change and curriculum.
- Currituck Co., N. C., reorganization of schools (Cook), B, '21, 24.
- Curtis, Henry S., Reorganized school playground, B, '12, 16; B, '13, 40; School grounds and play, B, '21, 45.
- Custom as a basis for law (Ayers), CL, 15 (C-17).
- Cycles of garden life and plant life (Fox), B, '25, 15.
- Czechoslovakia, education (Bach), B, '22, 39; (Turoslenski), B, '35, 11.

## D

- Daily meals of school children (Hunt), B, '09, 3.
- Daily schedule, high school (Edmonson, Bow and Van Tassel), B, '24, 15.
- Dalton plan, CS, 22.
- Daniel, K. B., Industrial education in Columbus, Ga., B, '13, 25.
- Dante, reading course, R, 13.
- Danzig, education (Rudy), F, 3.
- Dau, W. H. T., Progress and condition of Lutheran parochial schools during the current year, AR, '13, 17.

- Davis, Calvin O., Accredited secondary schools of the North Central association, B, '19, 45.
- Davis, Mary D., Directory of nursery schools in the U. S., C, 47; C, 163; Elementary education, GR, 37; Kindergarten in public schools of cities having 2,500 population or more, 1932, C, 88; Kindergarten-primary education, B, '30, 30; Nursery education, GR, 5; Nursery, kindergarten, primary education, 1924-26, B, '27, 28; Nursery schools in the U. S., 1929-30, C, 1; Organization of supervisory units, C, 15; Preparation for teachers of nursery schools, kindergartens, and primary grades; a directory, CS, 31; Primer of information about kindergarten education, CS, 30; Report cards of pupil progress recently constructed for elementary grades, C, 169; Some phases of nursery-kindergarten-primary education, B, '29, 29; Week-day religious instruction, P, 36; Young children in European countries in the present economic and social period, B, '36, 2.
- , Goodykoontz, Bess and Langvick, Mina M., Elementary education, B, '31, 20 (1-2).
- and Hansen, Rowna, Nursery schools, B, '32, 9.
- and Heinig, C., Housing and equipping the Washington child research center, P, 13.
- and Hemingway, Roberta. Some publications in the field of kindergarten-primary education, CS, 28.
- and Lombard, Ellen C., Child development, GR, 45.
- and Keesecker, W. W., Legislation concerning early childhood education, P, 62; State legislation relating to kindergartens in effect 1931, P, 30.
- Davis, Sheldon E., Educational periodicals during the nineteenth century, B, '19, 28.
- Dawson, Edgar, Preparation of teachers of the social studies for the secondary schools, B, '22, 3; Social studies in civic education, B, '23, 23.
- Dawson, H. A., Financial situation in rural schools and small independent school districts, 1934-35, C, 138.
- and Foster, E. M., Preliminary study of terms and procedures used in school statistical reports, C, 137.
- Deaf, education (Fay), AR, '13, 21; AR, '15, 19; (Hall), B, '21, 14; (McLeod), P, 54; education, bibliography (Martens), C, 120 (6); education, statistics, AR, '10, 30; AR, '11, 36; AR, '12 (2), 13; AR, '13 (2), 15; AR, '14 (2), 12; AR, '16 (2), 12; AR, '17 (2), 13; B, '19, 79; B, '23, 52; B, '28, 8; occupational status (Martens), B, '30, 13; State and private schools, C, 75. *See also* Hard-of-hearing child.
- Dearborn, Ned H., Special survey studies, B, '23, 10 (V).
- Declaration of Independence, M, [18]; (Boykin), M, [88].
- Deepening crisis in education, L, 44.
- Defective children. *See* Exceptional children.
- Deffenbaugh, Walter S., Administration of schools in the smaller cities, B, '22, 2; Certain practices in city school administration, CS, 29; City school board, CS, 8; Compulsory attendance laws in United States, B, '14, 2; Current practice in city school administration, B, '17, 8; Current progress in schools of cities of 25,000 population or less, AR, '14, 4; Education in the smaller cities, AR, '15, 3; AR, '16, 4; Elementary school principals, L, 43; Recent movements in city school systems, B, '27, 8; Report of the administration of the public schools of New Castle, Pa., CS, 24; Research bureaus in city school systems, CS, 5; Salaries of administrative officers, B, '21, 30; School administration in State educational survey reports, B, '30, 35; School administration in the smaller cities, B, '15, 44; School board in city school survey reports, CS, 2; Schools in the bituminous coal regions of the Appalachian mountains, B, '20, 21; Secondary education in 1921 and 1922, B, '23, 12; Significant movements in city school systems, B, '23, 8; B, '29, 16; Some recent movements in city school systems, B, '25, 27; Specimen junior high school programs, B, '23, 21; Summer sessions of city schools, B, '17, 45; Use of intelligence and achievement tests in 215 cities, CS, 20.
- and Blose, D. T., Statistics of State school systems, 1929-30, B, '31, 20 (II-2); 1931-32, B, '33, 2 (I); 1933-34, B, '35, 2 (II).
- and Cook, Katherine M., Feasibility of consolidating the schools of Mount Joy Township, Adams Co., Pa., B, '20, 9.
- and Covert, Timon, School administration and finance, B, '31, 20 (I-1); School administration units, with special reference to the county unit, P, 34.
- and Foster, Emery M., Some effects of the economic situation on city schools, C, 79.
- , Foster, E. M. and Jessen, C. A., Statistics of private elementary and secondary schools, 1932-33, B, '35, 2 (VI).
- and Keesecker, Ward W., Compulsory school attendance laws and their administration, B, '35, 4.
- , Klein, A. J., Covert, T., and Lathrop, Edith A., Educational surveys, B, '23, 11.
- and Muerman, J. C., Administration and supervision of village schools, B, '19, 86.
- , Whyte, John, and Van Sickle, J. H., Public education in the cities of the U. S., B, '18, 48.
- and Zeigel, William H., jr., Selection and appointment of teachers, B, '32, 17 (12).



- Degrees, academic (John), B, '20, 7.
- Deibler, F. S., Labor organizations, CL, 23 (B-28).
- Deich, Charles and Jones, Elmer E., Study of distinguished high-school pupils in Iowa, B, '23, 46.
- Delaware, education, history (Weeks), B, '17, 18. *See also* Wilmington, Del.
- Delicate children, bibliography (Martens), C, 120 (9); education (McLeod), P, 56; (Rogers), B, '80, 22.
- Delinquent children, education (Addams), AR, '13, 28; schools, B, '19, 52; B, '24, 2; B, '28, 10; C, 83. *See also* Behavior problems; Industrial schools; Truants, care.
- Democracy and education (Claxton), M, [22]; (Studebaker), B, '35, 17; B, '38, 6.
- Denmark, education (Foght), B, '13, 58; B, '14, 22; B, '14, 24; (Friend), B, '14, 5; (Hegland), B, '15, 45; higher education (Lindgren), B, '34, 13.
- Denominational schools, AR, '16, 25; B, '19, 10; (Knott), AR, '14, 26; AR, '15, 23.
- Dent, E. C. and McCabe, Martha R., Lantern slides, film strips, etc., for educational use, GR, 33; Pictures, maps, charts, etc., as classroom aids, GR, 34.
- Dental education (Kirk), AR, '13, 4; (Waite), B, '25, 39.
- Dental hygienists, training (Rogers), S, 9.
- Dentistry as a career (Greenleaf), C, 33, L, 7.
- Denton, Minna C., An intelligently selected diet, CL, 5 (B-7).
- Department store education (Norton), B, '17, 9.
- Departments of education, State (Carle), ST, 5; (Monahan), B, '15, 5; organization (Kalbach and Neal), B, '20, 46; professional staff (Ferguson), B, '23, 17.
- Dependencies. *See* Territories and dependencies.
- Depression, effect on education (Cook), C, 110; (Covert), C, 124; (Deffenbaugh and Foster), C, 79; (Gaumnitz), C, 80; (McCabe), C, 118; foreign countries (Abel), B, '33, 14. *See also* Education, economic aspects.
- Dewey, W. A., Education in homeopathic medicine, 1918-20, B, '21, 18; Medical education in the homeopathic school of medicine, AR, '14, 9.
- Dexter, E. G., Education in Porto Rico, AR, '11, 12.
- Diemer, G. W., Platoon school in Kansas City, Mo., B, '24, 25.
- Diet (Denton), CL, 5 (B-7). *See also* School children, diet.
- Directory. *See* Educational directory.
- Discussion meetings. *See* Forums.
- Doherty, Margaret and MacLatchy, Josephine, Bibliography of educational and psychological tests and measurements, B, '23, 55.
- Domestic science. *See* Home economics.
- Dormitories, secondary schools (Lathrop), B, '22, 13.
- Downing, E. R., Saving the soil, CL, 5 (B-5).
- Drake, C. Elwood, Kefauver, Grayson N., and Noll, Victor H., Horizontal organization of secondary education, B, '32, 17 (2); Part-time secondary schools, B, '32, 17 (3); Secondary school population, B, '32, 17 (4).
- Dramatics, health teaching (Wedgwood), IL, 13.
- Drawing. *See* Art education.
- Dresden, Arnold and Stafford, W. P., The Forum (Song), CC, 3.
- Dresslar, Fletcher B., American school buildings, B, '24, 17; American school-houses, B, '10, 5; Duty of the State in the medical inspection of schools, B, '12, 24; Educational progress, 1900-1910, AR, '11, 1; Methods and means of health teaching in the U. S., AR, '13, 19; Rural school-houses and grounds, B, '14, 12; Some lessons and suggestions from the exhibition on hygiene and demography, B, '13, 18; Typical health teaching agencies of the U. S., AR, '12, 11.
- and Kingsley, Sherman C., Open air schools, B, '16, 23.
- and Pruett, Haskell, Rural school-houses, school grounds, and their equipment, B, '30, 21.
- Drought emergency, how boys and girls can help (Langvick and Schuman), P, 18.
- Dubois, Florence, Enrollment in foreign languages, sciences, and commercial subjects in public high schools, ST, 2; Statistical survey of education, 1919-20, B, '23, 16; Statistics of State school systems, 1919-20, B, '22, 20.
- Dudley, W. H., Organization for visual instruction, B, '21, 7.
- Duncan, Carson S., Concentration in the marketing of citrus fruits, CL, 20 (B-26).
- Dunn, Arthur W., Civic education in elementary schools as illustrated in Indianapolis, B, '15, 17; Civic training through service, T, 8; Cooperation through law, CL, 15 (C-18); Social studies in secondary schools, B, '16, 28; Trends of civic education, AR, '14, 18.
- , Barnard, J. L., Carrier, F. W., and Kingsley, C. D., Teaching of community civics, B, '13, 23.
- Dunn, Fannie W., A rural curriculum; an outstanding need in rural schools, RS, 40.
- Duplicate schools, Philadelphia, Pa. (Montayne), B, '24, 24.
- Duplication higher education (McNeely), B, '34, 19.
- Dye, C. H. and Monahan, A. C., Comparison of the salaries of rural and urban superintendents of schools, B, '17, 33; Institutions in the U. S. giving instruction in agriculture, B, '17, 34.

Dyeing, colonial times (Tryon), CL, 3 (C-2).

Dyes made from coal tar (MacInde), CL, 5 (B-6).

E

Eager, Eugene, Continuation schools of Barman, B, '13, 9.

Earhart, Will, Basis for music in the work-study-play school, CS, 17; Music in platoon schools, CS, 27; Music in the public schools, B, '14, 33.

— and Boyd, C. N., Recent advances in instruction in music, B, '23, 20.

— and McConathy, Osbourne, Music in secondary schools, B, '17, 49.

Eastman, E. Fred, Monahan, A. C., and Morse, H. N., Educational survey of a suburban and rural county, Montgomery Co., Md., B, '13, 32.

Eaton, J. Shirley, Education for efficiency in railroad service, B, '09, 10.

Eckelberry, R. H., History of the municipal university in the U. S., B, '32, 2.

Economic situation. *See* Depression.

Economy in education. *See* School finance, economies; Small schools, elimination.

Economy of time in education (National council of education), B, '13, 38.

Eddy, Helen M., Instruction in foreign languages, B, '32, 17 (24).

Edmonson, J. E., Bow, W. E., and Van Tassel, Irvin, Daily schedule in the high school, B, '24, 15.

— and Webster, A. H., Policies and curricula of schools of education in State universities, HI, 30.

Edmunds, Charles K., Modern education in China, B, '19, 44.

Edson, Newell W., Status of sex education in high schools, B, '22, 14.

Educating all the children of all the people (Kirkham), B, '31, 11.

Education, American spirit (Mann), B, '19, 30; bibliography, 1907, B, '08, 8; 1908-09, B, '09, 9; 1909-10, B, '11, 10; 1910-11, B, '13, 59; 1911-12, B, '15, 30; crisis, L, 44; (Bawden), B, '20, 29; cooperation (Reeve), HE, 4; current topics, B, '12, 11; B, '12, 15; B, '12, 24; economic aspects (Proffitt and Segel), C, 113; (Foster and Herlihy), C, 116; (McCabe), C, 118; expressions by American statesmen, B, '13, 28; recovery program, M, 23; statistical survey, AR, '17 (2), 1; (Bonner), B, '20, 31; (DuBois), B, '23, 16; (Foster), B, '31, 20 (II-1); B, '33, 2; B, '35, 2 (I); (Phillips), B, '24, 38; B, '26, 19; B, '28, 12; B, '30, 3; United States, AR, '18, 1; AR, '19, 1; AR, '20, 1; AR, '26, 1; AR, '27, 1; AR, '28, 1; AR, '29, 1; M [24]; (Dresslar), AR, '11, 1; (Muerman), M [76]; (Ryan), AR, '12, 1; AR, '14, 1; AR, '15, 1; (Tigert), M [31]; United States, defects (Elliot), T, 5; United States, foreign criticism (Osborn), B, '21,

Education—Continued.

8; value, LL, 4, 24; M, [64]; (Ellis), B, '17, 22; (Foster), B, '25, 33. *See also* City school systems; State school systems. Education and industry (Judd), CL, 7 (A-11).

Education and the war, AR, '17, 1.

Education for those out of school (Swanson), B, '36, 18.

Educational associations. *See* Boards and foundations.

Educational boards. *See* Boards and foundations.

Educational directory, AR, '10, 18; AR, '11, 23; 1912, B, '12, 31; 1913, B, '13, 46; 1914-15, B, '14, 43; 1915-16, B, '15, 43; 1916-17, B, '16, 43; 1917-18, B, '17, 43; 1918-19, B, '18, 36; 1919-20, B, '19, 71; 1920-21, B, '20, 33; 1921-22, B, '21, 48; 1922-23, B, '22, 50; 1924, B, '24, 1; 1925, B, '25, 1; 1926, B, '26, 1; 1927, B, '27, 1; 1928, B, '28, 1; 1929, B, '29, 1; 1930, B, '30, 1; 1931, B, '31, 1; 1932, B, '32, 1; 1933, B, '33, 1; 1934, B, '34, 1; 1935, B, '35, 1; 1936, B, '36, 1. *See also* Vocational education.

Educational foundations. *See* Boards and foundations.

Educational publications, Monthly record, B, '13, 1, 5, 10, 11, 15, 21, 33, 37, 45, 53; B, '14, 1, 3, 7, 9, 11, 15, 21, 26, 41, 42; B, '15, 2, 3, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 34, 40, 46, 49; B, '16, 4, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 24, 31, 36; B, '17, 1, 7, 12, 13, 21, 24, 28, 40, 42, 48, 52; B, '18, 1, 4, 8, 12, 14, 20, 22, 33, 34, 39, 42; B, '19, 1, 11, 14, 23, 32, 34, 42, 60, 67, 75, 83; B, '20, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 17, 25, 28, 32, 33, 45; B, '21, 1, 3, 4, 23, 29, 31, 49, 52; B, '22, 21, 33, 48, 49; B, '23, 32, 54; B, '24, 27; B, '25, 14; B, '26, 15, 17, 21; B, '27, 2, 12, 25, 38; B, '28, 23; B, '29, 24, 33, 37; B, '30, 4, 15, 32; B, '31, 8, 9, 16, 22; B, '32, 4, 13; LC, 1-9.

Educational research (Baldwin and Smith), B, '23, 42; bibliography, 1926-27 (Wolcott), B, '28, 22; 1927-28 (Wright), B, '29, 36; 1928-29 (Wright), B, '30, 23; 1929-30 (Wright), B, '31, 13; 1930-31 (Wright and Gray), B, '32, 16; 1931-32 (Gray), B, '33, 6; 1932-33 (Gray), B, '34, 7; 1933-34 (Gray), B, '35, 5; 1934-35 (Gray), B, '36, 5; city school systems, bibliography (Wright), C, 13, 42; (Gray), C, 72, 123, 143, 161; higher education, B, '31, 12; secondary education, B, '26, 24; (Zeigel), B, '32, 17 (15); secondary education, bibliography (Winds and Greenleaf), B, '26, 2; State school systems (Wright), C, 31, 44, 63; (Gray), C, 127, 141, 160; teacher training, M, [6].

Educational research bureaus, city schools (Deffenbaugh), CS, 5; (Martens), CS, 14; (Wright), L, 2.

Educational surveys. *See* Surveys.

Educational terminology, Office of education schedules, M, [19], [28], [29].

**Educational tests.** *See* **Tests.**

Edwards, Glenn, How State laws are made and enforced, CL, 14 (B-18).

Ellis, Walter C., Bibliography of junior colleges, B, '80, 2; Junior college, GR, 31.

Egbert, James C., University summer schools, B, '22, 31.

Eikenberry, D. H., Status of high-school principal, B, '25, 24.

Elementary education (Fox), AR, '16, 6; (Goodykoontz, Davis, and Langvick), B, '81, 20 (I-2); organization (Davis), GR, 37. *See also* City school systems; Kindergarten; Primary education; Project method; Rural education.

Elimination of pupils (Thorndike), B, '07, 4.

Ellot, Charles W., Certain defects in American education and the remedies for them, T, 5.

— and Nelson, Ernesto, Needed changes in secondary education, B, '16, 10.

Elizabeth, N. C., educational surveys, B, '21, 26.

Elliot, E. C., State school systems; legislation and judicial decisions, 1904-06, B, '06, 8; 1906-08, B, '08, 7; 1908-09, B, '10, 2.

Ellis, A. C., Money value of education, B, '17, 22.

Ellyria, Ohio, educational survey, B, '18, 15.

Employment agencies (Hammond), CL, 23 (B-80).

Engelhardt, Fred, Zeigel, William H., jr., and Billett, Roy O., Administration and supervision, B, '32, 17 (11).

—, Zeigel, William H., Proctor, William M., and Mayo, Scovel S., District organization and secondary education, B, '32, 17 (8).

Engelhardt, N. L., Kincaid, W. A., and Parker, J. C., Selected and annotated bibliography on school attendance, school census and related topics, 1900-1932, C, 59.

Engineering, civil (Greenleaf), C, 27; L, 11; education, B, '25, 5; (Bishop), B, '81, 20 (I-16); (Greene), B, '21, 50; (Mann), AR, '16, 12; electrical (Greenleaf), C, 25; L, 12; graduate work (John and Hammond), B, '36, 8; higher institutions, HI, 20; highway (Bishop and John), B, '20, 42; (Fyke and John), B, '21, 47; mechanical (Greenleaf), C, 30; L, 13. *See also* Steamship, navigation and marine engineering.

Engineering colleges, war work, HI, 1-3, 5.

England, education, AR, '10, 13; education bill, 1906 (Smith), B, '06, 1; elementary education (Kandel), B, '13, 57; higher education (MacLean), B, '17, 16; vocational guidance (Bloomfield), B, '14, 4. *See also* Great Britain.

Englewood, N. J., garden clubs (Smith), B, '17, 26.

English language, elementary schools (Reynolds), GR, 12; grammar in American schools before 1850 (Lyman), B, '21, 12;

**English language—Continued.**

secondary schools (Husic), B, '17, 2; (Smith), B, '32, 17 (20); teaching (Leiper), B, '12, 18; teaching by games (Charters and Paul), B, '23, 43; teaching foreigners (Goldberger), B, '19, 80; (Talbot), B, '17, 39.

Enrollment. *See* City school systems, statistics.

Epileptics, residential schools, 1930-31, C, 76.

Equalization, educational. *See* School finance.

Equipment. *See* School buildings; Washington, D. C., Child research center.

Estonia, education (Annusson), F, 2.

European countries, education, AR, '16, 32; (Central), AR, '10, 12; AR, '14, 34; AR, '15, 31; (Northern), AR, '12, 19; AR, '13, 34; AR, '14, 32; (Southeastern), AR, '15, 32; (Southern), AR, '12, 22; AR, '13, 38; AR, '14, 35; AR, '15, 32; (Western), AR, '11, 19; AR, '15, 31. *See also* Children, European countries.

Evans, Frank O., Factors affecting the cost of school transportation in California, B, '30, 29.

Evans, Henry R., Current topics, AR, '11, 6; Educational boards and foundations, B, '21, 17; B, '22, 38; B, '23, 34; B, '27, 10; B, '29, 9; B, '31, 20 (I-21); Educational boards, foundations, and associations, AR, '13, 25; AR, '15, 25; AR, '16, 28; Educational organizations, AR, '14, 27; Library instruction in universities, colleges, and normal schools, B, '14, 34.

Evenden, Edward S., Summary and interpretation (of teacher education survey), B, '33, 10 (VI).

—, Gamble, Guy C., and Blue, Harold G., Teacher personnel in the U. S., B, '33, 10 (II).

Evening schools. *See* Adult education.

Examinations, graduating, elementary schools (Segel), B, '35, 16.

Exceptional children, education (Groszmann), AR, '12, 8; (Martens), B, '31, 20 (I-11); B, '35, 7; C, 120; P, 49; (Van Sickle), (Witmer and Ayres), B, '11, 14; (Witmer), AR, '13, 20; education, bibliography (MacDonald), B, '12, 32; (Martens), P, 23; parents problems (Martens), B, '32, 14; physical education and recreation. bibliography (Ready), GR, 11; psychology (Martens), C, 120; State provisions, C, 29; (Martens), P, 42; Special schools, U. S. (Heck), B, '30, 7; statistics (Foster), B, '33, 2 (VI); teacher training (Martens), B, '31, 21. *See also* Atypical children; Blind; Crippled children; Deaf; Delicate children; Delinquent children; Feeble-minded children; Gifted children; Subnormal children.

Exhibits, educational, San Francisco, 1915 (Ryan), B, '16, 1; (Foght), B, '16, 2.

Expenditures. *See* Colleges and universities, expenditures.

- Experimental school, Rock Hill, S. C. (Browne), B, '18, 42.
- Expressions on education by American statesmen, B, '13, 28.
- Extension education (McBrien), AR, '16, 22; (Maphis), B, '23, 24; (Perry), B, '15, 28; B, '15, 41; B, '17, 30; colleges and universities (Alderman), B, '28, 3; B, '30, 10; (Bittner), B, '19, 84; B, '19, 61; (Klein), B, '19, 62; (Reber), B, '14, 19; (Shelby), B, '26, 5; commercial advertising of (Orvis), B, '19, 51; University of North Carolina (Wilson and Williams), B, '18, 7. *See also* Adult education.
- Exton, Elaine, Youth, a contemporary bibliography, C, 152.
- Extracurricular activities, nonathletic (Reavis and Van Dyke), B, 81, 17 (26).
- Eyesight, school children (Berkowitz), B, '19, 65. *See also* Snellen test card.
- F**
- Fackenthal, P. F., and Rudd, W. F., Pharmaceutical education, B, '21, 11.
- Failures, school children (Woolley and Ferris), B, '23, 1.
- Faith of American people in public education (Tigert), M [81].
- Family and social control (Burgess), CL, 15 (C-20).
- Family life, education for (Whitecomb), C, 36, 67; reading course, R, 33; symposium (Cooper, Leib, Todd, and Launcelot), B, '31, 5.
- Farley, Belmont, Interpreting the secondary school to the public, B, '32, 17 (16).
- Farnum, Royal B., Art education, B, '23, 13; Art education in U. S., B, '25, 38; Present status of drawing and art in the elementary and secondary schools of the U. S., B, '14, 13.
- Farragut school, Tennessee (Monahan), B, '13, 49.
- Farrington, Frederic E., Public facilities for educating the alien, B, '16, 18.
- Faulk, J. W., Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils in Lafayette Parish, La., RS, 19.
- Fay, E. A., Progress in the education of the deaf, AR, '13, 21; AR, '15, 19.
- Federal aid, agricultural extension work (Blanch), B, '33, 15; education (Covert), C, 162; L, 45; (Swift), B, '22, 47; legislation (Keesecker), B, '30, 8; students (Kelly and McNeely), B, '35, 14; vocational education (Blanch), B, '33, 15.
- Federal council of citizenship training, M [38].
- Federal departments, as sources of information (Guerrier), B, '19, 74; history of (Tryon), CL, 10 (A-12).
- Federal student aid program (Kelly and McNeely), B, '35, 14.
- Federal university for the people, M, [37].
- Feeble-minded children, education, B, '23, 59; B, '28, 5; (Bonner), B, '19, 70; statistics, AR, '10, 81; AR, '11, 87; AR, '12 (2), Feeble-minded children—Continued.  
14; AR, '13 (2), 16; AR, '14 (2), 18; AR, '16 (2), 13; AR, '17 (2), 14.
- Feeding a city (McLaughlin), CL, 2 (B-4).
- Fellowships. *See* Scholarships and fellowships.
- Ferguson, A. W., Professional staff of State departments of education, B, '25, 17.
- Fernald, Frances M., Directory of chief educational offices in various countries of the world, C, 64.
- Fernandez, Alice Barrows. *See* Barrows, Alice.
- Ferrell, John A., Rural school and hookworm disease, B, '14, 20.
- Ferris, Elizabeth and Woolley, Helen T., Diagnosis and treatment of young school failures, B, '23, 1.
- Ferriss, Emery N., Rural high school, its organization and curriculum, B, '25, 10.
- Gaumnitz, W. H., and Brammell, P. Roy, Smaller secondary schools, B, '32, 17 (6).
- Fiction, reading course, R, 5.
- Finance. *See* School finance.
- Finding a job (Burgess), CL, 5 (B-8).
- Finland, education (Pearson), B, '19, 29.
- Fire prevention day, T, 6.
- Fiscal support, state universities. *See* Colleges and universities, finances.
- Fisher, Katharine A., Lunch hour at school, H, 7.
- Fitchburg, Mass., plan of cooperative industrial education (McCann), B, '13, 50.
- Flag day exercises, M, [83].
- Flannagan, Roy K., Sanitary survey of the schools of Orange Co., Va., B, '14, 17.
- Flowers, cultivation, M, [68].
- Floyd, Oliver K., Preparation of junior high school teachers, B, '32, 20.
- Foght, H. W., Danish elementary rural schools, B, '14, 24; Danish folk high schools, B, '14, 22; Educational system of rural Denmark, B, '13, 58; Efficiency and preparation of rural school teachers, B, '14, 49; Half-time mill school, B, '19, 6; Rural education, B, '19, 7; Rural school system of Minnesota, B, '15, 20; Rural teacher preparation in county training schools and high schools, B, '17, 31; School system of Ontario, B, '15, 32.
- Monahan, A. C., and McDrien, J. L., Rural education, AR, '15, 4.
- Monahan, A. C., and Muerman, J. C., Rural education, AR, '16, 5.
- Folk high schools, Denmark (Friend), B, '14, 5; (Foght), B, '14, 22; (Hegland), B, '15, 45.
- Foods, curriculum, HO, 6; preservation (Usher), CL, 6 (C-7); substitute (Miller), CL, 10 (A-14).
- Foreign-born women. *See* Immigrants in U. S.; Parent-teacher associations.
- Foreign countries, chief educational offices (Fernald), C, 64; credentials (Turossien-ski), C, 21; current events, AR, '10, 11; education, AR, '10, 32; AR, '11, 38; AR,

## Foreign countries—Continued.

- '12, (2), 15; AR, '13 (2), 17; AR, '18, 2; AR, '19, 2; (Jesien), AR, '17, 4; (Smith and Jesien), AR, '16, 87; (Severin), B, '84, 10; effect of depression on education (Abel), B, '33, 14; higher education (Abel), C, 77; major trends of education (Abel), B, '28, 13; National ministries of education (Abel), B, '30, 12; rural uplift (Smith), AR, '11, 10. *See also* Comparative education; School children, European countries; and under name of country.
- Foreign criticism of American education (Osburn), B, '21, 8.
- Foreign languages, M [71]; (Shen), B, '27, 16; enrollment (DuBois), ST, 2; secondary schools (Eddy), B, '32, 17 (24); study, T, 14; teaching (Handschin), B, '18, 8.
- Foreign service, training, C, 87; M, [71], (Malott), B, '24, 21; (Swiggett), B, '17, 87; B, '21, 27.
- Foreign-speaking children. *See* Children, non-English speaking.
- Foreign students, U. S. (Capen), B, '15, 27; B, '18, 16; B, '20, 39; (Fryer), B, '09, 2.
- Foreign trade, collegiate courses (Malott), C, 97; reading course, R, 17.
- Foreigners. *See* English language, teaching foreigners; Immigrants in U. S.
- Foreman programs. *See* Vocational education, foreman programs.
- Forestry, education, B, '21, 44.
- Forestry as a career (Greenleaf), L, 16.
- Formosa, education (Arnold), B, '08, 5.
- Forum—Song (Stafford and Dresden), CC, 3.
- Forums, M, [79]; bibliography (McCabe), GR, 30; public affairs (Stuebaker), B, '35, 17. *See also* Adult education, civic training.
- Foster, Emery M., Education of exceptional children, B, '33, 2 (VI); Items of statistics for public school systems, ST, 10; Report of committee on uniform records and reports, B, '28, 24; Statistical summary of education, B, '31, 20 (II-1); B, '33, 2; B, '35, 2 (I); Statistics of city school systems, B, '33, 2 (II); Statistics of higher education, B, '33, 2 (III); Statistics of nurse-training schools, B, '33, 2 (IV).
- and Dawson, H. A., Preliminary study of terms and procedures used in school statistical reports, C, 137.
- and Deffenbaugh, W. S., Some effects of the economic situation on city schools, C, 79.
- , Deffenbaugh, W. S., and Jessen, C. A., Statistics of private elementary and secondary school, 1932-33, B, '35, 2 (VI).
- and Herlihy, L. B., Economies through budgeting and accounting, C, 116; Operation and maintenance of the school plant, C, 115.
- Foster, Frank K., Status of the junior high school principal, B, '30, 18.
- Foster, Frank K., Rugg, Earle U., Pelk, Wesley E., John, Walton C., and Raup, Robert B., Teacher education curricula, B, '33, 10 (III).
- Foster, Mary and Schmidt, Eleanor, An activity unit for gifted children, P, 41.
- Foster, Merle A., Education pays the State, B, '25, 33.
- Fox, Florence C., Children's preferences in radio programs, C, 17; Cycles of garden life and plant life, B, '25, 15; Elementary education, AR, '16, 6; Helps for schools in celebrating the George Washington bicentennial in 1932, P, 25; How the world rides, B, '26, 8; Main streets of the Nation, B, '23, 38; Major projects in elementary schools, B, '21, 36; Notes on the Oregon trail, B, '30, 27; Playgrounds of the Nation, B, '27, 20; Poetical literature for boys and girls, R, 27; Recent courses of study for elementary and secondary schools, C, 111; Safety education, B, '32, 8; School auditorium, GR, 14; Sixty selected stories for boys and girls, R, 26; Tendencies in primary education, T, 10.
- France, education, AR, '10, 10; AR, '12, 20; AR, '13, 35; AR, '14, 33; (Kandell), B, '19, 43; official certificates (Abel), P, 29; reading course, R, 11; United States help in war-time, CL, 11 (B-15).
- Francis, J. H., United States School garden army, B, '19, 26.
- Francis Scott Key school, Locust Point, Baltimore, Md. (Bennett), B, '20, 41.
- Frankfort on the Main, "Meisterkurse", B, '13, 54.
- Fraternalities, high school, laws and regulations (Hood and Hobbs), CS, 7.
- Frazier, Benjamin W., Education of teachers: selected bibliography, June, 1, 1932, to Oct. 1, 1935, P, 66; Professional education of teachers, B, '31, 20 (14); Special survey studies, B, '33, 10 (V); Teacher training, 1926-28, B, '20, 17.
- , Betts, G. L., and Gamble, Guy C., Selected bibliography on the education of teachers, B, '33, 10 (I).
- Frederick, O. I., Organization and administration of secondary schools, GR, 16.
- , Spaulding, Francis T., and Koos, Leonard V., Reorganization of secondary education, B, '32, 17 (5).
- French, teaching, SS, 10.
- Frere, Julia F., and Lombard, Ellen C., United States government publications of interest to parents and leaders in parent education, C, 54.
- Friedlaender, Israel, Problem of Jewish education in America and the Bureau of education of the Jewish community of New York City, AR, '13, 16.
- Friend, L. L., Folk high schools of Denmark, B, '14, 5.
- Frost, Norman, Public schools of the Southern Appalachian Mountains, B, '15, 11.

Fruit-growing schools, Germany, B, '13, 54.  
Fruits, market reports, CL, 12 (C-13).  
Fryer, John, Admission of Chinese students to American colleges, B, '09, 2.  
Fuld, Leonard F., Service instruction in American corporations, B, '18, 84.

## G

- Gamble, Guy C., Betts, G. L., and Frazier, B. W., Selected bibliography on the education of teachers, B, '33, 10 (I).  
———, Evenden, Edward S., and Blue, Harold G., Teacher personnel in the U. S., B, '33, 10 (II).  
Games, English teaching (Charters and Paul), B, '23, 43; rural schools (Ready), PH, 8.  
Ganders, H. S., Personnel and organization of schools in small cities, B, '26, 6.  
Garber, John A., School janitor, B, '22, 24.  
Garden clubs, Englewood, N. J., (Smith), B, '17, 26.  
Gardens and gardening, M, [89], [40], [49], [50], [63], [69]; central states, G, 1-2; course of study, M, [77]; (Gowans), M, [85]; home, M, [17], [42], [44]; (Randall), B, '17, 6; Memphis, Tenn., B, '19, 50; school, M, [14]; (Jarvis), B, '16, 40; (Jewell), B, '07, 2; (Randall), AR, '16, 15. *See also* School garden army.  
Gary, Ind., building (Swartz), CL, 20 (B-24); public schools (Burris), B, '14, 18.  
Gaumnitz, Walter H., Availability of public school education in rural communities, B, '30, 34; Comparative status of secondary education in rural and urban communities, RS, 44; Economies through the elimination of very small schools, B, '34, 3; High school instruction by mail, B, '33, 13; Salaries and salary trends of teachers in rural schools, B, '29, 6; Small high schools, GR, 25-26; Smallness of America's rural high schools, B, '30, 13; Some effects of the economic situation upon the rural schools, C, 80; Status of teachers and principals employed in the rural schools of the United States, B, '32, 3; Supervision of instruction in rural schools, GR, 3; Teachers of rural schools, GR, 1.  
———, Ferriss, Emery N., and Brammell, P. Roy, Smaller secondary schools, B, '32, 17 (6).  
——— and McCabe, Martha R., Educational problems of the Southern highlands, GR, 52.  
Gebhart, John C., Malnutrition and school feeding, B, '21, 37.  
General shop (Proffitt), B, '29, 30.  
Geography, U. S. Government publications, C, 28.  
George, Anne E., Montessori movement in America, AR, '14, 15.  
Georgia, district agricultural schools (Lane and Crosby), B, '18, 44; industrial super-Georgia—Continued.  
vision, B, '12, 11; State normal school, Athens (Branson), B, '13, 23. *See also* Athens, Ga.; Columbus, Ga.; Glynn Co., Ga.  
Georgia club, Athens, Ga. (Branson), B, '13, 23.  
German language, teacher training (Cooley), AR, '11, 11.  
German views of American education (Hallmann), B, '06, 2.  
Germany, education, AR, '13, 86; (Kandel), B, '19, 21; (Kerschensteiner), B, '13, 24; (Ryan), AR, '12, 21; higher education (Münch), AR, '11, 20; industrial education, B, '13, 54; secondary education (Münch), AR, '11, 20; vocational guidance (Bloomfield), B, '14, 4.  
Gerson, A. J., Coulomb, C. A. and McKinley, A. E., Outline of an emergency course of instruction on the war, T, 4.  
Gesell, Arnold and Abbot, Julia W., Kindergarten and health, H, 14.  
Gibbs, A. H., and Pettit, Louise E., Home economics offerings in institutions of higher education, 1932-33, C, 134.  
——— and Whitcomb, Emeline S., Home economics instruction in higher institutions P, 3.  
Gifted children, activity unit (Schmidt and Foster), P, 41; bibliography (Martens), C, 120 (3); education (Martens), P, 41; high schools, Iowa (Deich and Jones), B, '23, 46.  
Gifts of Nations (Newbury), RS, 20.  
Gifts to education (Sears), B, '22, 26.  
Gillet, Henry O., and Schmidt, Dorothea, War and aeroplanes, CL, 3 (C-1).  
Gillette, J. M., Effects of machinery on rural life, CL, 9 (C-11).  
Gilman, B. I., Popular education in fine art in the U. S., AR, '13, 12.  
Girard college, B, '14, 40.  
Girl scouts, AR, '16, 27; (Bryant), B, '21, 46; (Low), B, '10, 33.  
Gleim, Sophia C., Visiting teacher, B, '21, 10.  
Glenn, Earl R., and Walker, Josephine, Bibliography of science teaching in secondary schools, B, '25, 13.  
Gloucester, Mass., school building program, B, '20, 23.  
Glover, Katherine, Youth, Pt. II, Leisure for living, B, '36, 18.  
Glueck, Eleanor T., Extended use of school buildings, B, '27, 5.  
Glynn, Frank L., Some trade schools in Europe, B, '14, 23.  
Glynn Co., Ga., education, B, '20, 27.  
Godfrey, Hollis, Institutional budget, HI, I.  
Goldberger, Henry H., Teaching English to the foreign-born, B, '19, 80.  
Goldzither, Charles, and Smith, David E., Bibliography of the teaching of mathematics, 1900-1912, B, '12, 29.  
Good roads arbor day (Sipe), B, '13, 26.

Goode, J. Paul, Seaport as a center of concentration of population and wealth, CL, 21 (C-25); What nature has done for a typical city, CL, 4 (A-4).

Goodykoontz, Bess, Annual report, AR, '32.

—, Davis, M. D., and Langvick, M. M., Elementary education, B, '31, 20 (I-2).

— and Kelley, R. M., Statistics of private elementary schools for the year 1930-31, B, '33, 2 (V).

Government publications, geography, C, 28; health education (Rogers), C, 51; home economics (Whitcomb), C, 50; parent education (Lombard and Frere), C, 54; science teaching (Langvick and Noll), C, 48; showing work of government, C, 78; teaching material (Noyes), B, '13, 47; (Windes), B, '24, 23.

Government reservations, educational facilities, 1934-35, L, 46.

Governments, local and national, CL, 13 (A-18).

Gowans, Ethel, Vegetable gardening syllabus for teachers, M [95].

Grading, industrial schools (Proffitt), IN, 28.

Graduate schools, opportunities for study (Zook and Capen), B, '21, 6.

Graduate work, agriculture (Monahan), B, '11, 2; colleges and universities (John), B, '34, 20; education (Koos), B, '21, 38; engineering (John and Hammond), B, '36, 8; mathematics, B, '11, 6.

Graduation, high school requirements (Jessen), B, '28, 21.

Graphic survey of book publications, 1890-1916 (Woodward), B, '17, 14.

Gray, Ruth A., Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-32, B, '33, 6; 1932-33, B, '34, 7; 1933-34, B, '35, 5; 1934-35, B, '36, 5; Doctors' theses in education, P, 60; research studies in city school systems, 1931-32, C, 72; 1932-33, C, 128; 1934-35, C, 143; 1935-36, C, 161; research studies by State departments of education and State education associations, 1932-33, C, 127; 1934-35, C, 141; 1935-36, C, 160.

— and Wright, Edith A., Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-31, B, '32, 16.

Great Britain, education, AR, '12, 18; AR, '13, 32; AR, '14, 31; AR, '15, 29; (Kandel), B, '19, 9; medical inspection, B, '18, 49; science teaching, B, '19, 63; vocational guidance, B, '12, 11. *See also* England; Scotland; Wales.

Greene, Arthur M., jr., Engineering education after the war, B, '21, 50.

Greenleaf, Walter J., Cost of going to college, P, 52; Expenditures of State universities and State colleges, 1924-25, HI, 32; Federal laws and rulings affecting land-grant colleges and universities, P, 15; Financial support of colleges and universities, 1927-28, C, 6; Guidance leaflets (Architecture, C, 30; L, 10; Art, L, 20; Chemistry and chemical engineering, L,

Greenleaf, Walter J.—Continued.

19; Civil engineering, C, 27; L, 11; Dentistry, C, 33; L, 7; Electrical engineering, C, 25; L, 12; Forestry, L, 16; Home economics, L, 21; Journalism, C, 20; L, 8; Law, C, 22; L, 5; Librarianship, C, 23 L, 9; Mechanical engineering, C, 30; L, 18; Medicine, C, 19; L, 6; Music, L, 17; Nursing, L, 15; Optometry, L, 22; Osteopathy, L, 23; Pharmacy, L, 14; Veterinary medicine, L, 18; Junior colleges, B, '38; 3; Land-grant colleges, statistics, B, '25, 19; B, '25, 26; B, '25, 44; B, '27, 37; B, '28, 14; B, '29, 13; B, '30, 28; B, '32, 21; C, 126, 136, 149, 168; Salaries in land-grant colleges, 1935, C, 157; Self-help for college students, B, '29, 2; Special survey studies, B, '33, 10 (V); Student personnel work, GR, 51.

— and Windes, E. E., Bibliography of secondary education research, 1920-25, B, '26, 2.

Greist, O. H., Consolidation of schools in Randolph Co., Indiana, RS, 12.

Groszmann, M. P. E., Progress of the movement for the benefit of the exceptional child, 1912, AR, '12, 8.

Group activities, retarded children (Martens), B, '33, 7.

Growing healthy children (Perkins), S, 4.

Guerrier, Edith, Federal executive departments as sources of information for libraries, B, '19, 74.

Guidance, bibliography (Proffitt), GR, 2; LL, 32, 33, 36; secondary schools (Reavis), B, '32, 17 (14); State programs (Proffitt), P, 35; vocational, B, '12, 11; B, '14, 4; B, '14, 14; B, '18, 19; M [6C]; (Kitson), B, '36, 18; (Ryan), B, '18, 24; (Swiggott), CE, 8. *See also* Commercial education, coordination with placement; Occupations.

Guide to curriculum adjustment (Martens), B, '36, 11.

Guy, G. W., Cooperative education association of Virginia, B, '23, 53.

## H

Hadley, Arthur T., Facilities for study and research in the offices of the U. S. Government at Washington, B, '09, 1.

Hagie, C. E., Selected admission to teacher preparation, L, 39.

Hailmann, W. N., Elementary industrial school of Cleveland, Ohio, B, '13, 39; German views of American education, B, '06, 2.

Hall, Percival, Education of the deaf, B, '21, 14.

Hall, W. S., Educational hygiene, AR, '15, 17.

Hamilton, William, Work of Bureau of Education for natives of Alaska, B, '23, 45; B, '23, 10; B, '27, 6; B, '29, 12.

Hamilton, W. I. and Prosser, C. A., Retirement allowance systems of the public schools, AR, '13 (2), 2.

- Hamlin, H. M., Agricultural education, B, '81, 20 (1-7).
- Hammel, W. C. A., Pine-needle basketry in schools, B, '17, 3.
- Hammond, H. P. *and* John, Walton C., Graduate work in engineering in universities and colleges in the U. S., B, '36, 8.
- Hammond, M. B., Employment agencies, CL, 28 (B-30).
- Hampton institute (John), B, '23, 27.
- Hand, William H., Compulsory education in the South, B, '14, 2.
- Handschin, C. H., Teaching of modern languages in U. S., B, '18, 3.
- Hansen, Rowna, Early childhood education, C, 8; Educational activities for the young child in the home, C, 86; Report cards for kindergarten and elementary grades, L, 41; Some educational activities for the young child in the home, P, 51; Teaching of reading and arithmetic, GR, 10.
- *and* Davis, Mary D., Nursery schools, B, '82, 9.
- Hard-of-hearing child, S, 13; education (McLeod), P, 54; occupational status (Martens), B, '30, 13. *See also* Deaf.
- Harlan, Charles L. *and* Park, J. C., Some facts concerning manual arts and home-making subjects in 156 cities, B, '16, 32.
- Harley, D. L., Youth, Pt. V, Finding jobs, B, '36, 18.
- Harris, Hannah M., Lessons in civics for the six elementary grades of city schools, B, '20, 18; Lessons in civics for the three primary grades of city schools, T, 9.
- Harris, William Torrey, 1835-1935 (John), B, '36, 17; References, AR, '10, p. 25.
- Harrison, Elizabeth, Montessori method and the kindergarten, B, '14, 28.
- Harvey, L. D., A school for home makers, AR, '11, 8.
- Hasek, C. W., Slavonic languages and literature in American colleges and universities, HI, 23.
- Hatt, Elise, Vocational education in Geneva, Switzerland, IN, 23.
- Hawaii, education, B, '20, 16; public education (Cook), B, '35, 10.
- Hayes, Cecil B., American lyceum, B, '32, 12.
- Health, city control (Bramhall), CL, 15 (C-19); reading course for parents (Wedgwood), R, 25.
- Health, strength, joy (Poster), HP, 1.
- Health as an objective (Wedgwood), S, 7.
- Health education, H, 4; (Dresslar), AR, '13, 19; (Oppen), H, 6; (Rogers), P, 21, S, 10; (Wood), B, '12, 24; agencies (Dresslar), AR, '12, 11; bibliography, B, '13, 16; cards, HC, 1-3; continuation school (Wedgwood), S, 5; elementary schools (Andrews and Bragg), H, 10; Girard college, B, '14, 40; Government publications (Rogers), C, 51; high schools (Brammell), B, '32, 17 (28); (Hutchinson), H, 15; (Rogers), P, 43; interest arousing de-
- Health education—Continued.
- vices, M [46]; kindergarten, H, 14; Memphis, Tenn., B, '19, 50; Minnesota (Hoag), B, '13, 44; opportunity in the schools (Holt), H, 9; rural schools, S, 14; supervision (Wedgwood), S, 8; teacher supply (Hutchinson and Wedgwood), H, 16; teacher training (Leavitt), H, 8; (Ready), B, '32, 10; (Rogers), P, 67. *See also* Dramatics, health teaching; Parent-teacher associations, child health program; School children, health.
- Health game, rules, HC, 2.
- Health habits, H, 4.
- Heat, how men made it work (Jones), CL, 8 (B-9).
- Hebb, Bertha Y., Appreciation of pictures, CS, 13; Credit for professional improvement of teachers, T, 16; Indexed list of city school reports, 1923-29, C, 26; 1929-30, C, 39; 1930-31, C, 81; Junior high schools in cities having a population of 2,500 and over, CS, 12; Salaries of elementary, junior high, and high school teachers in certain cities, CS, 15; Samples of teacher self-rating cards, CS, 18; Value of the school census, CS, 3.
- *and* Hood, W. R., State laws, school-board regulations, and judicial decisions relating to high-school fraternities, CS, 7.
- Heck, Arch O., Education of crippled children, B, '30, 11; Health of school children, B, '15, 4, 50; Special schools and classes in cities of 10,000 population and more in U. S., B, '30, 7.
- Hedger, Caroline, Parent-teacher associations and foreign-born women, HE, 5.
- Hegland, Martin, Danish people's high school, B, '15, 45.
- Height-weight for girls (Poster), HP, 2; for boys (Poster), HP, 3.
- Heinig, Christine, *and* Davis, Mary D., Housing and equipping the Washington child research center, P, 13.
- Hemingway, Roberta, *and* Davis, Mary D., Some publications in the field of kindergarten-primary education, CS, 23.
- Herlihy, Charles M., Adult education for foreign-born and native illiterates, B, '25, 36; Elementary instruction of adults, B, '25, 8.
- Herlihy, Lester B., Average cost per pupil for plant operation in large city school systems for 1930, 1932, and 1934, C, 164; Small city school systems, 1930-32, P, 46; Statistics of private commercial and business schools, 1932-33, B, '35, 2 (VII).
- *and* Foster, E. M., Economies through budgeting and accounting, C, 116; Operation and maintenance of the school plant, C, 115.
- Heroes. *See* Americans, great, reading course; World heroes, reading course.
- Hiatt, James S., Truant problem and the parental school, B, '15, 29.



- High school and college, articulation (Brammell), B, '32, 17 (10); bibliography, AR, '10, p. 29-32; (Walkley), B, '14, 32.
- High-school education, by mail (Gaumnitz), B, '33, 13; farm population (Windes), B, '25, 6.
- High-school seniors, intelligence (Colvin and MacPhail), B, '24, 9.
- High schools, buildings and grounds, B, '22, 23; daily schedule (Edmonson, Bow, and Van Tassell), B, '24, 15; Memphis, Tenn., B, '19, 30; Small (Ferriss, Gaumnitz and Brammell), B, '32, 17 (6); (Gaumnitz), GR, 25, 26; statistics, B, '20, 19; B, '22, 37; B, '24, 7; B, '25, 40; B, '27, 33; B, '29, 35; B, '31, 20 (II-8); B, '35, 2 (V); (Jessen and Comstock), P, 53; testing programs (Segel), B, '33, 9; township (Hollister), B, '17, 35. *See also* Junior high schools; Private high schools; Secondary education; World war and secondary schools.
- Higher education (Babcock), AR, '12, 3; AR, '13, 2; (Capen), AR, '14, 7; AR, '15, 6; AR, '16, 8; (Capen and John), B, '19, 22; (Klein), B, '26, 20; B, '27, 34; B, '29, 11; (Zook), B, '21, 21; B, '23, 34; Arkansas, B, '31, 6; (Zook), B, '22, 7; Australia (Thwing), B, '22, 25; bibliography, LL, 28, 35; M [53]; cost (Stevens), HI, 17; Denmark (Lindgren), B, '34, 13; duplication (McNeely), B, '34, 19; economic outlook (Badger), C, 58, 121, 148; P, 58; England (MacLean), B, '17, 16; foreign countries, bibliography (Abel), C, 77; Iowa, B, '16, 19; Ireland (MacLean), B, '17, 15; New Zealand (Thwing), B, '22, 25; North Dakota, B, 16, 27; Norway (Lindgren), B, '34, 2; Oregon (Klein, Kelly and Works), B, '31, 8; Poland (Turosienski), B, '36, 14; relation to secondary schools, B, '14, 32; (Brammell), B, '32, 17 (10); research, B, '31, 12; Scotland (MacLean), B, '17, 16; State supervision (McNeely), B, '34, 8; B, '36, 15; statistics, B, '35, 2 (IV); (Foster), B, '33, 2 (III); United States (Babcock), AR, 11, 2; (MacLean), B, '13, 4; United States, privately controlled (Kelly and Ratcliffe), B, '34, 12; Wales (MacLean), B, '17, 15; Washington, B, '16, 26. *See also* Colleges and universities; Junior colleges; Normal schools and teachers' colleges; Professional schools; Teacher training.
- Hill, A. C., Prison schools, B, '13, 27; Schools for adults in prisons, B, '24, 19.
- Hill, Howard C., Early transportation in the Far West, CL, 21 (C-27); First railway across the continent, CL, 21 (C-28).
- Hilpert, Robert S. and Pierce, Anne E., Instruction in music and art, B, '32, 17 (25).
- Hirsch, W. F., Educational work of the Y. M. C. A., B, '23, 7.
- History, American, reading course, R, 10.
- History, teaching, bibliography (Reynolds), GR, 13. *See also* Social Studies.
- History teachers, opportunities in teaching the World war, T, 1.
- Hoag, Ernest B., Organized health work in schools, B, '13, 44.
- Hodge, G. B., Educational work in the Y. M. C. A., AR, '13, 26; AR, '15, 24; AR, '16, 26.
- Hodges, W. T., Important features in rural school improvement, B, '14, 25.
- Hoffman, M. David, Status of voluntary teachers' associations in cities of 100,000 population or more, B, '30, 36.
- Hoke, K. J., Placement of children in the elementary grades, B, '16, 3.
- Holland, education (Pearson), B, '19, 20.
- Hollis, A. P., Visual education departments in educational institutions, B, '24, 8.
- Hollister, Horace A., Township and community high school movement in Illinois, B, '17, 35.
- Holt, L. E., Your opportunity in the schools, H, 9.
- Home and neighborhood classes (Winkler and Alsberg), B, '20, 12.
- Home and school, cooperation (Lombard), L, 35.
- Home economics (Andrews), AR, '14, 13; B, '14, 36-39; (Calvin), B, '23, 6; (Calvin and Lyford) AR, '15, 12; AR, '16, 6; B, '18, 50; (Harvey), AR, '11, 8; (Lelper), B, '12, 18; (Park and Harlan), B, '16, 32; (Schoff), AR, '14, 16; (Whitcomb), B, '26, 4; B, '27, 35; B, '31, 20 (I-6); bibliography, B, '12, 10; LL, 21; M [54]; (Andrews), B, '14, 39; (Lyford), B, '19, 46; (Whitcomb and Pettit), GR, 7; boys, HO, 16; (Whitcomb), P, 4; colleges and universities, HO, '17, 20; (Andrews), B, '14, 38; (Pettit and Gibbs), C, 134; (Whitcomb and Gibbs), P, 3; contributions to citizenship, B, '25, 3; current problems, HO, 2; elementary schools (Andrews), B, '14, 37; equipment (Andrews), B, '14, 36; HO, 11; (Calvin), HO, 15; Government publications (Whitcomb), C, 50; high schools, B, '22, 5; HO, 3; (Andrews), B, '14, 37; junior high schools, HO, 9; land-grant colleges, B, '25, 29; Memphis, Tenn., B, '19, 50; normal schools and teachers' colleges (Andrews), B, '14, 37; (Lyford), HO, 8; (Whitcomb), HO, 20; research, HO, 18; rural schools, HO, 13; (Andrews), B, '14, 37; supervision (Calvin), HO, 14; symposium, B, '33, 3; teaching, HO, 1, 10; (Calvin), HO, 4; teaching, Government publications, HO, 5; teaching, sources of information (Whitcomb), HO, 19; technical institutions (Andrews), B, '14, 37; three short courses (Lyford), B, '17, 23; trends, 1926-28 (Whitcomb), B, '29, 25. *See also* Child care; Cooking; Foods; Teachers, certificates, home economics; Vegetables, preparation and preservation.

- Home economics and the economic emergency (Whitcomb), C, 84.
- Home economics as a career (Greenleaf), L, 21.
- Home education, HE, 1-8; (Lombard), AR, '15, 14; B, '19, 9; (Schoff and Lombard), AR, '16, 17; reading course (Lombard), HE, 2.
- Home gardens, SH, 1-17.
- Homemaking education. *See* Family life; Home economics.
- Homemaking education conference, 1930, C, 16.
- Homeopathy, education (Dewey), AR, '14, 9.
- Homogeneous grouping, cities, CS, 22.
- Honor system, bibliography (Mathews), P, 16; colleges and universities (Baldwin), B, '15, 8. *See also* Student self-government.
- Hood, William R., Bible in the public schools, B, '28, 15; City school systems, AR, '12, 4; Digest of state laws relating to public education in force Jan. 1, 1915, B, '15, 47; Educational legislation, 1915, AR, '15, 1; Educational legislation, AR, '16, 2; Free textbooks for public school pupils, B, '23, 50; Important State laws relating to education, 1922-23, B, '25, 2; Legal provisions for rural high schools, B, '24, 40; Recent progress in city schools, AR, '11, 4; Review of educational legislation, 1917-18, B, '19, 13; Review of educational legislation, 1919-20, B, '22, 13; Review of educational legislation, 1923-24, B, '25, 35; Some important school legislation, 1921-22, B, '22, 43; State laws relating to education, 1915-17, B, '18, 23; State laws relating to education, 1918-19, B, '20, 30; State laws relating to education, 1920-21, B, '22, 20.
- and Boykin, J. C., Legislation and judicial decisions relating to education, 1909-1912, B, '13, 55.
- and Hebb, Bertha Y., State laws, school-board regulations, and judicial decisions relating to high-school fraternities, CS, 7.
- and Updegraff, Harlan, Comparison of urban and rural common school statistics, B, '12, 21.
- Hookworm disease, rural schools (Ferrell), B, '14, 20.
- Hosie, James F., Reorganization of English in secondary schools, B, '17, 2.
- House of the people (Cook), B, '32, 11.
- Housing for workers (James), CL, 24 (C-32).
- How the world rides (Fox), B, '26, 8.
- Human resources of a community (Reticker), CL, 4 (A-5).
- Hunt, Caroline L., Daily meals of school children, B, '09, 3.
- Hutchins, H. C., and Jessen, C. A., Youth, Pt. VI, Community surveys, B, '36, 18.
- Hutchinson, Dorothy, Preparation of school grounds for play fields and athletic events, PH, 1; Suggestions for a program for health teaching in the high school, H, 15.
- and Cobb, W. F., Suggestions for a physical education program for small secondary schools, PH, 3.
- and Wedgwood, Harriet, Continuing need for teachers of child health, H, 16.
- Hygiene, (Beady and Rogers), B, '31, 20 (I-10); educational (Hall), AR, '15, 17; (Small), AR, '16, 19; B, '19, 48; B, '28, 33. *See also* Health education.
- Hygiene, teaching, colleges and universities (Rogers), B, '36, 7.
- Hygiene and demography, International congress, B, '18, 18.

## I

- Ideals, American, teaching (Neumann), B, '18, 32.
- Illinois, community high school movement (Hollister), B, '17, 35.
- Illiteracy, adult (Talbot), B, '16, 34; Europe, B, '12, 11; foreign countries, B, '29, 4; statistics (Abel), P, 12; U. S. B, '12, 11; B, '18, 20.
- Immigration (Powell and Lauck), CL, 24 (C-31).
- Immigrants in U. S., education, B, '13, 51; B, '27, 7; (Farrington), B, '16, 18; (Wheaton), AR, '14, 20; AR, '16, 20; helps for teachers (Alderman), B, '28, 27; teachers (Alderman), B, '28, 27. *See also* Americanization; English language, teaching foreigners.
- Inbreeding. *See* Teachers, inbreeding.
- India, caste (Linsell), CL, 13 (A-16). *See also* Netherlands-India.
- Indiana, sanitary schoolhouses, B, '13, 52. *See also* Indianapolis, Ind.; Randolph Co., Ind.
- Indianapolis, Ind., civic education (Dunn), B, '15, 17.
- Indians, education, AR, '15, 26.
- Individual differences, secondary schools (Billett), B, '32, 17 (13). *See also* Behavior problems; Failures.
- Industrial art a national asset (Kurtzworth), IN, 3.
- Industrial arts, Europe (Levy), B, '22, 48; Memphis, Tenn., B, '19, 50; war emergency, SS, 4.
- Industrial cities. *See* Gary, Ind.
- Industrial education (Proffitt), B, '25, 37; B, '27, 29; B, '29, 21; B, '31, 20 (I-4); (Richards), AR, '11, 7; (Wetmore), B, '20, 12; (Wright), B, '08, 6; bibliography, B, '13, 22; Cleveland, Ohio, B, '13, 39; Columbus, Ga. (Daniel), B, '13, 25; correspondence instruction (Bawden), IN, 9; examples of good teaching (Bawden), IN, 6; Fitchburg, Mass. (McCann), B, '13, 50; Germany (Beckwith), B, '13, 19; organization (Bawden), IN, 12; statistics, AR, '10, 26; AR, '11, 32; AR, '12 (2), 9; AR, '13 (2), 11; B, '15, 19; teacher training (Bawden), IN, 5, 11, 17;

## Industrial education—Continued.

- unit plan (Bawden), IN, 8; United States, AR, '10, 3; (Hailmann), B, '06, 2; Wilmington, Del., B, '18, 25. *See also* Buffalo, N. Y., educational survey; Grading, industrial schools; Shop work.
- Industrial schools, statistics, AR, '10, 29; AR, '11, 35; AR, '12 (2), 12; AR, '13 (2), 14; AR, '14 (2), 11; AR, '16 (2), 11; AR, '17 (2), 12; B, '19, 52; B, '24, 2; B, '28, 10.
- Industrial supervision, Georgia, B, '12, 11.
- Industrial teachers, standards (Bawden), IN, 7.
- Industry, private control (Lyon), CL, 16 (A-20).
- Insurance, collegiate courses (Malott), C, 98.
- Interior department. *See* U. S. Dept. of the Interior.
- International aspects of education, AR, '11, 21; AR, '12, 26; AR, '13, 42; AR, '14, 39.
- International commission on the teaching of mathematics, B, '11, 6-9, 12, 13, 16; B, '12, 2, 4, 13, 14, 16; B, '14, 45; B, '15, 85, 89; B, '17, 27; B, '17, 29.
- International congress of school hygiene Buffalo, N. Y., 1913, B, '13, 48.
- International congress on hygiene and demography, B, '13, 18.
- International congresses, Reports by American delegates, AR, '10, 10.
- International kindergarten union, Kindergarten curriculum, B, '19, 16; Kindergarten-first-grade curriculum, B, '22, 15; Selected list of books on the education of early childhood, K, 1, 7; Pupils' reading readiness for reading instruction upon entrance to first grade, CS, 23.
- Inventions (Mirick), CL, 9 (C-9). *See also* Patents and inventions.
- Iowa, distinguished high school pupils (Deich and Jones), B, '23, 46; State higher educational institutions, B, '16, 19.
- Ireland, agricultural and rural extension schools (Monahan), B, '16, 41; education, AR, '12, 18; AR, '13, 32; AR, '14, 31; AR, '15, 29; F, 1; (Brereton), AR, '10, 15; (Kandel), B, '19, 9; higher education (MacLean), B, '17, 15.
- Iron and steel (Smith), CL, 9 (C-10); reading course, R, 14.
- Irrigation projects (McMurry), CL, 6 (C-5).
- Irwin, E. J., Americanization program, B, '23, 30.
- Italy, education (Montgomery), B, '19, 36.
- Ives, L., Vocational training in Magdeburg, B, '13, 9.
- J
- Jackson, Henry E., Community buildings as soldiers' memorials, CC, 2; Community center, B, '18, 11.
- James, Harlean, Housing for workers, CL, 24 (C-32).
- Janitors, school (Garber), B, '22, 24.
- Japan, education, AR, '15, 35; (Montgomery), B, '19, 57.
- Jarvis, C. D., Administrative organization of the college of agriculture, HI, 8; Agricultural education, B, '21, 40; American agricultural colleges, B, '18, 29; College catalogue, HI, 13; Gardening in elementary city schools, B, '16, 40; Vocational teachers for secondary schools, B, '17, 38; Work of school children during out-of-school hours, B, '17, 20.
- Jeanes teachers (Caliver), B, '33, 5.
- Jenks, F. B., Review of agricultural education, 1911-12, AR, '12, 9.
- and Lane, C. H., Progress of agricultural education, AR, '13, 9.
- and Robison, C. H., Agricultural instruction in high schools, B, '13, 6.
- Jesien, W. S., Education in Russia, AR, '16, 33; Educational conditions in the other warring countries, AR, '17, 4; Military training of youths of school age in foreign countries, B, '17, 25; Secondary agricultural schools in Russia, B, '17, 4.
- and Smith, Anna T., Higher technical education in foreign countries, B, '17, 11; Statistical summaries of education in foreign countries, AR, '16, 37.
- Jessen, Carl A., Requirements for high-school graduation, B, '23, 21; Secondary education, B, '29, 22; B, '31, 20 (I-3).
- and Blose, David T., Statistics of public high schools, 1933-34, B, '33, (2) V.
- and Comstock, Lula M., Statistics of high schools in larger cities, P, 53.
- Foster, E. M. and Deffenbaugh, W. S., Statistics of private elementary and secondary schools, 1932-33, B, '35, 2 (VI).
- and Hutchins, H. C., Youth, Pt. VI, Community surveys, B, '36, 18.
- and McCabe, Martha R., Secondary education, GR, 17-22.
- Jewell, James R., Agricultural education, including nature study and school gardens, B, '07, 2.
- Jewish education (Friedlaender), AR, '13, 16.
- Jobs, finding (Harley), B, '36, 18.
- John, Walton C., Agricultural and mechanical colleges, 1917-18, B, '20, 8; College and university education, B, '31, 20 (I-13); Education for highway engineering and highway transport, B, '21, 47; Graduate studies in universities and colleges in the U. S., B, '34, 20; Hampton normal and agricultural institute, B, '23, 27; National surveys of the Office of Education, B, '31, 20 (I-20); Requirements for the bachelor's degree, B, '20, 7; Statistics of agricultural and mechanical colleges, 1919-20, B, '22, 27; William Torrey Harris, B, '36, 17.
- and Bishop, F. L., Education for highway engineering and highway transport, B, '20, 42.

- John, Walton C., and Capen, S. P., Survey of higher education, 1916-18, B, '19, 22.
- and Hammond, H. P., Graduate work in engineering in universities and colleges in the U. S., B, '36, 8.
- , Rugg, Earle U., Peik, Wesley E., Foster, Frank K., and Raup, Robert B., Teacher education curricula, B, '33, 10 (III).
- Johnson, B. Lamar, Secondary school library, B, '32, 17 (17).
- , Loomis, A. K., and Lide, Edwin S., Program of studies, B, '32, 17 (19).
- Johnson, J. F., Tendencies in commercial education, AR, '18, 10.
- Johnson, Pyke, Education for highway engineering and highway transport, B, '21, 47.
- Johnston, C. H., Progress of teacher training, AB, '13, 24.
- Johnston, W. Dawson and Mudge, Isadore G., Special collections in libraries in the U. S., B, '12, 23.
- Jones, Arthur L., Continuation schools in the U. S., B, '07, 1.
- Jones, Elmer E. and Deich, Charles. Study of distinguished high-school pupils in Iowa, B, '23, 46.
- Jones, Franklin T., How men made heat to work, CL, 8 (B-9).
- Jones, Thomas J., Negro education, AR, '14, 19; B, '16, 88-89; Recent movements in Negro education, AR, '12, 7; Recent progress in Negro education, B, '19, 27.
- Journalism, educational (Ryan), B, '23, 25; teaching (Lee), B, '18, 21.
- Journalism as a career (Greenleaf), C, 20; L, 8.
- Joy and health through play (Schlafer), M, [47].
- Judd, Charles H., Concentration of social institutions, CL, 19 (A-27); Education as encouraged by industry, CL, 7 (A-11); Status of secondary education, AR, '13, 5; Training of teachers in England, Scotland, and Germany, B, '14, 35.
- and Parker, S. C., Problems involved in standardizing State normal schools, B, '16, 12.
- Judd, N. C. Z., Cultivating the school grounds of Wake Co., N. C., B, '12, 28.
- Junior colleges (Greenleaf), B, '36, 3; (McDowell), B, '19, 85; bibliography (Bells), B, '30, 2; GR, 31; expenditures (Badger), C, 40; teachers (Wahlquist), P, 20.
- Junior high schools (Hebb), CS, 12; Berkeley, Calif. (Preston), B, '23, 4; bibliography, LL, 5, 20, 27; curriculum (Deffenbaugh), B, '23, 21; legislation (Terry and Marquis), B, '24, 29; manual arts (Roberts), B, '24, 11; principals (Foster), B, '30, 13; rural, B, '28, 28; specimen programs (Deffenbaugh), B, '23, 21; teacher training (Floyd), B, '32, 20; teaching costs (Pierce), CS, 16. *See also* Agricultural
- Junior high schools—Continued.  
education; Home economics; Manual arts; Mathematics.  
Juvenile labor bureaus, Great Britain, B, '12, 11.
- K
- Kalbach, L. A., and Neal, A. O., Organization of State departments of education, B, '20, 46.
- Kandel, I. L., Comparative education conference, 1936, C, 159; Education in France, 1918-18, B, '19, 43; Education in Germany, B, '19, 21; Education in Great Britain and Ireland, B, '19, 9; Elementary education in England, B, '13, 57.
- Kansas, higher education (Zook, Coffman and Mann), B, '23, 40.
- Kansas City, Mo., platoon school (Diemer), B, '24, 25.
- Keeping fit, M, [48].
- Keesecker, Ward W., Digest of legislation for education of crippled children, B, '29, 5; Digest of legislation providing federal subsidies for education, B, '30, 8; Educational law; selected references, L, 36; Educational measures before 1935 State legislatures, C, 140; C, 142; C, 145; C, 155; C, 158; Educational measures before the 74th Congress, 2d sess., 1936, C, 165; Laws relating to compulsory education, B, '28, 20; Laws relating to the releasing of pupils from public schools for religious instruction, P, 89; Legal status of Bible reading and religious instruction in public schools, B, '30, 14; Legal status of married women teachers, P, 47; Legislation concerning free textbooks, P, 59; Legislative action in 1933 affecting education, C, 85; C, 87; C, 89; C, 109; C, 122; C, 129; Legislative action in 1933 affecting financial support of public education, C, 133; Legislative action in 1934 affecting education, C, 135; Public school attendance ages in various States, C, 10; Review of educational legislation, 1926-28, B, '29, 27; Review of educational legislation, 1929-30, B, 81, 20 (I-23); Review of educational legislation, 1931 and 1932, B, '33, 2 (VII); Review of educational legislation, 1933 and 1934, B, '35, 2 (VIII); Selection, qualifications, and tenure of principal State school officials, C, 166; Teacher-retirement systems, B, '34, 6; Textbooks for public school children, C, 60.
- and Davis, Mary D., Legislation concerning early childhood education, P, 62; State legislation relating to kindergartens in effect 1931, P, 30.
- and Deffenbaugh, Walter S., Compulsory school attendance laws and their administration, B, '35, 4.
- and Sewell, Franklin C., Legal and regulatory provisions affecting secondary education, B, '32, 17 (9).

- Kefauver, Grayson N., Noll, Victor H. *and* Drake, C. Ellwood. Horizontal organization of secondary education, B, '32, 17 (2); Part-time secondary schools, B, '32, 17 (3); Secondary school population, B, '32, 17 (4).
- Kelley, C. F., Art education, AR, '15, 15.
- Kelley, Russell M., Statistics of private elementary schools for 1930-31, B, '33, 2 (V).
- Kelly, Fred J. *and* Badger, H. G., College receipts and expenditures, 1935-36, C, 167.
- Klein, Arthur J. *and* Works, George A., Survey of public higher education in Oregon, B, '31, 8.
- *and* McNeely, John H., Federal student aid program, B, '35, 14.
- *and* Patterson, Betty A., Residence and migration of college students, P, 48.
- *and* Ratcliffe, Ella B., Privately controlled higher education in the U. S., B, '34, 12.
- Kentucky. *See* Lexington, Ky.
- Kerschensteiner, Georg, Comparison of public education in Germany and U. S., B, '13, 24.
- Kilpatrick, William H., Dutch schools of New Netherlands, B, '12, 12.
- Kimmel, William G., Instruction in the social studies, B, '32, 17 (21).
- Kincaid, W. A., Engelhardt, N. L., *and* Parker, J. C., Selected and annotated bibliography on school attendance, school census and related topics, 1900-1932, C, 59.
- Kindergarten (Abbot), B, '21, 19; B, '22, 40; K, 6; (Davis), B, '27, 28; B, '29, 29; (Harrison), B, '14, 28; (Vandewalker), AR, '13, 7; B, '25, 18; K, 16; (Winchester), AR, '14, 14; AR, '15, 16; B, '18, 49; (Winchester *and* Schofield), AR, '16, 18; benevolent institutions, B, '14, 29; city school systems, K, 2; city school surveys (Waite), B, '26, 13; curriculum, B, '19, 16; B, '22, 15; effect on children's progress (Vandewalker), K, 17; equipment, B, '21, 13; how to arouse public interest, KE, 1; ideals (Vandewalker), 28; indorsed by manufacturers (Locke), K, 4; legislation (Keeseecker), P, 30, (Schofield), B, '16, 45, (Vandewalker), B, '25, 7; objections, M, [3]; past and present (Abbot) K, 11; primer of information (Davis), CS, 30; project method (Vandewalker), K, 12; public schools (Davis), C, 88; statistics (Bonner), B, '22, 22; B, '23, 58; B, '25, 20; supervision (Winchester), B, '18, 38; teacher training, B, '16, 5; (Davis), CS, 81; (Vandewalker), B, '24, 3; United States, B, '14, 6; value, K, 8; (Palmer *and* Waite), K, 18.
- See also* Activities; Children, education; Health education; Reading courses; Report cards.
- Kindergarten and Americanization, K, 3; (Barnes), K, 9; (Weber), K, 5.
- Kindergarten and first grade, adjustment (Palmer), B, '15, 24.
- Kindergarten-primary education (Davis), B, '30, 40; (Waite), K, 15; bibliography (Vandewalker), K, 14; consolidated schools (Cook), RS, 13; publications (Davis *and* Hemingway), CS, 28; teacher training course (Vandewalker), B, '24, 3.
- King, Harry E., Educational system of China as recently reconstructed, B, '11, 15.
- King, LeRoy A., Status of the rural teacher in Pennsylvania, B, '21, 34.
- King, Roberta *and* Boykin, James C., Tangible rewards of teaching, B, '14, 16.
- *and* Ryan, W. Carson, Jr., State pension systems for public-school teachers, B, '16, 14.
- Kingsley, Clarence D., College entrance requirements, B, '13, 7.
- Barnard, J. L., Carrier, F. W., *and* Dunn, A. W., Teaching of community civics, B, '15, 23.
- Kingsley, Sherman C., *and* Dresslar, F. B., Open-air schools, B, '16, 23.
- Kirk, El. C., Dental education, AR, '13, 4.
- Kirkham, Francis W., Educating all the children of all the people, B, '31, 11.
- Kirkpatrick, Edwin A., Money in the community and the home, CL, 13 (C-24).
- Kirkwood, J. E., Conifers of the Northern Rockies, B, '17, 53.
- Kitson, Harry D., Youth, Pt. IV, Vocational guidance for those out of school, B, '33, 18.
- Kiwanis club. *See* Ypsilanti Kiwanis club.
- Klein, Arthur J., Administration of correspondence study departments of universities and colleges, B, '19, 56; Class extension work in the universities and colleges of the United States, B, '19, 62; Correspondence study in universities and colleges, B, '20, 10; Higher education, 1922-24, B, '26, 20; Higher education, 1924-26, B, '27, 34; Higher education, 1926-28, B, '29, 11; Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, B, '30, 9.
- Deffenbaugh, W. S., Covert, T., *and* Lathrup, Edith A., Educational surveys, B, '28, 11.
- Kelly, F. J., *and* Works, George A., Survey of public higher education in Oregon, B, '31, 8.
- Knights of Columbus, educational work (Sweany), B, '23, 22.
- Knott, J. O., Denominational schools, AR, '14, 26; Educational work of the churches, AR, '15, 23.
- Kofoid, Charles A., Biological stations of Europe, B, '10, 4.
- Koon, Cline M., Art of teaching by radio, B, '33, 4; Education by radio, GR, 6; Motion pictures in education in the U. S., C, 130; Sources of educational films and equipment, C, 150; University and college courses in radio, C, 53.

- Koon, Cline M., *and* McCabe, Martha R., Visual aids in education, GR, 82.
- Koos, Leonard V., Adjustment of the teaching load in a university, B, '19, 15; National survey of secondary education, B, '32, 17; Standards in graduate work in education, B, '21, 38.
- Spaulding, Francis T., *and* Frederick, O. I., Reorganization of secondary education, B, '32, 17 (5).
- Krulish, Emil, Health conditions among natives of Alaska, M [81].
- *and* Neuman, D. S., Medical handbook, M [70].
- Kunzig, Robert W., Public school education of atypical children, B, '31, 10.
- Kurtzworth, H. M., Industrial art as a national asset, IN, 8.
- Kyrk, Hazel, Woman as the family purchaser, CL, 10 (A-15); Work of women, CL, 8 (B-11).
- L**
- Labor organizations (Deibler), CL, 23 (B-29).
- Laboratories, science, equipment (Monahan), B, '27, 22.
- Lafayette Parish, La., education. *See* Consolidated schools.
- Lagerstedt, N. G. W., Current educational movements in Sweden, AR, '13, 33.
- Land-grant colleges, B, '24, 30; B, '24, 37; B, '25, 4-5; B, '25, 29; (Jarvis), B, '17, 38; faculty inbreeding (McNeely), P, 31; Federal laws, M [34], [35], [36]; (Greenleaf), P, 15; salaries (McNeely), P, 24; survey (Klein), B, '30, 9. *See also* Agricultural colleges.
- Land grant of 1862 (Andrews), B, '18, 13.
- Lane, C. H., Agricultural education, 1916-18, B, '18, 44; Agricultural instruction in the high schools of six eastern States, B, '18, 3.
- *and* Crosby, D. J., District agricultural schools of Georgia, B, '18, 44.
- *and* Jenks, F. B., progress of agricultural education, AR, '13, 9.
- *and* Monahan, A. C., Agricultural education, AR, '14, 12; AR, '15, 11; AR, '16, 14.
- Language activities. *See* Activities.
- Language handicaps. *See* Children, non-English speaking.
- Langvick, Mina M., Current practices in the construction of State courses of study, B, '31, 4.
- Goodykoontz, Bess, *and* Davis, Mary D., Elementary education, B, '31, 20 (I-2).
- *and* Noll, V. H., Government publications useful to teachers of science, C, 48.
- *and* Schurman, Clyde B., How boys and girls can help in the drought emergency, P, 18.
- Larson, W. E., Wisconsin county training schools for teachers in rural schools, B, '16, 17.
- Latin-America, education, AR, '10, 9; AR, '12, 17; AR, '13, 31; AR, '15, 28; AR, '16, 31; (Brandon), B, '12, 30; (Luckey), B, '23, 44; (Montgomery), B, '19, 59.
- Lathrop, Edith A., Aids in book selection for elementary school libraries, C, 69; P, 65; Aids in book selection for secondary school libraries, P, 57; County library service to rural schools, B, '30, 20; Dormitories in connection with public secondary schools, B, '22, 12; Essential features of laws concerning transportation of pupils, RS, 8; How laws providing for distribution of State school funds affect consolidation, RS, 5; Improvement of rural schools by standardization, RS, 32; Inexpensive books for school libraries, C, 147; Organization of the one-teacher school, RS, 10; School and county library cooperation, P, 11; School library activities in State teachers' associations, C, 41; State direction of rural school library service, B, '30, 6; State school improvement associations, RS, 42.
- Klein, A. J., Deffenbaugh, W. S., *and* Covert, T., Educational surveys, B, '23, 11.
- *and* Vought, Sabra W., Library service, B, '31, 20 (I-19).
- Lathrop, Julia C., Child labor, CL, 24 (C-29).
- Lauck, William J., *and* Powell, Leona, Immigration, CL, 24 (C-31).
- Launcelot, William E., Cooper, William J., Leib, Karl E., *and* Todd, Arthur J., Symposium on home and family life in a changing civilization, B, '31, 5.
- Laurie, A. P., Recent educational developments in Scotland, AR, '10, 14.
- Law, development of a system (Spencer), CL, 14 (B-17); enforcement (Edwards), CL, 14 (B-18); making (Edwards), CL, 14 (B-18). *See also* Cooperation through law; Custom as a basis for law.
- Law as a career (Greenleaf), L, 5.
- Leavitt, F. G., Health training for teachers, H, 8.
- Lee, J. M., *and* Segal, David, Testing practices of high school teachers, B, '36, 9.
- Lee, James M., Instruction in journalism in institutions of higher education, B, '18, 21.
- Legal education (Bates), AR, '14, 10; AR, '16, 11; (Greenleaf), C, 22; (Reed), B, '26, 3; B, '29, 31; Great Britain (Richards), B, '15, 18.
- Legislation, educational, AR, '10, 2; AR, '13, 43; B, '18, 23; (Boykin), AR, '11, 3; (Boykin and Hood), B, '13, 55; (Elliot), B, '06, 3; B, '08, 7; B, '10, 2; (Hood), AR, '15, 1; AR, '16, 2; B, '15, 47; B, '19, 13; B, '20, 30; B, '22, 13; B, '22, 20; B, '22, 43; B, '25, 2; B, '25, 35; (Ryan), AR, '12, 2; (Kesecker), B, '29,

## Legislation, educational—Continued.

- 27; B, '31, 20 (I-23); B, '33, 2 (VII); B, '35, 2 (VIII); C, 85, 87, 89, 109, 122, 129, 133, 135, 140, 142, 145, 155, 158, 165; educational, bibliography (Keesacker), L, 36; educational, manual, B, '19, 4; B, '24, 36; B, '26, 22. *See also* Bible study; Compulsory education; Crippled children; Federal aid; Junior high schools; Kindergarten; Physical education; Public schools, constitutional basis; Religious education; Rural high schools; School hygiene, trends; Superintendents, county; Transportation of pupils.
- Leib, Karl E., Cooper, William J., Todd, Arthur J., and Launcelot, William E., Symposium on home and family life in a changing civilization, B, '31, 5.
- Leiper, M. A., Teaching language through agriculture and domestic science, B, '12, 18.
- Leisure for living (Glover), B, '36, 18.
- Levy, Florence N., Professional art schools, AR, '14, 17; Some industrial art schools of Europe and their lessons for the United States, B, '22, 48.
- Lexington, Ky., building needs, B, '19, 68.
- Librarians, M., [51].
- Librarianship as a career (Greenleaf), C, 23; L, 9.
- Libraries, book selection (Lathrop), C, 69; development (Ahern), AR, '13, 14; (Utley), AR, '14, 23; (Wolcott), AR, '12, 14; AR, '15, 21; AR, '16, 23; B, '19, 64; Federal departments as sources of information (Guerrier), B, '19, 74; High schools (Johnson), B, '32, 17 (17); high schools, book lists, B, '13, 35; (Wilson), B, '17, 41; rural schools (Lathrop), B, '30, 6; B, '30, 20; P, 11; school (Lathrop), C, 41; special collections (Johnston and Mudge), B, '12, 23; statistics, 1008, B, '09, 5; 1913, B, '15, 25; 1923, B, '26, 9; 1929, B, '30, 37; war service (Milam), LL, 14. *See also* School libraries; Teachers, professional library; Youth.
- Library extension, U. S. (Wolcott), AR, '11, 5.
- Library schools and training (Evans), B, '14, 34.
- Library service (Vought and Lathrop), B, '31, 20, (I-19).
- Lide, Edwin S., Constitutional basis of public school education, L, 40; Instruction in mathematics, B, '32, 17 (23); Procedures in curriculum making, B, '32, 17 (18).
- , Loomis, A. K., and Johnson, B. Lamar, Program of studies, B, '32, 17 (19).
- Lindborg, A. E., Education in the Virgin Islands, L, 42.
- Lindgren, Alina M., Institutions of higher education in Denmark, B, '34, 13; Institutions of higher education in Norway,

## Lindgren, Alina M.—Continued.

- B, '34, 2; Institutions of higher education in Sweden, P, 32.
- Lindeman, E. C., Recreation and rural health, T, 7.
- Linzell, Mrs. L. E., Caste in India, CL, 13 (A-16).
- Literature (American) reading course, R, 8; (ancient, medieval, and modern), reading course, R, 2.
- Locke, Bessie, Manufacturers indorse the kindergarten, K, 4.
- Lofffield, Gabriel E., Secondary education in Norway, B, '30, 17.
- Lombard, Ellen C., Essentials in home and school cooperation, L, 35; Home education, AR, '15, 14; B, '19, 3; Home education by means of reading courses, HE, 2; Parent education, B, '29, 15; Parent education opportunities, B, '35, 3; Parent-teacher associations at work, B, '25, 30; Practical aids for study groups and for individuals interested in child care and training, C, 82; Problems in adolescence for parents, R, 34; Recent development of parent-teacher associations, B, '23, 5; Report of meeting of National committee on home education, HE, 8; Significant programs of high-school parent-teacher associations, P, 64; Summer session opportunities for parent education, C, 45; Teachers' and pupils' reading circles, HE, 7; The Whole child, R, 32.
- and Alderman, L. R., Adult education, B, '31, 20 (I-12).
- and Bittner, Walton S., Parent-teacher associations, HE, 3.
- and Davis, Mary D., Child development GR, 45.
- and Frere, Julia F., U. S. government publications of interest to parents and leaders in parent education, C, 51.
- and McCabe, Martha R., Parent education, GR, 44.
- and Reeve, Margaretta W., Parent-teacher associations, B, '27, 11.
- and Schoff, Mrs. Frederic, Education in the home, AR, '16, 17.
- Loomis, A. K., Lide, Edwin S. and Johnson, B. Lamar, Program of studies, B, '32, 17 (19).
- Lopp, W. T., Report on education in Alaska, AR, '10, 33; AR, '11, 39.
- Louisiana. *See* Lafayette Parish, La.
- Low, Juliette, Girl Scouts as an educational force, B, '19, 33.
- Luckey, G. W. A., Outline of education systems and school conditions in Latin America, B, '23, 44.
- Lunches. *See* School lunches.
- Lutheran church, education (Dau), AR, '13, 17.
- Lyceums, history (Hayes), B, '32, 12.
- Lyford, Carrie A., Bibliography of home economics, B, '19, 46; Brief courses in home making for normal schools, HO, 8;

Lyford, Carrie A.—Continued.

Three short courses in home making, B, '17, 23.

— and Calvin, Mrs. H. W., Home economics, AR, '15, 12; AR, '16, 16; B, '18, 50; Preparation and preservation of vegetables, B, '17, 47.

Lyman, Rollo La Verne, English grammar in American schools before 1850, B, '21, 12.

Lyon, Leverett S., Concentration of population in great cities, CL, 19 (A-24); Concentration of production in the meat packing industry, CL, 20 (B-25); Cooperation of specialists in modern society, CL, 1 (A-3); Organization, CL, 4 (A-7); Private control of industry, CL, 16 (A-20); Rise of machine industry, CL, 7 (A-8); Services of money, CL, 16 (A-23); Western pioneer, CL, 1 (A-2); Worker in our society, CL, 22 (A-28).

### M

McBrien, J. L., Extension education, AR, '16, 22; Rural education, AR, '14, 5.

—, Monahan, A. C., and Foght, H. W., Rural education, AR, '15, 4.

McCabe, Martha R., Character education, GR, 15; Discussion meetings, open forums, panels, and conferences, GR, 30; Education by radio, GR, 6; Education of women, GR, 4; Nursery education, GR, 5; Record of current educational publications, B, '32, 13; Selected and annotated bibliography on education during the depression, C, 118; Supervision of instruction in rural school, GR, 3.

— and Dent, E. C., Lantern slides, film strips, etc., for educational use, GR, 33; Pictures, maps, charts, etc., as classroom aids, GR, 34.

— and Gaumnitz, W. J., Educational problems of the Southern highlands, GR, 52.

— and Jessen, C. A., Secondary education, GR, 17-22.

— and Koon, Cline M., Visual aids in education; motion pictures, GR, 32.

— and Lombard, Ellen C., Parent education, GR, 44.

— and Mackintosh, Helen K., Elementary education, GR, 42.

— and McNeely, John H., Higher education, GR, 49.

— and Parrott, Hattie S., Elementary education, GR, 43.

— and Ratcliffe, Ella B., Higher education, GR, 50.

— and Segel, David, Elementary education, GR, 39.

McCann, Matthew R., Fitchburg plan of cooperative industrial education, B, '13, 50.

McConathy, Osbourne, Present status of music instruction in colleges and high schools, 1910-20, B, '21, 9; Music education, B, '31, 20 (I-9).

McConathy, Osbourne, and Earhart, Will., Music in secondary schools, B, '17, 49.

McCormick, Rev. P. J., Roman Catholic schools, AR, '13, 15.

MacDonald, Arthur, Bibliography of exceptional children and their education, B, '12, 32.

McDowell, F. M., Junior college, B, '19, 35.

MacDowell, T. L., State versus local control of elementary education (finance), B, '15, 22.

Machine industry, rise (Lyon), CL, 7 (A-8).

Machine shop work, reading course, R, 16.

Machinery, effects on rural life (Gillette), CL, 9 (C-11).

Mackaye, Hazel, Quest of youth, B, '24, 33.

McKinley, A. E., Coulomb, C. A., and Gerson, A. J., Outline of an emergency course of instruction on the war, T, 4.

Mackintosh, Helen K. and McCabe, Martha R., Elementary education, GR, 42.

MacKnight, J. A., Education in Peru, AR, '11, 16.

McKown, H. C., Trend of college entrance requirements, 1913-1922, B, '24, 35.

MacLatchy, Josephine and Doherty, Margaret, Bibliography of educational and psychological tests and measurements, B, '23, 55.

McLaughlin, Katherine, Before coins were made, CL, 18 (C-21); Feeding a city, CL, 2 (B-4).

MacLean, George E., Present standards of higher education in the U. S., B, '13, 4; Studies in higher education in England and Scotland, B, '17, 16; Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales, B, '17, 15.

McLeod, Beatrice, Teachers' problems with exceptional children, P, 40, 54, 55, 56.

MacInd, W. R., Making dyes from coal tar, CL, 5 (B-6).

McMurry, C. A., Conservation as exemplified by irrigation projects, CL, 6 (C-5).

McNaught, Margaret S., Training in courtesy, B, '17, 54.

McNeely, John H., Authority of State executive agencies over higher education, B, '36, 15; Faculty inbreeding in land-grant colleges and universities, P, 31; Problem of duplication, B, '34, 18; Salaries in land-grant universities and colleges, P, 24; Supervision exercised by States over privately controlled institutions of higher education, B, '34, 8.

— and Kelly, Fred J., Federal student aid program, B, '35, 14.

— and McCabe, Martha R., Higher education, GR, 40.

MacPhail, Andrew H., and Colvin, Stephen S., Intelligence of seniors in the high schools of Massachusetts, B, '24, 9.

Magdeburg, Prussia, vocational training (Ives), B, '13, 9.

Mahoney, James, Advancement of the teacher with the class, B, '15, 42; American citizenship in the educational surveys,



- Mahoney, James—Continued.  
AR, '14, 25; Some foreign educational surveys, B, '15, 37.
- Mahoney, John J., Americanization in the U. S., B, '23, 31; Training teachers for Americanization, B, '20, 12.
- Main streets of the Nation (Fox), B, '23, 38.
- Major projects in elementary schools (Fox), B, '21, 36.
- Malnutrition and school feeding (Gebhart), B, '21, 37.
- Malott, J. O., Collegiate courses in accounting and business statistics, C, 94; Collegiate courses in advertising, C, 90; Collegiate courses in banking and finance, C, 95; Collegiate courses in business law, C, 96; Collegiate courses in business organization and management, C, 13, 100; Collegiate courses in foreign trade and foreign service, C, 97; Collegiate courses in insurance, C, 98; Collegiate courses in marketing and merchandising, C, 14, 99; Collegiate courses in realty, C, 101; Collegiate courses in secretarial science, C, 102; Collegiate courses in transportation, C, 11, 91; Commercial education, B, '23, 4; B, '29, 26; B, '31, 20 (I-5); Cooperative part-time courses in business offered by colleges and universities, C, 106; Correspondence courses in business subjects, C, 105; Directory of collegiate bureaus of business research, C, 92; Evening classes in business subjects offered by colleges and universities, C, 104; Junior business education, GR, 9.
- and Segel, David, Tests in commercial education, C, 56.
- Manchester, Arthur L., Music education in the U. S., B, '08, 4.
- Mann, C. R., American spirit in education, B, '19, 30; Engineering education, AR, '16, 12.
- , Zook, George F., and Coffman, L. D., Report of survey of State institutions of higher learning in Kansas, B, '23, 40.
- Manny, Frank A., City training schools for teachers, B, '14, 47.
- Manual arts (Park and Harlan), B, '16, 32; junior high schools (Bawden), IN, 15; (Roberts), B, '24, 11; teacher training (Bawden), IN, 11; (Siepert), B, '18, 37; time allotment (Bawden), IN, 26; United States (Bailey), B, '09, 6; values (Proffitt), IN, 27.
- Manual of educational legislation, B, '26, 22.
- Manual training, statistics, AR, '10, 28; AR, '11, 32; AR, '12 (2), 9; AR, '13 (2), 11; B, '15, 19; Washington university, St. Louis, Mo. (Coates), B, '23, 3.
- Manufacturing, U. S. (Wright), CL, 19 (A-25).
- Manuscript preparation, suggestions to authors, M [91].
- Maphis, Charles G., Educational extension, B, '23, 24.
- Marine engineering. *See* Steamship, navigation and marine engineering.
- Market reports on fruits and vegetables, CL, 12 (C-13).
- Marketing and merchandising, collegiate courses (Malott), C, 14, 99.
- Marking, secondary schools (Billet), B, '32, 17 (13).
- Marquis, W. J. and Terry, Paul W., Legislation on the junior high school, B, '24, 29.
- Marshall, Leon C., Capital, CL, 4 (A-6); Indirect costs, CL, 7 (A-10); Some fundamental aspects of social organization, CL, 1 (A-1).
- Martens, Elise H., Adjustment of behavior problems of school children, B, '32, 18; Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children, C, 120; P, 23; Deaf and the hard-of-hearing in the occupational world, B, '36, 13; Education of exceptional children, B, '31, 20 (I-11); Group activities for mentally retarded children, B, '33, 7; Guide to curriculum adjustment for mentally retarded children, B, '36, 11; Coordination of effort for the education of exceptional children, B, '35, 7; Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of exceptional children, B, '31, 21; Organization and research bureaus in city school systems, CS, 14; Organization for exceptional children within State departments of education, P, 42; Parents' problems with exceptional children, B, '32, 14; Teachers' problems with exceptional children, P, 41, 49.
- Maryland. *See* Accredited secondary schools; Baltimore; Francis Scott Key school; Montgomery Co.
- Massachusetts. *See* Fitchburg, Mass.; Gloucester, Mass.; High school seniors.
- Master builders of today, reading course, R, 19.
- Mathematical periodicals, Union Hist (Smith and Seely), B, '18, 9.
- Mathematics, colleges, B, '11, 6-7; B, '11, 9; commercial and industrial schools, B, '15, 35; curricula (Brown), B, '14, 45; elementary schools, B, '11, 12-13; examinations, B, '12, 2; junior high schools, SS, 6; secondary schools, B, '11, 12; B, '11, 16; B, '12, 4; B, '20, 1; B, '21, 32; SS, 5, 8; (Archibald), B, '17, 29; (Lide), B, '32, 17 (23); teacher training, B, '11, 12; B, '15, 39; (Archibald), B, 17, 29; teachers, B, '15, 39; teaching, B, '12, 13-14; (Smith and Goldzher), B, '12, 29.
- Mathews, C. O., Bibliography on the honor system and academic honesty in American schools, P, 16.
- Mathews, Shaller, Thrift and war savings CL, 17 (B-23).
- Mayo, Scovel S., Engelhardt, Fred, Zeigel, William H., Jr. and Proctor, William M., District organization and secondary education, B, '32, 17 (8).

- Meat packing industry (Lyon), CL, 20 (B-25).
- Mechanical colleges. *See* Agricultural colleges, statistics.
- Medical education (Colwell), AR, '13, 3; AR, '14, 8; AR, '15, 8; AR, '16, 10; B, '18, 46; B, '21, 15; B, '23, 18; B, '25, 31; B, '27, 9; B, '29, 10; (Dewey), AR, '14, 9; (Rappleye), B, '31, 20 (I-15); homeopathic (Dewey), B, '21, 18.
- Medical handbook (Krulish and Neuman), M, [70].
- Medical inspection of schools (Dresslar), B, '12, 24; bibliography, B, '13, 16; Great Britain (Roberts), B, '16, 49; standardization (Berkowitz), B, '19, 2.
- Medicine, opportunities for study (Zook), HI, 22.
- Medicine as a career (Greenleaf), C, 19; L, 6.
- Memphis, Tenn., education, B, '19, 50; B, '19, 72.
- Mentally deficient children. *See* Subnormal children.
- Meriden, Conn., school building program (Barrows), B, '20, 22.
- Metallurgy. *See* Iron and Steel.
- Mexico, education (Cook), B, '32, 11; (Rowe), AR, '11, 15; indigenous peoples (Cook and Reynolds), GR, 8.
- Milam, C. H., What libraries learned from the war, LL, 14.
- Military training (Cooley), HI, 7; colleges and universities (Bishop), P, 28; foreign countries (Jesien), B, '17, 25.
- Milk and our school children (Reaney), H, 11.
- Mill schools (Foght), B, '19, 6.
- Miller, Elizabeth W., Substitute foods, CL, 10 (A-14).
- Millis, Harry A., Financing the war, CL, 17 (B-22).
- Milpitas—a rural school project in teacher training (Smith and Olvey), RS, 27.
- Mining law (Costigan), CL, 13 (A-16).
- Ministers of education, foreign countries (Fernald), C, 64.
- Minnesota, rural schools (Foght), B, '15, 20. *See also* Consolidated schools, Minnesota.
- Minority groups, education (Cook and Reynolds), B, '13, 12.
- Mirick, George A., Inventions, CL, 9 (C-9); Patents and inventions, CL, 9 (C-12).
- Missouri. *See* Kansas City, Mo.
- Modern language association of America, Americans should study foreign languages, T, 14.
- Modern languages. *See* Foreign languages
- Modern life, impersonality of (Powell), CL, 8 (B-12).
- Monahan, Arthur C., Agricultural and rural extension schools in Ireland, B, '16, 41; Agricultural education, AR, '11, 9; Consolidation of rural schools and transportation of pupils, B, '14, 30; County-unit organization for the administration of rural schools, B, '14, 44; Free textbooks and State uniformity, B, '15, 36; Laboratory layouts for the high school sciences, B, '27, 22; Opportunities for graduate study in agriculture in the U. S., B, '11, 2; Organization of State departments of education, B, '15, 5; Rural education, AR, '12, 5; AR, '13, 8; Status of rural education in the U. S., B, '13, 8.
- and Cook, Katherine M., Educational survey of Wyoming, B, '16, 29; Rural school supervision, B, '16, 48.
- and Dye, C. H., Comparison of the salaries of rural and urban superintendents of schools, B, '17, 33; Institutions in the U. S. giving instruction in agriculture, B, '17, 34.
- , Foght, H. W., and McBrien, J. L., Rural education, AR, '15, 4.
- , Foght, H. W., and Muerman, J. C., Rural education, AR, '16, 5.
- and Lane, C. H., Agricultural education, AR, '14, 12; AR, '15, 11; AR, '16, 14.
- , Morse, H. N., and Eastman, E. Fred, Educational survey of a suburban and rural county, Montgomery Co., Md., B, '13, 32.
- and Phillips, Adams, Farragut school, B, '13, 49.
- and Wright, R. H., Training courses for rural teachers, B, '13, 2.
- Money, in community and home (Kirkpatrick), CL, 18 (C-24); paper (Reticker), CL, 18 (C-23); use of (Lyon), CL, 18 (A-23). *See also* Before coins were made.
- Money value of education (Ellis), B, '17, 22.
- Monroe, Walter Scott, Development of arithmetic as a school subject, B, '17, 10.
- Montanye, E. Y., Organization and administration of the duplicate school in Philadelphia, Pa., B, '24, 24.
- Montessori method (George), AR, '14, 15; (Harrison), B, '14, 28; (Smith), B, '12, 17; bibliography, M [55].
- Montgomery, Walter A., Education in Italy, B, '19, 36; Educational conditions in Japan, B, '19, 57; Educational conditions in Spain, B, '19, 17; Educational reconstruction in Belgium, B, '21, 39; Some phases of educational progress in Latin America, B, '19, 59.
- Montgomery Co., Ala., auditoriums (Allen), RS, 34.
- Montgomery Co., Md., educational survey (Morse, Eastman, and Monahan), B, '13, 32.
- Montoya, A., Consolidated schools of Bernalille Co., New Mexico, RS, 22.
- Moore, Harry H., Status of certain social studies in high schools, B, '22, 45.
- Moral values, secondary education, B, '17, 51.

- Mormon church, education (Widtsoe), AR, '13, 18.
- Morse, H. N., Monahan, A. C. and Eastman, E. F., Educational survey of a suburban and rural community, Montgomery Co., Md., B, '13, 32.
- Mothers' clubs. *See* Parent-teacher associations.
- Motion pictures in education (Koon), C, 130; (Reynolds and Anderson), B, '19, 82; (Saunders), AR, '13, 27; bibliography (Koon and McCabe), GR, 32; M [57]; educational films of commercial companies, EX, 2; educational institutions equipped with machines, EX, 1; elementary and secondary schools, C, 46; equipment (Reynolds and Anderson), B, '19, 82; films and equipment for education (Koon), C, 150.
- Motivation. *See* Arithmetic.
- Moulton, H. S., Borrowing capital for modern business, CL, 16 (A-21); Commercial bank and modern business, CL, 16 (A-22).
- and Rosa, E. B., National standards and the Bureau of Standards, CL, 17 (B-21).
- Mount Joy township. *See* Adams Co., Pa.
- Mountain people, education (Deffenbaugh), B, '20, 21; (Frost), B, '15, 11.
- Mudge, Isadore G., and Johnston, W. Dawson, Special collections in libraries in the U. S., B, '12, 23.
- Münch, Wilhelm, Recent movements in higher and secondary education in Germany, AR, '11, 20.
- Muerman, J. C., District owned or controlled teacher's home, B, '22, 16; Minimum school term regulations, B, '16, 42; Organization of education in the U. S., M [76]; Transportation of pupils at public expense, RS, 2.
- and Deffenbaugh, W. S., Administration and supervision of village schools, B, '19, 86.
- , Foght, H. W., and Monahan, A. C., Rural education, AR, '16, 5.
- Municipal universities, B, '15, 38; B, '16, 30; history (Eckelberry), B, '32, 2.
- Museums, (Coleman), B, '31, 20 (I-22); commercial (Toothaker), B, '20, 13; educational, B, '12, 11; (Rathmann), B, '14, 48; B, '24, 39; educational work (Rea), AR, '18, 13; AR, '14, 28; AR, '13, 22; AR, '16, 24. *See also* Youth.
- Music appreciation, reading course, R, 31.
- Music as a career (Greenleaf), L, 17.
- Music departments of libraries, B, '21, 33.
- Music education (Earhart and Royd), B, '23, 20; (McConathy), B, '31, 20 (I-9); (Manchester), B, '08, 4; (Pratt), B, '10, 5; colleges (McConathy), B, '21, 9; Memphis, Tenn., B, '19, 50; platoon schools (Earhart), CS, 27; public schools (Earhart), B, '14, 33; secondary schools (McConathy), B, '21, 9; (Pierce and Hilpert), B, '32, 17 (25); (Earhart and Mc-
- Music education—Continued  
Conathy), B, '17, 49; work-study-play school (Earhart), CS, 17.
- Music teachers' national association, Music department of libraries, R, '21, 33.
- Mutchler, Fred and Craig, W. J., Course of study for the preparation of rural school teachers, B, '12, 1.
- Myers, G. C., Education of young children through celebrating their successes, CS, 26.
- Myers, George E., Problems of vocational education in Germany, B, '15, 33.
- Myers, William S., Country schools for city boys, B, '12, 9.

## N

- Nagely, Louisa, Effect of war on commerce in nitrate, CL, 2 (B-1).
- National association of municipal universities, B, '15, 38.
- National board for historical review, Opportunities for history teachers, T, 1.
- National board of fire underwriters, Suggestions for a program for fire prevention day, T, 6.
- National child health council, Health for school children, S, 1.
- National citizens' conference on education, M [72]; National crisis in education, B, '20, 29.
- National committee on agricultural education, B, '12, 15.
- National committee on home education (Lombard), HE, 8.
- National committee on mathematical requirements, Function concept in secondary school mathematics, SS, 8; Reorganization of mathematics in secondary education, B, '21, 32.
- National conference of junior colleges, B, '22, 19.
- National conference on the work-study-play or platoon plan (Barrows), B, '22, 35.
- National congress of mothers, 1,000 good books for children, HE, 1.
- National council of primary education, B, '18, 26; B, '19, 69; B, '20, 47; E, 1.
- National council of State superintendents and commissioners of education, conference, 1929, C, 4.
- National crisis in education (Bawden), B, '20, 29.
- National defense, university service, M [94].
- National education association, Report of the secretary (Springer), AR, '12, 13.
- National education association, Commission on reorganization of secondary education, B, '13, 41; B, '15, 23; Agriculture in secondary schools, B, '20, 35; Business education, B, '19, 55; Cardinal principles of secondary education, B, '18, 35; English in secondary schools, B, '17, 2; High school buildings and grounds, B, '22, 23; Home economics in secondary schools, B, '22, 5; Mathematics in secondary schools, B, '20, 1; Moral values in secondary

- National education association—Continued schools, B, '17, 51; Music in secondary schools, B, '17, 49; Part-time education of various types, B, '21, 5; Physical education, B, '17, 50; Science in secondary schools, B, '20, 26; Social studies in secondary schools, B, '16, 28; Vocational guidance, B, '18, 19.
- Committee on character education, B, '26, 7; Committee on teachers' salaries, pensions, and tenure, B, '16, 14; Committee on vocational education, B, '16, 21; Department of normal schools, B, '12, 15; Department of superintendence, B, '12, 15.
- National council of education, B, '12, 15; Report on economy of time in education, B, '13, 38; Report on standards and tests (Strayer), B, '13, 13.
- National library service, PE [2].
- National ministries of education (Abel), B, '30, 12.
- National school service, PE [3].
- National society for the study of education, B, '12, 15.
- National survey of school finance, B, '32, 15.
- National survey of secondary education, B, '32, 17.
- National survey of the education of teachers, B, '33, 10; M [15]; M [16].
- Native and minority groups, education (Cook), B, '31, 20 (1-17); B, '33, 12; (Cook and Reynolds), P, 63. *See also* Spanish-speaking children.
- Natural resources, city (Goode), CL, 4 (A-4).
- Nature study (Jewell), B, '07, 2; (Mutchler and Craig), B, '12, 1; reading course, R, 35. *See also* Cycles of garden life and plant life.
- Navigation. *See* Steamship, navigation, and marine engineering.
- Neil, A. O. and Kalbach, L. A., Organization of State departments of education, B, '20, 46.
- Nebraska, rural teachers, B, '19, 20.
- Negro and the emergency in education (Caliver), C, 123.
- Negro colleges, student background (Caliver), B, '33, 8; survey, B, '28, 7.
- Negro teachers, training (Caliver), B, '33, 10 (IV).
- Negroes, American education week (Caliver), C, 43; education, (Browne), M, [4]; (Caliver), B, 35, 6; (Jones), AR, '12, 7; AR, '14, 19; B, '16, 38-30; B, '19, 27; education, bibliography (Caliver), B, '31, 17; education, statistics, AR, '10, 28; AR, '11, 34; AR, '12 (2), 11; AR, '13 (2), 13; AR, '14 (2), 10; AR, '16 (2), 10; AR, '17 (2), 11; B, '28, 19; B, '35, 13; rural communities (Caliver), B, '33, 5; B, '35, 12; secondary education (Caliver), B, '32, 17 (7); statistics (Blöse), P, 14.
- Nelson, C. A., and Windes, E. E., Type rural high school, B, '24, 4.
- Nelson, Ernesto and Eliot, W. C., Needed changes in secondary education, B, '16, 10.
- Netherlands-India, education (Barrows), AR, '11, 14.
- Neuman, D. S., and Krulish, Emil, Medical handbook, M [70].
- Neumann, Henry, Teaching American ideals through literature, B, '18, 32.
- Nevada, University of, survey, B, '17, 19.
- New Castle, Pa., public schools (Deffenbaugh), CS, 24.
- New Jersey. *See* Englewood, N. J.
- New Mexico, county unit (Conway), RS, 28. *See also* Bernalille Co., N. M.
- New Netherlands. *See* New York.
- New York, education, history (Kilpatrick), B, '12, 12.
- New Zealand, education, AR, '12, 25; AR, '13, 41; AR, '16, 36; higher education (Thwing), CS, 24.
- Newbury, Maud C., Gifts of nations, RS, 20; Improvement in teaching reading in rural schools, RS, 35; Modern equipment for one-teacher schools, RS, 3; Supervision of one-teacher schools, B, '23, 9.
- Newsom, N. William, Legal status of the county superintendent, B, '32, 7.
- Nimmons, G. C., Need of art training in college and its application in after life, HI, 27.
- Nitrate, effect of war on commerce in (Nagely), CL, 2 (B-1).
- Nolan, A. W., Problem of summer teaching in connection with project supervision, SS, 7.
- Noll, Victor H., Kefauver, Grayson N. and Drake, C. Elwood, Horizontal organization of secondary education, B, '32, 17 (2); Part-time secondary schools, B, '32, 17 (3); Secondary school population, B, '32, 17 (4).
- and Langvick, Mina M., Government publications useful to teachers of science, C, 48.
- Normal schools and teachers colleges, city (Manny), B, '14, 47; curricula (Edmonson and Webster), HI, 30; (Rugg), M [15]; M [16]; State (Burnham), B, '18, 27; (Judd and Parker), B, '16, 12; statistics, AR, '10, 24; AR, '11, 29; AR, '12 (2), 6; AR, '13 (2), 7; AR, '14 (2), 6; AR, '16 (2), 6; AR, '17 (2), 7; B, '19, 81; B, '22, 8; B, '24, 10; B, '25, 28; B, '27, 30; B, '29, 14; B, '31, 20 (II-5). *See also* Rural education, courses in colleges and normal schools.
- North, Charles E., Sanitation in rural communities, B, '12, 24.
- North American civic league for immigrants, Education of the immigrant, B, '13, 51.
- North Carolina. *See* Beaufort Co.; Currituck Co.; Elizabeth; Wake Co.; Washington, N. C.
- North Carolina, University, Bureau of extension (Wilson and Williams), B, '18, 7.

- North central association, B, '15, 6; Accredited secondary schools (Davis), B, '19, 45.
- North Dakota, educational survey, B, '16, 27.
- Norton, Helen R., Department store education, B, '17, 9.
- Norway, higher education (Lindegren), B, '34, 2; secondary education (Lofffield), B, '30, 17.
- Noyes, Frederick K., Teaching material in government publications, B, '13, 47.
- Nursery schools (Davis), B, '27, 28; B, '29, 29; C, 1; (Davis and Hansen), B, '32, 9; bibliography, C, 82; (Davis and McCabe), GR, 5; directories (Davis), C, 47, 163; teacher training (Davis), CS, 31. *See also* Children, European countries; Pre-school education; Washington, D. C., Child research center.
- Nurses, training (Nutting), B, '12, 7; (Stewart), B, '21, 20; training schools, statistics, B, '19, 73; B, '21, 51; B, '28, 2; B, '33, 2 (IV). *See also* School nurses.
- Nursing as a career (Greenleaf), L, 15.
- Nutting, M. Adelaide, Educational status of nursing, B, '12, 7.

## O

- Oberholtzer, Mrs. Sara L., School savings banks, B, '14, 46.
- Occupations, commercial, CE, 9; deaf (Martens), B, '36, 13; study (Bawden), IN, 16; (Proffitt), B, '34, 11.
- Ohio. *See* Cleveland, Ohio.
- Ohio, sanitary schoolhouses, B, '13, 52.
- Oklahoma, education, B, '23, 14.
- O'Leary, Iris P., Cooking in the vocational school as training for home making, B, '15, 1.
- Olvey, La Rae and Smith, Clara H., Milpitas—a rural school project in teacher training, RS, 27.
- One-teacher schools (Covert), B, '28, 15; equipment (Newbury), RS, 3; organization (Lathrop), RS, 10; supervision (Newbury), B, '23, 9.
- Ontario, rural schools (Foght), B, '15, 32.
- Open-air schools (Kingsley and Dresslar), B, '16, 23.
- Oppen, Lucy, Further steps in teaching health, H, 6.
- Optometry as a career (Greenleaf), L, 22.
- Orange Co., Va., sanitary survey of schools (Flannagan), B, '14, 17.
- Orange township consolidated school, Iowa (Campbell), RS, 30.
- Oregon, higher education (Klein, Kelly, and Works), B, '31, 8.
- Oregon trail (Fox), B, '30, 27.
- Organization (Lyon), CL, 4 (A-7).
- Orr, William, Educational work of the Y. M. C. A., B, '19, 53.
- Orvis, Mary B., Application of commercial advertising methods to university extension, B, '19, 51.
- Osburn, W. J., Foreign criticism of American education, B, '21, 8.
- O'Shea, M. V., Reading of modern foreign languages, B, '27, 16.
- Osteopathy as a career (Greenleaf), L, 23.
- Out-of-school hours, work of school children (Jarvis), B, '17, 20.

## P

- Pageants. *See* Gifts of Nations; Quest of Youth.
- Palmer, Luella A., Adjustment between Kindergarten and first grade, B, '15, 24.
- and Waite, Mary G., How the kindergarten educates, K, 18.
- Palmer, N. P., Pension systems for public school teachers, B, '27, 23.
- Panama-Pacific international exposition, San Francisco, Calif. (Foght), B, '16, 2; (Ryan), B, '16, 1; agricultural education (Foght), B, '16, 2.
- Pan-American scientific congress, B, '16, 10; B, '16, 25.
- Panels. *See* Forums.
- Parent education (Lombard), B, '29, 15; B, '27, 17; B, '35, 3; government publications (Lombard and Frere), C, 54; reading course, R, 8; summer session opportunities (Lombard), C, 45; twenty good books, R, 21.
- Parent-teacher associations (Bittner and Lombard), HE, 3; (Lombard), B, '23, 5; B, '25, 30; (Reeve and Lombard), B, '27, 11; (Weeks), AR, '12, 12; bibliography, M, [56]; Child health program, H, 5; high school programs (Lombard), P, 64; work with foreign-born (Hedger), HE, 5.
- Parental schools (Hiatt), B, '15, 29.
- Parents and education (Brim), RS, 15.
- Park, Clyde W., Cooperative system of education, B, '16, 37.
- Park, Joseph C., and Harlan, C. L., Some facts concerning manual arts and home-making subjects in 156 cities, B, '16, 32.
- Park, Robert E., Preventing waste of human beings, CL, 6 (C-8).
- Parker, Edith P., Checking waste in the production and use of coal, CL, 6 (C-6); Petroleum and its uses, CL, 3 (C-4).
- Parker, J. C., Engelhardt, N. L., and Kincaid, W. A., Selected and annotated bibliography on school attendance, school census, and related topics, 1900-1932, C, 59.
- Parker, Jessie M., Circular letters as a supervisory agency, B, '31, 19.
- Parker, Samuel C., Training of teachers, AR, '15, 7.
- and Judd, C. H., Problems involved in standardizing State normal schools, B, '18, 12.
- Parochial schools. *See* Catholic church, education; Lutheran church, education.
- Parrott, Hattie S., and McCabe, Martha R., Elementary education, GR, 43.

- Part-time education, B, '21, 5; Prussia (Busser), B, '18, 9; secondary schools (Kefauver, Noll and Drake), B, '32, 17 (3). *See also* Continuation schools.
- Passaic, N. J., adult education, B, '20, 4.
- Patents and inventions (Mirick), CL, 9 (C-12).
- Patriotism, teaching, T, 2.
- Patterson, Betty A., and Kelly, F. J., Residence and migration of college students, P, 48.
- Paul, H. G., and Charters, W. W., Games and other devices for improving pupils' English, B, '28, 43.
- Payne, E. George, Program of education in accident prevention, B, '22, 32.
- Peace promotion (Andrews), B, '12, 8; B, '13, 12.
- Pearson, Peter H., Education in Switzerland, B, '19, 38; Schools of Austria-Hungary, B, '19, 54; Schools of Scandinavia, Finland, and Holland, B, '19, 29.
- Peik, Wesley E., Curricula for the education of teachers in colleges and universities, M [16].
- Rugg, Earle U., Foster, Frank K., John, Walton C. and Raup, Robert B., Teacher education curricula, B, '33, 10 (III).
- Pennsylvania, status of rural teachers (King), B, '21, 34. *See also* Adams Co.; New Castle, Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pensions. *See* Teachers, pensions.
- People's clubhouse (Berg), PH, 6.
- Per capita costs, city schools, ST, 1, 4; (Comstock), C, 73, 125; P, 19, 61, 69; (Herlihy), C, 164; (Phillips), ST, 7, 12; teacher training institutions, ST, 9; (Phillips), ST, 11.
- Periodicals, educational, AR, '10, 17; M, [26]; (Davis), B, '19, 28.
- Perkins, Mrs. Ina J. N., Growing healthy children, S, 4.
- Perry, Armstrong, Radio and education, B, '31, 20 (I-18).
- Perry, Clarence A., Extension of public education, B, '15, 28; Recent progress in wider use of school plant, AR, '14, 21; School extension statistics, B, '17, 30; Significant school extension records, B, '15, 41.
- Personnel. *See* City school systems, personnel.
- Personnel work. *See* Guidance.
- Peru, education (MacKnight), AR, '11, 16.
- Petroleum and its uses (Parker), CL, 9 (C-4).
- Pettit, Louise E. and Gibbs, A. H., Home economics offerings in institutions of higher education, C, 134.
- and Whitcomb, Emeline S., Home economics curriculum, GR, 7.
- Pharmaceutical education (Rudd and Packenthal), B, '21, 11.
- Pharmacy as a career (Greenleaf), L, 14.
- Phelps, Martha L. and Wyer, James I., Jr. Bibliography of education, 1907, B, '08, 3.
- Phelps-Stokes fund, Negro education (Jones) B, '16, 38-39.
- Philadelphia, commercial museum (Toothaker), B, '20, 13; duplicate schools (Montanye), B, '24, 24.
- Philanthropy, higher education (Sears), B, 22, 26.
- Philippine Islands, education, AR, '10, 6; (Cook), B, '35, 9; (White), AR, '11, 13. *See also* Territories and dependencies.
- Phillips, Adams and Monahan, A. C., Farragut school, B, '13, 49.
- Phillips, Frank M., Age-grade study in 900 city school systems, ST, 8; Per capita costs in city schools, ST, 7; ST, 12; Per capita costs in teacher-training institutions, ST, 11; Statistical summary, of education, B, '26, 19; B, '30, 3; Statistical survey of education, B, '24, 38; B, '28, 12; Statistics of city school systems, B, '29, 34; Statistics of private high schools and academies, B, '29, 19; Statistics of public high schools, B, '29, 35; Statistics of State school systems, B, '30, 5; Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, B, '20, 14; Statistics of universities, colleges and professional schools, B, '29, 33.
- and Bond, N. J., Comparison of city and school finances in 95 cities, St. 6.
- and Rogers, J. F., Progress and prospect in school health work, S, 10.
- Phillips, Mary S. and Wright, Edith A., Bulletins of the Bureau of Education, 1907-1927, B, '28, 17.
- Physical condition of school children. *See* Health education; School children, health.
- Physical education (Ready and Rogers), B, '31, 20 (I-10); (Rogers), B, '27, 3; PH, 5; colleges and universities (Ready), B, '27, 14; legislation (Rogers), C, 7; (Storey and Small), B, '18, 40; (Storey, Small and Salisbury), B, '22, 1; professional training, PH, 10; public schools (Ready), PH, 10; secondary schools, B, '17, 50; (Brammell), B, '32, 17 (28); (Cobb and Hutchinson), PH, 8; teacher requirements (Ready), C, 35; teacher training, (Ready), B, '32, 10; trends (Rogers), C, 7; P, 5; U. S. Government publications (Ready), C, 68. *See also* Exceptional children.
- Physical growth and school progress (Baldwin), B, '14, 10.
- Physique, school children (Rogers), L, 37.
- Pictures, appreciation (Hebb), CS, 13.
- Pictures in education. *See* Visual education.
- Pierce, Anne E., Teaching music in elementary schools, GR, 41.
- and Hilpert, Robert S., Instruction in music and art, B, '32, 17 (25).
- Pierce, D. H., Teaching costs in 39 junior high schools, CS, 16.
- Pine-needle basketry in schools (Hammel), B, '17, 3.
- Pioneers. *See* Western pioneer.

- Pittman, M. S. Ypsilanti Kiwanis club and the country schools, RS, 25.
- Platoon schools (Barrows), B, '22, 35; bibliography (Barrows), CS, 10; Kansas City, Mo. (Diemer), B, '24, 25; teacher training (Bankes), CS, 11. *See also* Music education.
- Play and playgrounds (Curtis), B, '12, 16; B, '13, 40; B, '21, 45; (Schlafer), M, [47]; bibliography, LL, 3, 29; M, [58]; management (Rogers), S, 6; rural schools (Richmond), T, 11; schools (Ready), P, 10.
- Play fields. *See* School grounds as play fields.
- Play school, summer, H, 3.
- Playground and recreation association of America, Athletic badge tests for boys and girls, PH, 2.
- Playgrounds of the Nation (Fox), B, '27, 20.
- Poetry for boys and girls, reading course (Fox), B, 27.
- Poland, education (Bach), B, '22, 41; higher education (Turosienski), B, '36, 14; secondary schools (Turosienski), C, 37.
- Population, concentration in cities (Lyon), CL, 19 (A-24). *See also* School population; Seaport as a center of population.
- Porto Rico. *See* Puerto Rico.
- Potts, Frank G., Part-time shoe schools in Breslau, B, '13, 9.
- Powell, Leona, Impersonality of modern life, CL, 8 (B-12).
- and Lauck, William J., Immigration, CL, 24 (C-31).
- Practice teaching, B, '17, 29; Iowa plan (Cordts), RS, 16; Louisiana State normal college (Alleman), RS, 35; secondary schools, B, '17, 29.
- Pratt, Waldo S., Instruction in music, B, '19, 5.
- Pre-school child, reading course, R, 20.
- Pre-school education (Root), K, 13; (Vanderwalker), K, 10; K, 14. *See also* Nursery schools.
- Preston, James T., Junior high schools of Berkeley, Calif., B, '23, 4.
- Primary education, B, '18, 26; B, '19, 60; B, '20, 47; (Davis), B, '27, 28; B, '29, 29; (Fox), T, 10; teacher training (Davis), CS, 31. *See also* Nursery schools; Pre-school education.
- Prince, Lucinda Wyman, B, '17, 9.
- Principals, elementary (Defenbaugh), L, 43; high school (Bawden), B, '20, 44; (Eikenberry), B, '23, 24; junior high school (Foster), B, '30, 18; rural school (Gaumnitz), B, '32, 3. *See also* Salaries, principals.
- Prison schools (Hill), B, '13, 27; B, '24, 19.
- Private colleges (Kelly and Ratcliffe), B, '34, 12; State supervision (McNeely), B, '34, 8.
- Private high schools, statistics, AR, '11, 31; 1919-20, B, '22, 9; 1921-22, B, '23, 60; 1922-24, B, '25, 23; 1925-26, B, '27, 31; Private high schools—Continued. 1927-28, B, '29, 19; 1929-30, B, '31, 20 (II-7); 1932-33, B, '35, 2 (VI).
- Private schools, statistics, 1917-18, B, '20, 3; 1930-31, B, '33, 2 (V); 1932-33, B, '35, 2 (VI); trade courses (Proffitt), B, '28, 18.
- Problem children. *See* Behavior problems.
- Proctor, William M., Engelhardt, Fred, Zeigel, William H., Jr., and Mayo, Scovel S., District organization and secondary education, B, '32, 17 (8).
- Professional schools, statistics, AR, '10, 23; AR, '11, 28; AR, '12 (2), 5; AR, '13, (2), 6; AR, '14 (2), 5; AR, '16 (2), 5; AR, '17 (2), 6. *See also* Colleges and universities.
- Proffitt, Maris M., Courses in occupational information, B, '34, 11; The general shop, B, '29, 30; Grading in industrial schools and classes, IN, 28; Guidance, GR, 2; High school clubs, B, '34, 18; Industrial education, B, '25, 37; B, '27, 29; B, '29, 21; B, '31, 20 (I-4); Industrial education section of the survey of the Buffalo public schools, P, 17; Private and endowed schools offering trade and industrial courses, B, '28, 18; Private proprietary and endowed schools giving trade and industrial courses, B, '35, 8; Relating foreman programs to the program for vocational education, IN, 25; Report on 206 part-time and continuation schools, P, 38; State guidance programs, P, 35; Statistics of private commercial and business schools, B, '30, 25; Technical and trade schools, P, 44; Time allotment to manual arts, IN, 26; Values of the manual arts, IN, 27; Vocational guidance, GR, 2.
- and Segel, David, Economies in class and school organization, C, 113; Techniques for teaching large classes, C, 114.
- Program of studies, high schools (Edmonson, Bow, and Van Tassell), B, '24, 15; (Loomis, Lide, and Johnson), B, '32, 17 (19).
- Progressive education, Europe (Washburne), B, '23, 37.
- Project method (Fox), B, '21, 36; B, '23, 38; B, '25, 15; B, '28, 8; B, '27, 20; B, '30, 27; bibliography, LL, 9, 17; supervision (Nolan), SS, 7; vocational agriculture (Stimson), B, '14, 8. *See also* Kindergarten, project method.
- Promotion of teacher with class (Mahoney), B, '15, 42.
- Promotions, secondary schools (Billett), B, '32, 17 (13).
- Prosser, Charles A., Progress in vocational education, AR, '12, 10.
- and Hamilton, W. I., Retirement allowance systems of the public schools, AR, '13 (2), 2.
- Pruett, Haskell and Dresslar, Fletcher B., Rural schoolhouses, school grounds, and their equipment, B, '30, 21.

- Prussia, continuation school, B, '13, 9; vocational education, AR, '10, 7.
- Public discussion, university extension (Bittner), B, '19, 61.
- Public schools, 1933, C, 119; Alabama, (Weeks), B, '13, 12; Arizona (Weeks), B, '18, 17; Arkansas, B, '23, 10-11; Columbia, S. C., B, '18, 28; constitutional basis (Lide), L, 40; Delaware (Weeks), B, '17, 18; high schools, B, '12, 22; Memphis, Tenn., B, '19, 72; New Castle, Del. (Deffenbaugh), CS, 24; Oklahoma, B, '23, 14; reorganization (Bunker), B, '16, 8; United States (Van Sickle, Whyte, and Deffenbaugh), B, '18, 48; statistics (Foster), ST, 10. *See also* City school systems; State school systems.
- Public service, training for, B, '16, 30.
- P. W. A. allotments for non-federal educational institutions, C, 144.
- Publicity, educational (Farley), B, '32, 17 (16).
- Puerto Rico, education, AR, '10, 5; (Cebolero), L, 4; (Cook), B, '34, 5; (Dexter), AR, '11, 12.
- Q
- Quest of Youth (Mackaye), B, '24, 33.
- R
- Races congress, London, 1911 (Adler), AR, '11, 22.
- Racial groups. *See* Native and minority groups.
- Radio, courses (Koon), C, 53; teaching (Koon), B, '33, 4.
- Radio and education (Perry), B, '31, 20 (I-18); bibliography (Koon and McCabe), GR, 6.
- Radio programs, children's preferences (Fox), C, 17.
- Railroad education (Eaton), B, '09, 10.
- Railroad industry, concentration of control (Clark), CL, 19 (A-26).
- Railway, first. *See* Transportation.
- Randall, J. L., Educative and economic possibilities of school-directed home gardening in Richmond, Ind., B, '17, 6; School and home gardening, AR, '18, 15.
- Randolph Co., Ind., education. *See* Consolidated schools.
- Rappleye, Willard C., Medical education, B, '31, 20 (I-15).
- Ratcliffe, Ella B., Accredited higher institutions, B, '26, 10; B, '29, 7; B, '30, 19; B, '34, 16; Scholarships and fellowships, B, '31, 15; B, '36, 10; Summer educational opportunities, P, 27.
- and Kelly, Fred J., Privately controlled higher education in the U. S., B, '34, 12.
- and McCabe, Martha R., Higher education, GR, 50.
- Rathmann, Carl G., Educational museum of the St. Louis public schools, B, '14, 48; Visual education and St. Louis school museum, B, '24, 39.
- Raup, Robert B., Rugg, Earle U., Peik, Wesley E., Foster, Frank K., and John. Walton C., Teacher education curricula, B, '33, 10 (III).
- Rea, P. M., Educational work of American museums, AR, '13, 13; AR, '14, 23; AR, '15, 22; AR, '16, 24.
- Reading, activity program, B, '31, 2; teaching (Hansen), GR, 10; (Newbury), RS, 35.
- Reading circles, M [73]; (Lombard), HE, 7.
- Reading courses, after war, R, 6; R, 7; R, 10-16; boys, R, 4; R, 30; Girls, R, 30; kindergarten teachers, M [80]. *See also* Home education.
- Reading readiness, first grade (International kindergarten union), CS, 23.
- Ready, Marie M., Athletic coaches in junior and senior high schools, C, 55; Camp in higher education, P, 1; Camping and education, C, 57; Camps and public schools, C, 74; Games and equipment for small rural schools, PH, 8; Hygiene and physical education, B, '31, 20 (I-10); Organized recess, P, 2; Organized summer camp, PH, 7; Physical education and health education as a part of all general teacher training curricula, B, '32, 10; Physical education and recreation for exceptional children, GR, 11; Physical education in American colleges and universities, B, '27, 14; Physical education in city public schools, PH, 10; Requirements by State departments of education for teachers and supervisors of physical education in grade and high schools, C, 35; School playgrounds, P, 10; U. S. Government publications useful in physical education and recreation, C, 68.
- Realty, collegiate courses (Malott), C, 101.
- Reaney, Bernice C., Milk and our school children, H, 11.
- Reavis, W. C., Telephone and telegraph, CL 8 (B-10).
- Reavis, William C., Program of guidance, B, '32, 17 (14).
- and Van Dyke, George E., Non-athletic extracurriculum activities, B, '32, 17 (26).
- Reber, Louis E., University extension in the U. S., B, '14, 19.
- Recess, organized (Ready), P, 2.
- Recreation, U. S. Government publications (Ready), C, 68. *See also* Exceptional children, physical education and recreation; Play and Playgrounds.
- Recreation and rural health (Lindeman), T, 7.
- Reed, Alfred Z., Legal education, 1925-1928, B, '29, 31; Recent progress in legal education, B, '26, 3.
- Reeder, Ward G., Chief state school official, B, '24, 5.
- Reeve, Margaretta W., New order of educational cooperation, HE, 4.
- and Lombard, Ellen C., Parent-teacher associations, B, '27, 11.
- Reform schools. *See* Industrial schools.



- Registration, college (Andrews), B, '16, 33; (Avery), B, '24, 22.
- Reindeer service. *See* Alaska, Reindeer service.
- Reinoehl, Charles M., Analytic survey of state courses of study for rural elementary schools, B, '22, 42.
- Religious education, bibliography, P, 33; P, 37; public schools (Keesecker), B, '30, 14; P, 39; Saxony (Show), B, '10, 1; Week-day (Davis), P, 36. *See also* Bible study.
- Reorganization of public-school system (Bunker), B, '18, 8.
- Report cards, elementary grades (Davis), C, 169; (Hansen), L, 41; kindergartens (Hansen), L, 41.
- Reports and records, B, '12, 8; (Foster), B, '23, 24; city schools (Hebb), C, 26, 39, 81; statistical (Foster and Dawson), C, 137. *See also* Report cards.
- Research, U. S. Government offices at Washington (Hadley), B, '09, 1. *See also* Educational research; Home economics, research.
- Retail selling, Chicago public high schools (Robinson), CE, 1.
- Retardation and elimination (Strayer), B, '11, 5.
- Retarded children, group activities (Martens), B, '33, 7; guide to curriculum adjustment (Martens), B, '36, 11.
- Reticker, Ruth, Employment management, CL, 24 (B-31); Human resources of a community, CL, 4 (A-5); Minting of coins, CL, 18 (C-22); Paper money, CL, 18 (C-23); Sugar, CL, 12 (C-15).
- Reynolds, Annie, Certain state programs for the improvement of rural school instruction, B, '31, 18; Characteristic features of recent superior state courses of study, RS, 41; Developments in rural school supervision, B, '29, 32; Education of Spanish-speaking children in five Southwestern States, B, '33, 11; Elementary language education, GR, 12; History teaching, GR, 13; Some lessons from a decade of rural supervision, B, '25, 9; Supervision and rural school improvement, B, '30, 31; Supervision of instruction in rural schools, C, 34; GR, 8.
- Reynolds, F. W. and Anderson, Carl, Motion pictures and motion-picture equipment, B, '19, 32.
- Reynolds, Florence E., Publications of the U. S. Bureau of Education pertaining to rural education, RS, 36.
- and Cook, Katherine M., Curriculum and social change, GR, 29; Education and social change, GR, 28; Education of native and minority groups, B, '33, 12; P, 63; Education of the indigenous peoples of Mexico, GR, 8.
- Rhode Island. *See* Warwick, R. I.
- Rhodes scholarships, 1919, HI, 16; 1920 HI, 19; 1921, HI, 24; 1922, HI, 25; 1923, HI, 26; 1924, HI, 28; 1925, HI, 29; Rhodes scholarships—Continued.
- 1926, HI, 31; 1927, HI, 33; 1928, HI, 34.
- Richards, C. R., Progress in industrial education during 1910-11, AR, '11, 7.
- Richards, H. S., Legal education in Great Britain, B, '15, 18.
- Richmond, K. C., Rural school playgrounds and equipment, T, 11.
- Richmond, Ind., home gardens (Randall), B, '17, 6.
- Richmond, Va., placement of children in elementary grades (Hoke), B, '18, 3.
- Roberts, M. L., Medical inspection of schools in Great Britain, B, '16, 49.
- Roberts, Lydia J., Child health school, S, 2.
- Roberts, W. E., Manual arts in the junior high school, B, '24, 11.
- Robinson, Mabel L., Curriculum of the woman's college, B, '18, 6.
- Robinson, Mildred, Chicago public high school course in retail selling and advertising, CE, 1.
- Robinson, William M., Preparation of teachers, B, '27, 36.
- Robison, C. H. and Jenks, F. B., Agricultural instruction in high schools, B, '13, 6.
- Roemer, Joseph, Secondhand schools of the Southern association, B, '28, 16.
- Rogers, James F., Athletics for women, PH, 4; Better teeth, H, 20; Child health program for parent-teacher associations, H, 5; Health and physique of school children, B, '25, 21; Health instruction in grades, P, 43; Health of the teacher, S, 12; Instruction in hygiene in institutions of higher education, B, '36, 7; Instruction in the effects of alcohol and tobacco, L, 38; Is your child ready for school? H, 19; Municipal and school playgrounds and their management, S, 6; Physical defects of school children, S, 15; Physique of school children, L, 37; Problems in physical education, PH, 5; Safety and health of the school child, C, 65; Sanitation of schools, L, 1; School health activities in 1930, P, 21; School health work, 1926-28, B, '29, 8; School hygiene and physical education, B, '27, 8; School nurse administration, S, 11; Schools and classes for delicate children, B, '30, 22; Speech defects and their correction for teachers, parents, and pupils, P, 22; Speech defective school child, B, '31, 7; State-wide trends in school hygiene and physical education, C, 7; State-wide trends in school hygiene and physical education, P, 5; Training of dental hygienists, S, 9; Training of elementary teachers for school health work, P, 67; U. S. Government publications useful in health education, C, 51; What every teacher should know about the physical condition of her pupils, H, 18; P, 68; Welfare of the teacher, B, '34, 4.
- and Phillips, F. M., Progress and prospect in school health work, S, 10.

- Rogers, James F. and Ready, Marie M., Hygiene and physical education, B, '31, 20 (I-10).
- Roman Catholic schools (McCormick), AR, '13, 15; (Wright), AR, '12, 6.
- Root, W. T., Pre-first grade training, K, 13.
- Rosa, E. B. and Moulton, H. S., National standards and the Bureau of Standards, CL, 17 (B-21).
- Rowe, L. S., Recent educational progress in Mexico, AR, '11, 15.
- Rudd, Wortley F. and Fackenthal, P. F., Pharmaceutical education, B, '21, 11.
- Rudy, A., Educational progress in the free city of Danzig, F, 3.
- Ruediger, W. C., Agencies for the improvement of teachers in service, B, '11, 3.
- Rugg, Marie U., Curricula in teachers colleges and normal schools, M [15].
- , Pelk, Wesley E., Foster, Frank K., John, Walton C. and Raup, Robert B., Teacher education curricula, B, '33, 10 (III).
- Rural communities, availability of public school education (Gaumnitz), B, '30, 34.
- Rural education (Cook), B, '23, 36; B, '25, 25; B, '27, 15; B, '29, 18; (Foght), B, '19, 7; (Foght, Monahan and McBrien), AR, '15, 4; (Foght, Monahan and Muerman), AR, '16, 5; (Hodges), B, '14, 25; (McBrien), AR, '14, 5; (Monahan), AR, '12, 5; AR, '13, 8; B, '13, 8; achievement (Covert) B, '23, 15; bibliography, B, '27, 4; M, [60]; courses in colleges and normal schools (Cook), RS, 37; Currituck Co., N. C. (Cook), B, '21, 24; Denmark (Foght), B, '14, 24; Ireland (Monahan), B, '16, 41; Minnesota (Foght), B, '15, 20; Ontario (Foght), B, '15, 32; Panama-Pacific exposition (Foght), B, '16, 2; Rock Hill, S. C. (Browne), B, '13, 42; San Mateo, Calif. (Williams), B, '16, 10; Standards (Lathrop) RS, 32; State programs (Reynolds), B, '31, 18; teacher training, B, '28, 6; (Alleman), RS, 38; (Burnham), B, '18, 27; (Foght), B, '14, 49; B, '17, 31; (Larson), B, '16, 17; (Monahan and Wright), B, '13, 2; (Mutchler and Craig), B, '12, 1; (Smith and Olvey), RS, 27; U. S. Bureau of Education publications (Reynolds), RS, 36; Bureau of Education service, M [86]; Wisconsin (Larson), B, '16, 17. *See also* Agricultural education; Depression; Foreign countries, rural uplift; One-teacher schools; Principals, rural school; Salaries, rural teachers; School buildings; School finance; Small schools; Teachers; Ypsilanti Kiwanis club.
- Rural health. *See* Hookworm disease; Recreation and rural health; sanitation.
- Rural high schools (Brown), B, '12, 20; (Ferriss), B, '25, 10; (Gaumnitz), B, '30, 13; (Nelson and Windes), B, '24, 4; Legislation (Hood), B, '24, 40; Tennessee (Monahan and Phillips), B, '13, Rural high schools—Continued.
49. *See also* High schools; Junior high schools.
- Rural life, bibliography, LL, 1, 16, 26; M [59]. *See also* Machinery, effect on rural life.
- Rural life day (Brooks), B, '13, 43.
- Rural school supervision. *See* Supervision and supervisors.
- Rural sociology, Athens, Ga. (Branson), B, '13, 23.
- Russ, Helen, Clinical studies of behavior problems, B, '32, 18.
- Russia, agricultural schools (Jesien), B, '17, 4; Education, AR, '12, 23; AR, '13, 39; AR, '14, 36; AR, '15, 33; AR, '16, 33; (Bach), B, '19, 37.
- Ryan, W. Carson, Jr., Compulsory education in Germany, B, '14, 2; Education exhibits at the Panama-Pacific international exposition, 1915, B, '16, 1; Education in Germany, AR, '12, 21; General survey of education, AR, '14, 1; AR, '16, 1; Introductory survey, AR, '13, 1; Recent developments in educational journalism, B, '23, 25; School hygiene, B, '13, 48; Survey of education during 1911-12, AR, '12, 1; Vocational guidance in the public schools, B, '18, 24.
- and King, Roberta, State pension systems for public-school teachers, B, '16, 14.
- S
- Safety and health (Rogers), C, 65.
- Safety education (Fox), B, '32, 8; (Payne), B, '22, 32.
- St. Louis, Mo., educational museum, B, '12, 11; (Rathmann), B, '14, 48; B, '24, 39.
- Salaries, administrative officers, B, '15, 31; (Deffenbaugh), B, '21, 30; college teachers, B, '20, 20; HI, 15; land-grant colleges (Greenleaf), C, 157; (McNeely), P, 24; principals, CS, 2; (Bawden), B, '20, 44; rural teachers (Gaumnitz), B, '29, 6; (Summers), RS, 24, 39; substitute teachers, CS, 21; superintendents (Cook), RS, 45; (Monahan and Dye), B, '17, 33; teachers, LL, 8; (Baldwin and Mohr), M [8]; (Boykin and King), B, '14, 16; (Hebb), CS, 2; (Thorndike), B, '09, 4.
- Salisbury, Elton G., Storey, T. A. and Small, W. S., Recent State legislation for physical education, B, '22, 1.
- San Francisco, Calif., public schools, B, '17, 46.
- San Mateo, Calif., rural schools (Williams), B, '16, 16.
- Sanitation, rural communities (North), B, '12, 24; SA, 1. *See also* School sanitation.
- Sargent, C. G., Consolidated schools of Weld Co., Colo., RS, 13.
- Sargent, Walter, Instruction in art in the U. S., B, '18, 43.
- Saunders, A. H., Motion pictures as an aid to education, AR, '13, 27.

- Saxony, religious education (Show), B, '10, 1.
- Scandinavian countries, education, AR, '13, 30; (Pearson), B, '19, 29.
- Schlafcr, George E., Joy and health through play, M [47].
- Schmidt, Dorothea, and Gillel, Henry O., War and aeroplanes, CL, 3 (C-1).
- Schmidt, Eleanor, and Foster, Mary, Activity unit for gifted children, P, 41.
- Schoff, Mrs. Frederic, Education for child nurture and home making outside of school, AR, '14, 16.
- and Lombard, Ellen C., Education in the home, AR, '16, 17.
- Schofield, Louise, Kindergarten legislation, B, '16, 45.
- and Winchester, Almira M., Kindergarten education, AR, '16, 18.
- Scholarships and fellowships (Ratcliffe), B, '31, 15; B, '36, 10.
- School administration. *See* Administration of schools; County unit.
- School age (Keesecker), C, 10.
- School and community (Brown), B, '12, 20.
- School and the start in life (Bloomfield), B, '14, 4.
- School auditoriums. *See* Auditoriums.
- School banks. *See* Banks.
- School boards. *See* Boards of education.
- School building surveys, Athens, Ga. (Barrows), B, '21, 25; Gloucester, Mass., B, '20, 23; Meriden, Conn. (Barrows), B, '20, 22; Warwick, R. I. (Barrows), B, '30, 33; Washington, N. C. (Barrows), B, '23, 2.
- School buildings (Dresslar), B, '10, 5; B, '24, 17; changing conceptions (Barrows), B, '29, 20; equipment (Dresslar and Pruett), B, '30, 21; (Newbury), RS, 3; high school, B, '22, 23; Lexington, Ky., B, '19, 68; Memphis, Tenn., B, '19, 50; M [10]; National advisory council (Barrows), P, 7; operation and maintenance (Foster and Herlihy), C, 115; rural (Dresslar), B, '14, 12; (Dresslar and Pruett), B, '30, 21; wider use (Berg), PH, 6; (Glueck), B, '27, 5; (Perry), B, '14, 21; B, '15, 28. *See also* School sanitation.
- School census. *See* Census, school.
- School children, diet, H, 2; feeding (Gebhart), B, '21, 37; (Hunt), B, '09, 3; health, S, 1; (Heck), B, '15, 4; B, '15, 50; (Perkins), S, 4; (Roberts), S, 2; (Rogers), B, '25, 21; H, 18, 19; P, 68; S, 15. *See also* Milk and our school children.
- School clubs. *See* Clubs.
- School day, length, CS, 25.
- School equipment. *See* School buildings.
- School extension. *See* Extension education.
- School finance (Deffenbaugh and Covert), B, '31, 20 (1-1); (Swift), B, '23, 47; ST, 3; bibliography (Alexander and Covert), B, '32, 15; city schools (Phillips and Bond), ST, 6; economies (Foster and Herlihy), C, 116; equalization, C, 5; (Covert), B, '36, 4; expenditures (Updgraft), B, '12, 5; legislation (Keesecker), C, 133, 138; rural schools (Dawson), C, 138; State aid (Abel), RS, 7; State policies (Swift), B, '22, 6; State vs. local control (MacDowell), B, '15, 22. *See also* Per capita costs.
- School funds, apportionment (Swift and Zimmerman), B, '28, 29.
- School garden army, U. S., M, 87; (Francis), B, '19, 26; Fall manual, M, 32.
- School gardens. *See* Gardens, school.
- School grounds, B, '22, 23; (Curtis), B, '21, 45; rural (Dresslar), B, '14, 12; (Dresslar and Pruett), B, '30, 21; Wake Co., N. C. (Judd), B, '12, 28.
- School grounds as play fields (Hutchinson), PH, 1.
- School hygiene (Rogers), B, '27, 3; B, '20, 8; C, 7; (Ryan), B, '13, 48; trends (Rogers), C, 7; P, 5. *See also* Hookworm disease; Hygiene, educational; School children, health.
- School improvement associations, State (Lathrop), RS, 42.
- School libraries, book selection (Lathrop), P, 57, 63; inexpensive books (Lathrop), C, 147.
- School Life (Periodical), PE [4].
- School lunches (Fisher), H, 7; bibliography (Condell), M [7].
- School nurses, administration (Rogers), S, 11; rural schools (Wedgwood and Wedgwood), H, 17.
- School officials, State (Keesecker), C, 166.
- School plant. *See* School buildings.
- School population, secondary (Kefauver, Noll and Drake), B, '32, 17 (4).
- School records. *See* Report cards; Reports and records.
- School sanitation, B, '13, 52; (Cook), B, '15, 21; (Rogers), L, 1; Orange Co., Va. (Flannagan), B, '14, 17.
- School savings banks. *See* Banks.
- School sessions, kindergarten (Palmer), B, '15, 24.
- School superintendents. *See* Superintendents.
- School supervision. *See* Supervision and supervisors.
- School supplies. *See* Supplies.
- School surveys. *See* Surveys.
- School systems. *See* City school system; State school systems.
- School term. *See* School year.
- School units. *See* Administration of schools; County unit.
- School year, foreign countries, C, 146; regulations (Muerman), B, '16, 42; rural schools (Summers), RS, 39.
- Schoolhouse as a polling place (Ward), B, '15, 13.
- Schools, testing efficiency (Strayer), B, '13, 13.

- Schools as social centers. *See* School buildings, wider use.
- Schools of education. *See* Normal schools and teachers colleges.
- Schools of tomorrow (Tigert), M [85].
- Schuman, B., and Langvick, Mina M., How boys and girls can help in the drought emergency, P, 18.
- Science teaching, B, '11, 1; (Mutchler and Craig), B, '12, 1; government publications (Langvick and Noll), C, 48; Great Britain, B, '19, 68; laboratory equipment (Monahan), B, '27, 22; Memphis, Tenn., B, '19, 50; secondary schools, B, '20, 26; (Beauchamp), B, '32, 17 (22); (Glenn and Walker), B, '25, 13; war emergency, SS, 3.
- Sciences, enrollment (Dubois), ST, 2.
- Scotland, education (Laurie), AR, '10, 14; higher education (MacLean), B, '17, 16; official certificates (Abel), C, 38, 66. *See also* Great Britain.
- Seaport as a center of population (Goode), CL, 21 (C-25).
- Sears, Jesse B., Philanthropy in the history of American higher education, B, '22, 26.
- Secondary education (Briggs), AR, '14, 6; AR, '15, 5; AR, '16, 7; B, '18, 47; (Defenbaugh), B, '23, 12; (Jessen), B, '29, 22; B, '31, 20 (I-3); (Judd), AR, '13, 5; bibliography, LL, 22, 34; M [61]; (Windes), B, '27, 27; cardinal principles, B, '18, 35; Central America (Smith), B, '15, 26; curriculum (McCabe and Jessen), GR, 17; district organization (Engelhardt, Zeigel, Proctor, and Mayo), B, '32, 17 (8); extracurricular activities (McCabe and Jessen), GR, 19; horizontal organization (Kefauver, Noll, and Drake), B, '32, 17 (2); history (McCabe), GR, 17; instruction (McCabe and Jessen), GR, 21; interpreting to public (Farley), B, '32, 17 (16); legal provisions (Keesecker and Sewell), B, '32, 17 (9); National survey, B, '32, 17; needed changes (Ellot and Nelson), B, '16, 10; North Central States, B, '15, 6; Poland (Turoslenski), C, 37; relation to higher education, B, '14, 32; reorganization, B, '13, 41; (Spaulding, Frederick and Koos), B, '32, 17 (5); rural vs. urban communities (Gaumnitz), RS, 44; South America (Smith), B, '15, 26; Southern association (Roemer), B, '28, 16; statistics, AR, '10, 25; AR, '11, 81; AR, '12 (2), 8; AR, '13 (2), 10; AR, '14 (2), 8; AR, '16 (2), 8; AR, '17 (2), 9; B, '12, 22; trends (Windes), B, '27, 26; West Indies (Smith), B, '15, 26. *See also* City school systems; Educational research; High schools; Junior high schools; State school systems.
- Secretarial training (Swiggett), B, '24, 12; collegiate courses (Malott), C, 102.
- Seely, Carolina E., and Smith, David B., Union list of mathematical periodicals, B, '18, 9.
- Seerley, Homer H., American teacher, B, '22, 44.
- Segel, David, Elementary graduating examinations, B, '35, 16; National and State cooperative high-school testing programs, B, '33, 9; Possibilities of measurement as a supplementary device for the accrediting of high schools, C, 131; Prediction of success in college, B, '34, 15; Selected list of tests and ratings for social adaptation, C, 52; Tests in the social studies, C, 71.
- and Lee, J. M., Testing practices of high school teachers, B, '36, 9.
- and McCabe, Martha R., Elementary education, GR, 39.
- and Malott, J. O., Tests in commercial education, C, 56.
- and Proffitt, M. M., Economies in class and school organization, C, 113; Techniques for teaching large classes, C, 114.
- Self-help for college students (Greenleaf), B, '29, 2.
- Selke, G. A., Transportation costs in Minnesota consolidated schools, RS, 29.
- Sewell, Franklin C., and Keesecker, W. W., Legal and regulatory provisions affecting secondary education, B, '32, 17 (9).
- Sex education, high schools (Edson), B, '22, 14.
- Shelby, T. H., General university extension, B, '26, 5.
- Ship building, reading course, R, 15.
- Shoe schools, Breslau (Potts), B, '13, 9.
- Shopwork, measuring the student's progress (Bawden), IN, 14; standards of attainment (Bawden), IN, 18; supervision (Bawden), IN, 10.
- Show, Arley B., Movement for reform in the teaching of religion in the public schools of Saxony, B, '10, 1.
- Siepert, Albert F., Courses of study for the preparation of teachers of manual arts, B, '18, 37.
- Sies, Raymond W., Teachers' pension systems in Great Britain, B, '13, 34.
- Simons, Lao G., Introduction of algebra into American schools in the 18th century, B, '24, 18.
- Sipe, Susan B., Good roads arbor day, B, '18, 26.
- Slavonic languages, colleges and universities (Hasek), HI, 23.
- Sleep (Wedgwood), H, 12; Sleep Foster, IIP, 5.
- Small, Willard S., Educational hygiene, AR, '16, 19; B, '19, 48; B, '23, 33.
- and Storey, Thomas A., Recent State legislation for physical education, B, '18, 40.
- , Storey, T. A., and Salisbury, E. G., Recent state legislation for physical education, B, '22, 1.
- Small schools, elimination (Gaumnitz), B, '34, 3. *See also* High schools, small.

- Smith, Anna T., Canada, AR, '16, 80; Compulsory attendance in foreign countries, B, '14, 2; Demand for vocational education in the countries at war, B, '17, 86; Education bill for England and Wales, B, '06, 1; Education in Canada, AR, '14, 29; AR, '15, 27; Educational activities in Canada, AR, '12, 16; AR, '13, 30; Educational movements in Western Europe, AR, '11, 19; Montessori system of education, B, '12, 17; Rural uplift in foreign countries, AR, '11, 10; Secondary schools in the states of Central America, South America, and the West Indies, B, '15, 26  
 — and Jesien, W. S., Higher technical education in foreign countries, B, '17, 11; Statistical summaries of education in foreign countries, AR, '16, 37.
- Smith, Charles A., English and Scottish ballads, M [27].
- Smith, Charles O., Garden clubs in the schools of Englewood, N. J., B, '17, 26.
- Smith, Clara H., and Olvey, La Rae, Milpitas—a rural school project in teacher training, RS, 27.
- Smith, David E., and Goldsiber, Charles. Bibliography of the teaching of mathematics, 1900-1912, B, '12, 29.  
 — and Seely, Caroline E., Union list of mathematical periodicals, B, '18, 9.
- Smith, Dora V., Instruction in English, B, '32, 17 (20).
- Smith, J. Russell, Iron and steel, CL, 9 (C-10).
- Smith, Madorah and Baldwin, Bird T., Educational research, B, '23, 42.
- Snellen test card, HC, 3.
- Soares, Theodore G., Church as a social institution, CL, 14 (B-20).
- Social adaptation, tests (Segel), C, 52.
- Social change and curriculum, bibliography (Cook and Reynolds), GR, 29.
- Social change and education, bibliography (Cook and Reynolds), GR, 28.
- Social control (Wright), CL, 7 (A-9).
- Social-economic survey, C, 61.
- Social institutions, concentration (Judd), CL, 19 (A-27).
- Social insurance (Andrews), CL, 24 (C-30).
- Social organization, fundamental aspects (Marshall), CL, 1 (A-1).
- Social studies (Dawson), B, '23, 23; secondary schools (Dawson), B, '22, 3; (Dunn), B, '16, 28; (Kimmel), B, '32, 17 (21); (Moore), B, '22, 45; teacher training (Dawson), B, '22, 3; tests (Segel), C, 71. *See also* Civics.
- Social work, education (Abbott), AR, '15, 13.
- Socially mal-adjusted children, bibliography (Martens), C, 120 (4).
- Society of college teachers of education, B, '12, 15.
- Soil conservation (Downing), CL, 5 (B-5).
- Soldiers, memorials (Jackson), CC, 2; opportunities at college, HI, 12.
- Solenberger, Edith R., Public school classes for crippled children, B, '18, 10.
- Songs. *See* Ballads.
- South, education, B, '13, 30. *See also* under names of States.
- South America, education, AR, '14, 30; secondary education (Smith), B, '13, 26. *See also* Argentine Republic; Chile; Peru.
- South Carolina. *See* Columbia, S. C.; Winthrop College.
- South Dakota, education, B, '13, 31.
- Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, B, '23, 16.
- Spain, education (Montgomery), B, '19, 17.
- Spanish-speaking children, education (Reynolds), B, '33, 11.
- Spaulding, Francis T., Frederick, O. I. and Koos, Leonard V., Reorganization of secondary education, B, '32, 17 (5).
- Special schools. *See* Exceptional children.
- Specialists, cooperation in modern society (Lyon), CL, 1 (A-3).
- Speech defectives, bibliography (Martens), C, 120 (8); education (Rogers), B, '31, 7; P, 22.
- Spencer, W. H., Development of a system of laws, CL, 14 (B-17).
- Spinning, colonial times (Tryon), CL, 3 (C-2).
- Springer, D. W., Report of the secretary of the N. E. A., AR, '12, 13.
- Stafford, W. P. and Dresden, Arnold. The Forum (Song), CC, 3.
- Standards, national (Rosa and Moulton), CL, 17 (B-21). *See also* U. S. Bureau of Standards.
- State aid to education. *See* School finance.
- State departments of education. *See* Departments of education, State.
- State school systems, statistics, 1908-09, AR, '10, 19; 1909-10, AR, '11, 24; 1910-11, AR, '12 (2), 1; 1911-12, AR, '13 (2), 1; 1912-13, AR, '14 (2), 1; 1913-14, AR, '16 (2), 1; 1915-16, AR, '17 (2), 2; 1917-18 (Bonner), B, '20, 11; 1919-20 (DuBois and Bonner), B, '22, 29; 1921-22, B, '24, 31; 1923-24, B, '25, 42; 1924-25, B, '27, 13; 1925-26, B, '27, 39; 1927-28 (Phillips), B, '30, 5; 1929-30 (Blose and Deffenbaugh), B, '31, 20 (II-2); 1931-32 (Blose and Deffenbaugh), B, '33, 2 (I); 1933-34 (Blose), C, 151; 1933-34 (Blose and Deffenbaugh), B, '35, 2 (II). *See also* Education, statistical survey.
- State universities, statistics, 1907-08, B, '08, 3; 1908-09, B, '09, 11; 1909-10, B, '10, 6; 1910-11, B, '11, 19; 1912, B, '12, 33; 1913, B, '13, 60; 1914, B, '14, 50; 1915, B, '16, 6; 1916, B, '16, 50; 1917, B, '17, 55; 1918, B, '18, 51; 1919, B, '19, 87; 1920, B, '20, 48; 1921, B, '21, 53; 1922-23, B, '24, 26; 1924, B, '25, 12. *See also* Agricultural colleges.
- Statistics, urban and rural (Updegraff and Hood), B, '12, 21. *See also* Agricultural colleges; Blind; City school systems; Col-

- Statistics—Continued.  
 leges and universities; Commercial education; Deaf; Education, statistical survey; Feeb-minded children; High schools; Industrial education; Industrial schools; Manual training; Negroes; Normal schools and teachers' colleges; Public schools; Secondary education; State school systems; Summer schools.
- Steamship, navigation and marine engineering, reading course, R, 18.
- Steel. *See* Iron and steel.
- Steiner, Bernard C., *Life of Henry Barnard*, B, '19, 8.
- Stevens, E. B., How much does higher education cost? HI, 17.
- Stewart, Isabel M., Developments in nursing education since 1918, B, '21, 20.
- Stewart, W. F., Ohio plan for the training of teachers and the improvement of teachers in service, HI, 18.
- Stimson, R. W., Massachusetts home-project plan of vocational agricultural education, B, '14, 8.
- Storey, Thomas A., and Small, Willard S., Recent State legislation for physical education, B, '18, 40.
- , Small, Willard S., and Salisbury, E. G., Recent State legislation for physical education, B, '21, 1.
- Stories. *See* Children's stories.
- Storm, Grace E., Water supply of a town or city, CL, 3 (C-3).
- Story of a boy, SA, 1.
- Strayer, George D., Age and grade census of schools and colleges, B, '11, 5; Introductory survey, AR, '10, p. xvi-xxvi; Recent progress in educational administration, AR, '14, 2; Standards and tests for measuring the efficiency of schools, B, '13, 13; Teaching, R, 20.
- Studebaker, John W., Biennial survey, BS, '30-'32; Education for democracy, B, '35, 17; Safeguarding democracy, through adult civic education, B, '36, 6.
- Student aid (Greenleaf), B, '29, 2; Federal (Kelly and McNeely), B, '35, 14.
- Student self-government, bibliography, LL, 81; M [62].
- Subnormal children, bibliography (Martens), C, 120 (2); education (Martens), F, 49; residential schools, C, 76; schools, B, 28, 5.
- Success in college. *See* College students, prediction of success.
- Sugar (Reticker), CL, 12 (C-15).
- Summer courses, parents (Lombard), C, 45.
- Summer health and play school, H, 3.
- Summer schools, city schools (Doffenbaugh), B, '17, 45; colleges and universities (Egbert), B, '22, 81; (Ratchliffe), P, 27; project supervision (Nolan), SS, 7; statistics, AR, '11, 30; AR, '12 (2), 7; AR, '13 (2), 8; AR, '14 (2), 7; AR, '16 (2), 7; AR, '17 (2), 8; B, '19, 31.
- Summers, Alex., Introductory survey, AR, '11, p. ix-xliii; AR, '12 (2), p. vii-xviii; AR, '13 (2), p. 1-12; AR, '14 (2), p. vii-xxv; AR, '16 (2), p. 1-18; Salaries of country teachers in 1923, RS, 24; Salaries of rural teachers and length of school term in 1924, RS, 39.
- Superintendents, conference, 1929, C, 4; County (Butterworth), B, '32, 6; (Cook), RS, 45; county, legal status (Newsom), B, '32, 7; State (Reeder), B, '24, 5; training (Campbell), RS, 17.
- Supervision and supervisors, high school (Engelhardt, Zeigel, and Billett), B, '32, 17 (11); (McCabe), GR, 20; rural schools, B, '26, 12; B, '27, 24; B, '29, 3; B, '29, 28; (Cook), B, '22, 10; (Cook and Monahan), B, '16, 48; (Gaumnitz and McCabe), GR, 3; (Reynolds), B, '25, 9; B, '29, 32; B, '30, 81; C, 84; GR, 3; State (Cook), RS, 48. *See also* Shopwork, supervision.
- Supervisory units, kindergarten-elementary grades (Davis), C, 15.
- Supplies, purchasing and distribution (Covert), C, 112.
- Survey making, C, 61; C, 65.
- Surveys, educational, AR, '17, 2; AR, '21, 2; (Buchner), AR, '14, 24; AR, '15, 18; AR, '16, 21; B, '18, 45; B, '23, 17; (Capen), HI, 11; (Klein, Doffenbaugh, Covert, and Lathrop), B, '28, 11; (Mahoney), AR, '14, 25; bibliography, LL, 12; foreign (Mahoney), B, '15, 37; land-grant colleges (Klein), B, '30, 9; Negro colleges, B, '28, 7; school administration (Doffenbaugh), B, '30, 85. *See also* Boards of education; School building surveys; Socio-economic survey; U. S. Office of Education, National surveys.
- Surveys, educational (by place), Alabama, B, '19, 41; Alexandria, Va., B, '23, 56; Arizona, B, '17, 44; Arizona (University of), B, '22, 36; Arkansas, B, '23, 10; B, '23, 11; B, '31, 6; (Zook), B, '22, 7; Baltimore, Md., B, '11, 4; Brunswick and Glynn Co., Ga., B, '20, 27; Buffalo, N. Y. (Proffitt), P, 17; Colorado, B, '17, 5; Columbia, S. C., B, '18, 28; Elizabeth City, N. C., B, '21, 26; Elyria, Ohio, B, '18, 15; Hawaii, B, '20, 16; Iowa, B, '16, 19; Kansas (Zook, Coffman, and Mann), B, '23, 40; Memphis, Tenn., B, '19, 50; Montgomery Co., Md. (Morse, Eastman, and Monahan), B, '13, 32; Nevada, B, '17, 19; North Dakota, B, '16, 27; Oklahoma, B, '23, 14; Oregon (Klein, Kelly, and Works), B, '31, 8; San Francisco, Calif., B, '17, 46; South Dakota, B, '18, 81; Utah, B, '26, 18; Washington, B, '16, 26; Washington, D. C., B, '20, 36; Wheeling, W. Va., B, '21, 28; Wilmington, Del., B, '21, 2; Winchester, Mass., B, '20, 43; Wyoming, B, '16, 29. *See also* School building surveys.
- Swanson, H. B., Youth, Pt. III, Education for those out of school, B, '36, 18.
- Swanton, W. I., Guide to U. S. Government publications, B, '18, 2.

- Swartz, G. W., Building the industrial city of Gary, CL, 20 (B-24).
- Sweany, Mark J., Educational work of the Knights of Columbus, B, '23, 23.
- Sweden, education (Lagerstedt), AR, '13, 33; higher education (Lindgren), P, 32.
- Swift, Fletcher H., Biennial survey of public school finance in the U. S., B, '23, 47; Federal aid to public schools, B, '22, 47; Public school system of Arkansas (Pt. II), B, '23, 11; State policies in public school finance, B, '22, 6.
- and Zimmerman, Bruce L., State school taxes and school funds and their apportionment, B, '23, 29.
- Swiggett, Glen L., Business training and commercial education, B, '21, 43; College entrance credits in commercial subjects, CE, 4; Commercial education, B, '16, 23; Commercial education—school opportunities and business needs, CE, 7; Commercial education conference, 1922, CE, 3; Commercial engineering, B, '19, 58; Conference on training for foreign service, B, '17, 37; Cooperative vocational guidance, CE, 8; Organization and conduct of business, CE, 5; Secretarial training, B, '24, 12; Statistics relating to business education in colleges and universities, CE, 6; Training for foreign service, B, '21, 27.
- Switzerland, education, AR, '12, 20; AR, '13, 35; AR, '14, 33; B, '19, 38; (Tate), B, '13, 56. *See also* Vocational education, Geneva, Switzerland.
- T
- Taft, William H. (Introduction to) Hampton normal and agricultural institute, B, '23, 27.
- Talbot, Winthrop, Adult illiteracy, B, '16, 34; Teaching English to aliens, B, '17, 39.
- Tappan, Julia, Growing healthy children, S, 4.
- Tate, William K., Some suggestive features of Swiss school system, B, '13, 56.
- Taxpaying, teaching (Campbell), RS, 21.
- Taylor, E. H., Mathematics in the lower and middle commercial and industrial schools, B, '15, 35.
- Teacher training (Bawden), IN, 22; (Frazier), B, '29, 17; B, '31, 20 (I-14); (Johnston), AR, '13, 24; (Parker), AR, '15, 7; (Robinson), B, '27, 36; (Thorndike), B, '09, 4; Bibliography (Betts, Frazier and Gamble), B, '33, 10 (I); (Frazier), P, 66; city schools (Manny), B, '14, 47; curricula (Rugg, Peik, Foster, John and Raub), B, '33, 10 (III); Denmark (Foght), B, '14, 24; England (Judd), B, '14, 35; Germany (Cooley), AR, '11, 11; (Judd), B, '14, 35; high schools (Carney), RS, 33; Iowa plan (Campbell), RS, 17; lessons from the war (Bawden), IN, 1; Ohio plan (Stevens), HI, 18; Scotland (Judd), B, '14, 35; *see* Teacher training—Continued
- lected admission (Hagie), L, 39; survey, B, '33, 10. *See also* Agricultural education; Americanization; Consolidated schools, training courses; Exceptional children; German language; Health education; Industrial education; Junior high schools; Kindergarten, training courses; Manual arts; Mathematics; Negro teachers; Nursery schools; Physical education; Platoon schools; Practice teaching; Primary education; Rural education; Social studies; Vocational education.
- Teachers, appointment (Deffenbaugh and Zeigel), B, '32, 17 (12); associations (Hoffman), B, '30, 36; certificates (Cook), B, '21, 22; B, '27, 19; (Updegraff), B, '11, 18; M [92]; certificates, home economics, HO, 12; health (Rogers), S, 12; homes (Muerman), B, '22, 16; improvement in service (Bawden), IN, 19; (Hebb), T, 16; (Ruediger), B, '11, 3; (Stevens), III, 18; inbreeding (McNeely), P, 31; married women (Keesecker), P, 47; pensions, M, 63; (Keesecker), B, '34, 6; (Palmer), B, '27, 23; (Prosser and Hamilton), AR, '13 (2), 2; (Ryan and King), B, '16, 14; (Sies), B, '13, 34; placement bureaus (Abel), B, 21, 42; professional library, B, '09, 8; (Wright), T, 17; reading course (Strayer), R, 20; rural schools (Carney), RS, 14; (Gaumnitz), B, '32, 3; GR, 1; (King), B, '21, 34; secondary schools (Thorndike), B, '09, 4; selection (Deffenbaugh and Zeigel), B, '32, 17 (12); self-rating cards (Hebb), (S, 18; status (Evenden, Gamble and Blue), B, '33, 10 (II); substitute, (S, 21; welfare (Rogers), B, '34, 4. *See also* Immigrants in U. S., teachers; Industrial teachers, standards; Junior colleges; Salaries.
- Teachers colleges. *See* Normal schools and teachers colleges.
- Teachers' guide to child development, B, '30, 26.
- Teaching, as a profession (Secrley), B, '22, 44; bibliography, M [52]; large classes (Segel and Proffitt), C, 114.
- Teaching load, colleges and universities (Koo), B, '19, 15; high schools, CS, 9.
- Technical education (Proffitt), P, 44; foreign countries (Smith and Jesfen), B, '17, 11. *See also* Engineering; Trade education; Trade schools.
- Teeth (Rogers), H, 20.
- Telephone and telegraph (Reavis), CL, 8 (B-10).
- Temperance instruction. *See* Alcohol; Tobacco.
- Tennessee. *See* Farragut school; Memphis, Tenn.
- Terminology. *See* Educational terminology.
- Territories and dependencies, education, AR, '12, 15; AR, '13, 29; AR, '14, 28; AR, '16, 29; B, '19, 12. *See also* Alaska, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands.

- Terry, Paul W., and Marquis, W. J., Legislation on the junior high school, B, '24, 29.
- Tests, commercial education (Malott and Segel), C, 56; educational, LL, 2; (Colvin), B, '23, 57; (Deffenbaugh), CS, 20; (Doherty and MacLatchy), B, '23, 55; (Strayer), B, '13, 13; high schools (Lee and Segel), B, '36, 9; (Segel), B, '33, 9; intelligence (Deffenbaugh), CS, 20; psychological (Doherty and MacLatchy), B, '23, 55; social studies (Segel), C, 71. *See also* Army trade tests; Examinations; Shopwork, measuring the student's progress.
- Textbooks, free (Hood), B, '23, 50; (Kee-secker), C, 60; P, 59; (Monahan), B, '15, 36.
- Textile courses, effect of war on, HO, 7.
- Theses in education, P, 26; in U. S. Office of Education (Gray), P, 60.
- Thompson, Frank V., Commercial education, AR, '15, 10; AR, '16, 13; B, '19, 18.
- Thorndike, Edward L., Elimination of pupils from school, B, '07, 4; Teaching staff of secondary schools in U. S., B, '09, 4.
- Thrift, teaching (Oberholzer), B, '14, 46. *See also* Banks.
- Thrift and war savings (Mathews), CL, 17 (B-23).
- Thurber, C. H., Fiscal support of State universities and colleges, B, '24, 28.
- Thwing, Charles F., Higher education in Australia and New Zealand, B, '22, 25.
- Tidyman, W. F., Survey of the writing vocabularies of public school children in Connecticut, T, 15.
- Tigert, John J., Annual report, AR, '21-'28; Biennial survey, BS, '16-'18; '18-'20; '20-'22; '22-'24; '24-'26; Faith of American people in public education, M [31]; Schools of tomorrow, M [85]; Teaching of civics as an agency for community interest and citizenship, M [93].
- Time allotment, elementary schools (Ayer), CS, 19; consolidated schools, Utah (Covert), RS, 46. *See also* Manual arts, time allotment.
- Tobacco, instruction in effects (Rogers), L, 38.
- Todd, Arthur J., Cooper, William J., Leib, Karl E., and Launcelot, William E., Symposium on home and family life in a changing civilization, B, '31, 5.
- Toothaker, Charles R., Educational work of the Commercial Museum of Philadelphia, B, '20, 13.
- Trade education (Proffitt), B, '29, 30; bibliography, B, '13, 22. *See also* Trade schools.
- Trade schools (Proffitt), P, 44; Brunswick, Prussia (Albert), B, '13, 9; endowed (Proffitt), B, '28, 13; Europe (Glynn), B, '14, 23; girls, B, '13, 17; private (Proffitt), B, '35, 8.
- Training little children, B, '19, 39.
- Transportation, collegiate courses (Malott), C, 11; C, 91; history (Hill), CL, 21 (C-28); CL, 21 (C-29). *See also* How the world rides.
- Transportation of pupils, B, '23, 39; (Abel), B, '23, 41; B, '25, 22; (Blöse), C, 132; (Covert), C, 3; L, 3; (Monahan), B, '14, 30; (Muerman), RS, 2; bibliography (Covert), C, 9; GR, 24; cost, California (Evans), B, '30, 29; cost, Minnesota (Selke), RS, 29; Lafayette Parish, La. (Faulk), RS, 19; legislation (Lathrop), RS, 8; official publications (Abel), RS, 9; safety (Abel), RS, 31; training courses (Abel), RS, 23. *See also* Consolidated schools.
- Trask, J. W., U. S. Public health service, CL, 11 (B-16).
- Truants, care (Hiatt), B, '15, 29.
- Tryon, R. M., History of the Federal departments, CL, 10 (A-12); Spinning and dyeing linen in colonial times, CL, 3 (C-2); Varied occupations of a colonial farm, CL, 2 (B-2).
- Turkey, education, AR, '16, 34.
- Turoslenski, Severin, Bibliography of material for evaluating foreign credentials, C, 21; Education in Czechoslovakia, B, '35, 11; Foreign and comparative education, B, '34, 10; Poland's institutions of higher education, B, '36, 14; Secondary schools in Poland, C, 36.
- U
- Unit plan. *See* Industrial education, unit plan.
- U. S. Bureau of Education. *See* U. S. Office of Education.
- U. S. Bureau of Standards (Rose and Moulton), CL, 17 (B-21).
- U. S. Civilian conservation corps, educational advisers, M [41].
- U. S. Commissioner of Education. *See* Barnard, Henry; Brown, Elmer Ellsworth; Claxton, Philander P.; Cooper, William J.; Harris, William T.; Studebaker, J. W.; Tigert, John J.; Zook, George F.
- U. S. Department of the Interior, CL, 11 (B-13).
- U. S. Federal council of citizenship training, M [11].
- U. S. Food Administration, CL, 10 (A-13).
- U. S. Fuel Administration, CL, 12 (C-14).
- U. S. Government educational work (Agnew), HI, 14; publications, C, 78; HO, 5; (Swanton), B, '18, 2; schools, AR, '13, 28; AR, '14, 28.
- U. S. Military Academy, mathematics, B, '12, 2.
- U. S. Naval Academy, mathematics, B, '12, 2.
- U. S. Office of Education, annual statements, AS, '10-AS, '20; conference of State superintendents, C, 4; educational survey movement (Capen), HI, 11; general activities, AR, '17, 3; AR, '18, 3; AR, '19, 3; AR, '20, 2; AR, '21, 1, 3, 4;



## U. S. Office of Education—Continued.

AR, '22-AR, '32; history, M [74]; Index to Reports, 1867-1907, B, '09, 7; List of available publications, B, '11, 17; B, '12, 25; List of bulletins (Wright), B, '23, 35; (Wright and Phillips), B, '28, 17; List of publications, 1867-1907, B, '08, 2; 1867-1910, B, '10, 3; National surveys, B, '32, 18; B, '32, 17; B, 33, 10; (John), B, '31, 20 (I-20); publications on rural education (Reynolds), RS, 36; service to rural education, M [86].

U. S. Public Health Service (Trask), CL, 11 (B-16).

Units of administration. *See* Administration of schools, County unit.

Universities and colleges. *See* Colleges and universities.

University extension. *See* Extension education.

University high school, Chicago, Ill., List of books suited to a high school library, B, '13, 35.

Updegraff, Harlan, Study of expenses of city school systems, B, '12, 5; Teachers' certificates, B, '11, 18; M [92].

— and Hood, W. R., Comparison of urban and rural common school statistics, B, '12, 21.

Urban universities. *See* Municipal universities.

Usher, Susannah, Preserving foods, CL, 6 (C-7).

Utah, education, B, '26, 18.

Uttley, G. B., Library activities during 1913-14, AR, '14, 22.

## V

Vacation schools, bibliography (Webb), LL, 23.

Vacations, foreign countries, C, 146.

Vachon, Marius, Some industrial art schools of Europe and their lessons for the U. S., B, '22, 48.

Vanderwalker, Nina C., Evaluation of kindergarten-primary courses of study in teacher-training institutions, B, '24, 3; Five years of kindergarten progress, AR, '13, 7; How the kindergarten aids children's progress in the grades, K, 17; Kindergarten ideals in the home and school, R, 28; Kindergarten legislation, B, '25, 7; Kindergarten progress from 1919-20 to 1921-22, K, 16; Progress in kindergarten education, B, '25, 18; References on preschool and kindergarten-primary education, K, 14; Some experiments in preschool education, K, 10; Suggestions concerning the application of the project method to kindergarten education, K, 12.

Van Dyke, George E., and Reavis, William, Nonathletic extracurriculum activities, B, '32, 17 (26).

Van Hoesen, Gertrude, Cotton factory and the workers, CL, 2 (B-3).

Van Sickle, J. H., Education in the larger cities, AR, '15, 2; AR, '16, 3; Progress in city school systems, AR, '13, 6; Progress of school systems in schools of cities of more than 25,000 population, AR, '14, 3.

— White, John, and Deffenbaugh, W. S., Public education in the cities of the U. S., B, '19, 48.

— Witmer, Lightner, and Ayres, L. I., Provision for exceptional children in the public schools, B, '11, 14.

Van Tassel, Irvin, Edmonson, J. B., and Bow, W. E., Daily schedule in the high school, B, '24, 15.

Vegetable gardens. *See* Gardens and gardening.

Vegetables, M, 68; market reports, CL, 12 (C-13); preparation and preservation (Calvin and Lyford), B, '17, 47.

Veterinary medicine as a career (Greenleaf), L, 18.

Village schools, administration and supervision (Deffenbaugh and Muerman), B, '19, 86.

Virgin Islands, education (Cook), P, 50; (Lindborg), L, 42.

Virginia, cooperative education association (Guy), B, '23, 53. *See also* Orange Co., Va.

Visiting teacher (Gleim), B, '21, 10.

Visual education (Dudley), B, '21, 7; bibliography, LL, 13, 18; departments (Hollis), B, '24, 8; St. Louis museum (Rathmann), B, '24, 39. *See also* Motion pictures in education.

Vocabularies, school children (Tidyman), T, 15.

Vocational education (Bawden), AR, '13, 11; AR, '14, 11; AR, '15, 9; AR, '16, 9; B, '19, 25; B, '23, 28; (Prosser), AR, '12, 10; bibliography, B, '13, 22; LL, 7, 15, 25; M [65]; directory, M [20-21]; federal cooperation (Blanch), B, '33, 15; foreign countries (Smith), B, '17, 36; foreman programs (Proffitt), IN, 25; Geneva, Switzerland (Hatt), IN, 23; Germany (Cooley), AR, '11, 11; (Myers), B, '15, 33; Madsburg (Ives), B, '13, 9; secondary, B, '16, 21; teacher training (Jarvis), B, '17, 38. *See also* Agricultural education; Industrial education.

Vocational guidance. *See* Guidance.

Vocational guidance association, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1913, B, '14, 14.

Vocational rehabilitation, federal cooperation (Blanch), B, '33, 15.

Vocational teachers, secondary schools (Jarvis), B, '17, 38.

Vought, Sabra W., and Lathrop, Edith A., Library service, B, '31, 20 (I-19).

## W

Wahlquist, John T., Status of the junior college instructor, P, 20.

Waite, F. C., Progress of dental education, B, '25, 39.

- Waite, Mary G., How the kindergarten prepares children for primary work, K, 15; Kindergarten in certain city school surveys, B, '26, 18.
- and Palmer, Luella A., How the kindergarten educates, K, 18.
- Wake Co., N. C., school grounds (Judd), B, '12, 28.
- Wales, education, AR, '10, 13; Education bill, 1906 (Smith), B, '06, 1; higher education (MacLean), B, '17, 15.
- Walker, Josephine and Glenn, E. R., Bibliography of science teaching in secondary schools, B, '25, 13.
- Walkley, R. L., Bibliography of the relation of secondary schools to higher education, B, '14, 32.
- Waples, Douglas, Special survey studies, B, '33, 10 (V).
- War, financing (Mills), CL, 17 (B-22). See also World War.
- War and aeroplanes (Gillet and Schmidt), CL, 8 (C-1).
- War labor administration, CL, 22 (A-29).
- War savings. See Thrift and war savings.
- Ward, E. J., Schoolhouse as the polling place, B, '15, 13.
- Warwick, R. L., school building survey (Barrows), B, '30, 33.
- Washburne, C. W., Progressive tendencies in European education, B, '23, 37.
- Washington, George, bicentennial celebration (Fox), P, 25.
- Washington (State), education, history (Bolton and Bibb), B, '34, 9; educational survey, B, '16, 26.
- Washington, D. C., Child research center (Heinig), P, 13; public schools, B, '20, 36.
- Washington, N. C., school building program (Barrows), B, '23, 2.
- Washington university, Manual training school (Costes), B, '23, 3.
- Waste of human beings, prevention (Park), CL, 6 (C-8).
- Water supply (Storm), CL, 3 (C-3).
- Webb, Florence S., Bibliography of all-year schools and vacation schools in the U. S., LL, 23.
- Weber, S. E., Kindergarten as an Americanizer, K, 5.
- Webster, A. H., and Edmonson, J. B., Policies and curricula of schools of education in State universities, HI, 30.
- Wedgwood, Harriet, Child health program for parent-teacher associations, H, 5; Dramatics for health teaching, H, 13; Health promotion in a continuation school, S, 5; Pathways to health, R, 25; Recognition of health as an objective, S, 7; School health supervision, S, 8; Sleep, H, 12.
- Wedgwood, Harriet, and Hutchinson, Dorothy, Continuing need for teachers of child health, H, 16.
- and Wedgwood, Hazel, Helps for the rural school nurse, H, 17.
- Weeks, Mary H., Purposes, methods, and results of the parent-teacher cooperative associations of the National congress of mothers, AR, '12, 12.
- Weeks, Stephen B., History of public education in Alabama, B, '15, 12; History of public school education in Arizona, B, '18, 17; History of public school education in Arkansas, B, '12, 27; History of public school education in Delaware, B, '17, 18.
- Weight, height, age tables for boys and girls (Poster), HP, 4.
- Weld Co., Colo., education. See Consolidated schools.
- Welding. See Machine shop work.
- Welling, Jane B., Suggestions on art education for elementary schools, IN, 21.
- West Indies, secondary education, B, '15, 26.
- West Point. See U. S. Military Academy.
- Western pioneer (Lyon), CL, 1 (A-2).
- Wetmore, Frances K., Industrial classes, B, '20, 12.
- Wheat, price control, CL, 11 (B-14).
- Wheaton, H. H., Education of immigrants, AR, '16, 20; Recent progress in the education of immigrants, AR, '14, 20.
- Wheeling, W. Va., educational survey, B, '21, 28.
- Whitcomb, Emeline S., Achievements in home economics education, B, '27, 35; Home and family life in a changing civilization, C, 36; Home economics for boys, P, 4; Home economics instruction in universities, colleges, state teachers colleges, and normal schools, HO, 20; Home making education, B, '31, 20 (1-6); How school departments of home economics are meeting the economic emergency, C, 84; Progress in home economics education, B, '26, 4; Sources of useful information for the teacher of home economics, HO, 19; Studies in homemaking education, C, 67; Trends in home economics education, 1928-28, B, '20, 25; Typical child care and parenthood education in home economics departments, B, '27, 17; United States Government publications useful to teachers of home economics, C, 50.
- and Gibbs, A. H., Home economics instruction in higher institutions, P, 3.
- and Pettit, Louise O., Home economics curriculum, GR, 7.
- White, F. R., Education in the Philippine Islands, AR, '11, 13.
- Whitney, Anne, Who's who in healthland, S, 3.
- Whole child. See Child study, reading course.
- Who's who in healthland (Whitney), S, 3.
- Whyte, John, Van Sickle, J. H., and Deffenbaugh, W. S., Public education in the cities of the U. S., B, '18, 48.
- Widtsoe, O. J. P., Schools of the Mormon church, AR, '13, 18.
- Williams, J. Harold, Reorganizing a county system of rural schools, B, '16, 16.

- Williams, Lester A., and Wilson, L. R., Bureau of extension of the University of North Carolina, B, '18, 7.
- Wilmington, Del., education, B, '21, 2; industrial education, B, '18, 25.
- Wilson, G. M., Motivation of arithmetic, B, '25, 48.
- Wilson, Louis N., Bibliography of child study, 1908-09, B, '11, 11.
- Wilson, Louis R., and Williams, L. A., Bureau of extension of the University of North Carolina, B, '18, 7.
- Wilson, Martha, Library books for high schools, B, '17, 41.
- Winchester, Almira M., Kindergarten education, AR, '15, 16; B, '18, 49; Kindergarten progress, AR, '14, 14; Kindergarten supervision in city schools, B, '18, 38.
- and Schofield, Louise, Kindergarten education, AR, '16, 18.
- Winchester, Mass., education, B, '20, 43.
- Windes, Eustace E., Bibliography of studies in secondary education, B, '27, 27; Government publications useful to teachers, B, '24, 23; High school education of the farm population in selected States, B, '26, 6; Objectives in elementary rural school agriculture, RS, 11; Plan for the organization of a county system of agricultural instruction in elementary rural schools, RS, 6; Trends in the development of secondary education, B, '27, 26.
- and Cook, Katherine M., Suggestions for consolidating the rural school of Beaufort Co., N. C., B, '23, 48.
- and Greenleaf, W. J., Bibliography of secondary education research, 1920-1925, B, '23, 2.
- and Nelson, C. A., Type rural high schools, B, '24, 4.
- Winkler, Helen, Home and neighborhood classes, B, '20, 12.
- Winnetka plan, CS, 22.
- Winthrop college, Rock Hill, S. C. (Brown), B, '13, 42.
- Wisconsin, county training schools (Larson), B, '16, 17.
- Witmer, Lightner, Progress in education of exceptional children in public schools, 1912-13, AR, '13, 20.
- , Van Sickle, J. H., and Ayres, L. P., Provision for exceptional children in the public schools, B, '11, 14.
- Wolcott, John D., Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, B, '28, 22; Library activities, AR, '15, 21; AR, '16, 23; B, '19, 64; Library extension in United States, AR, '11, 5; Recent aspects of library development, AR, '12, 14.
- Woman as the family purchaser (Kyrk), CL, 10 (A-15).
- Women, colleges (Robinson), B, '18, 6; education, LL, 19; (McCabe), GR, 4; in industry (Abbott), CL, 28 (B-28); (Kyrk), CL, 8 (B-11); trade schools, B, '13, 17. *See also* Athletics, women.
- Wood, Thomas D., Health problems in education, B, '12, 24.
- Woodward, Carl R., Curriculum of the college of agriculture, B, '20, 40.
- Woodward, Fred E., Graphic survey of book publication, 1890-1916, B, '17, 14.
- Woolley, Helen T., and Ferris, Elizabeth, Diagnosis and treatment of young school failures, B, '23, 1.
- Worcester, Mass., Trade school for girls, B, '13, 17.
- Work-study-play schools. *See* Platoon schools.
- Worker in our society (Lyon), CL, 22 (A-28).
- Workers, housing (James), CL, 24 (C-32).
- Works, George A., Agricultural education, B, '23, 19; B, '23, 32.
- , Kelley, F. J., and Klein, A. J., Survey of public higher education in Oregon, B, '31, 8.
- World. *See* Changing world.
- World heroes, reading course, R, 7.
- World war, government publications, T, 3. *See also* Libraries; National defense; Teacher training, lessons from the war.
- World war and colleges, M [89]. *See also* Colleges and universities, war work.
- World war and education, AR, '17, 1; T, 1; (Coulomb, Gerson and McKinley), T, 4.
- World war and secondary schools, SS, 1-4.
- World war and student enrollment, III, 9.
- Wright, Carroll D., Apprenticeship system in relation to industrial education, B, '08, 6.
- Wright, Chester W., Integration of the greatest manufacturing concern in the U. S., CL, 19 (A-25); Social control, CL, 7 (A-9).
- Wright, Edith A., Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28, B, '29, 36; 1928-29, B, '30, 23; 1929-30, B, '31, 13; List of books for a teacher's professional library, T, 17; List of Bulletins of the Bureau of Education, 1906-1922, B, '23, 33; List of courses of study for elementary and secondary schools, 1930-1935, C, 139; List of educational research studies in city school systems, C, 18, 42; List of educational research studies of State departments of education and State education associations, C, 31, 44, 63; Organization and functions of research bureaus in city school systems, L, 2.
- and Gray, Ruth A., Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-31, B, '32, 16.
- and Phillips, Mary S., Bulletins of the Bureau of Education, 1907-1927, B, '28, 17.
- Wright, Grace S., Activity program, GR, 48.
- Wright, Herbert F., Roman Catholic schools, AR, '12, 6.
- Wright, R. H., and Monahan, A. C., Training courses for rural teachers, B, '13, 2.
- Wyer, James I., Jr., and Phelps, Martha L., Bibliography of education, 1907, B, '08, 3.

Wyoming, education (Monahan and Cook),  
B, '16, 29.

Y

Y. M. C. A., educational work (Hirsch), B,  
'23, 7; (Hodge), AR, '13 (1), 26; AR,  
'13 (2), 9; AR, '15, 24; AR, '16, 26;  
(Orr), B, '19, 53.

Y. W. C. A., educational work, B, '23, 26.

Youth, activities of libraries and museums  
(Burke), C, 153; bibliography (Exton),  
C, 152; census schedule, M [67], [96];  
community surveys (Jessen and Hutchins),  
B, '36, 18 (VI); Education for those out  
of school (Swanson), B, '36, 18 (III);  
Finding jobs (Harley), B, '36, 18 (V);  
help from civic and service clubs (Cam-  
mell), C, 154; How communities can help,  
B, '36, 18 (I); Leisure for living (Glover),  
B, '36, 18 (II); public school supervision  
(Bawden), IN, 13; Vocational guidance  
for those out of school (Kitson), B, '36,  
18 (IV).

Ypsilanti Kiwanis club and the country  
school (Pittman), RS, 25.

Z

Zeigel, William H., Jr., Research in sec-  
ondary schools, B, '32, 17 (15).

— and Deffenbaugh, W. S., Selection and  
appointment of teachers, B, '32, 17 (12).

Zeigel, William H.—Continued.

— Engelhardt, Fred, and Billett, R. O.,  
Administration and supervision, B, '32,  
'17 (11).

—, Engelhardt, Fred, Proctor, W. M.,  
and Mayo, S. S., District organization  
and secondary education, B, '32, 17 (8).  
Zimmerman, Bruce L., and Swift, F. H.,  
State school taxes and school funds and  
their apportionment, B, '28, 29.

Zook, George F., Accredited higher institu-  
tions, B, '22, 30; Accredited secondary  
schools in the U. S., B, '22, 11; Citizenship  
and government, R, 24; Higher education,  
1918-20, B, '21, 21; Higher education,  
1920-22, B, '23, 34; National conference  
of junior colleges, B, '22, 19; Opportuni-  
ties for the study of medicine in the U. S.,  
HI, 22; Report of the higher educational  
institutions of Arkansas, B, '22, 7; Resi-  
dence and migration of university and  
college students, B, '26, 11; Residence of  
students in universities and colleges, B,  
'22, 18.

— and Capen, S. P., Opportunities for  
study at American graduate schools, B,  
'21, 6.

—, Coffman, L. D., and Mann, A. R.,  
Report of survey of State institutions of  
higher learning in Kansas, B, '23, 40.



---

---

INDEX TO PART II  
BY AUTHOR AND SUBJECT

---

---



## INDEX TO PART II

[Refer to symbols on page 75]

### Acceptance Acts of States:

- Vocational education, VB 1.
- Vocational rehabilitation, VB 57.

### Accidents, industrial, VB 47.

### Accounting, office procedure, forms and files in vocational rehabilitation, VB 171.

### Acts:

- Social security, excerpt relating to vocational rehabilitation, VB 190.
- Vocational education (Smith-Hughes) copy, VB 1.
- Vocational rehabilitation, copy, VB 57, 190.

### Adams, Wayne W., VC 8, 14.

### Adler, Eleanor, VO 32.

### Administration:

- Agricultural education, VB 13.
- Commercial education, VB 34.
- General, VB 1.
- Home economics education, VB 28.
- Trade and industrial education, VB 17.
- Vocational rehabilitation, VB 57, 64, 77, 113, 120, 161, 190.

### Administrators of general education, training in responsibilities for vocational education, VB 140.

### Administrators of vocational education, training, VB 141.

### Adult education in consumer buying, VB 182.

### Advanced courses in vocational education. See National Committee on Advanced Courses in Vocational Education.

### Advisement, vocational rehabilitation, VB 70.

### Aeronautics. See Aviation.

### Agricultural education:

- Administration, VB 13.
- Animal husbandry, VB 56, 63, 68, 75.
- Barley, teaching job of controlling loose smuts, VL 3.
- Bibliography of studies, with summaries, VB 180.
- Black stem rust, VL 1.
- Buildings and equipment, VB 81.
- Bunt (Stinking smut) control, VL 2.
- Business problems in farming, VB 133.
- Civilian conservation corps. Outlines for instruction relating to agriculture, VC 1, 5, 7, 8, 14.
- Community program of promotional work, VB 97.
- Conference procedure in teaching evening classes, VB 147.

### Agricultural education—Continued.

### Conference report on the relation of vocational agriculture to emergency and long-time programs, VB 177.

### Cooperative marketing, VMon 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

### Corn growing enterprise, job analysis, VB 101, 118.

### Cotton growing, VB 105; Marketing, VMon 13.

### Courses of study, VB 98, VMon 5, 6.

### Dairying, VB 56.

### Departments of vocational agriculture in North Carolina high schools, VMon 7.

### Economic and social adjustments, VB 177.

### Efficiency in farming, VMon 3.

### Emergency and long-time programs in agriculture, VB 177.

### Emergency federal agencies and vocational agriculture, VB 177.

### Evaluation through occupational distribution of students, VB 82.

### Evening schools, VB 89, 129, 147, 183, VMon 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.

### Farm business, individual, VMon 18.

### Farm credit, VB 178.

### Farm forestry, VB 169.

### Farm management, job analysis, VB 88.

### Farm shop course for teachers, VMon 5.

### Farmers' earning ability, VB 167.

### Federal aid, principles of distributing, VB 84.

### Financing and organizing state program in Ohio, VB 144.

### Fruit crops, job analysis, VB 91.

### General discussion, VMon 3.

### Grain marketing, VMon 11.

### High-school curriculum, VB 98.

### Home project, VB 21, 112.

### Job analyses, VB 74, 75, 88, 91, 101, 103, 105, 117, 118, 154, 169, VL 1, 2, 3, 4, VMon 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.

### Kentucky, an analysis of the business of selected farmers, VMon 6.

### Leadership training, VB 114.

### Livestock marketing, VMon 10.

### Managerial training, VB 88, 101, 105.

### Master teachers, VMon 8.

### Milk, cream, and butter marketing, VMon 12.

### Milk production, job analysis, VB 154.



**Agricultural education—Continued.**

Negroes, recommendations for training program, VB 111.  
 Objectives, VB 153, 188.  
 Occupational distribution of agricultural students, VB 82.  
 Opportunities in farming, VB 188.  
 Organization and administration, VB 13, 144.  
 Part-time, VB 108.  
 Placement, VB 188.  
 Plant production, VB 53.  
 Potato enterprise, job analysis, VB 74.  
 Poultry enterprise, job analysis, VB 75.  
 Poultry marketing, VMon 17.  
 Progress for ten-year period, 1917-1927, VB 184.  
 Project method, VB 21, 112, 117.  
 Promoting vocational education in agriculture, VB 97.  
 Qualifications, opportunities, and needs for training, VB 188.  
 Reference material, VB 14.  
 Science and related information, VB 191.  
 Selecting, buying, and improving a farm, VB 183.  
 Smuts, stinking, VL 2, loose, VL 3.  
 Social and economic adjustments affecting agriculture, VB 177.  
 Steers, grading, VL 4.  
 Student teaching, VB 100.  
 Studies, bibliography and summaries, VB 180.  
 Supervised practice, VB 83, 112, 117, 163, 165, VMon 9.  
 Supervision, VB 26.  
 Teacher tenure in Mississippi, VMon 4.  
 Teacher training, VB 26, 27, 90, 94, 100, 122, 129, 185, 165.  
 Teaching, VB 56, 100, 101, 105, 153, 169, VL 1, 2, 3, 4. VMon 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.  
 Teaching methods, VB 21, 103, 112, 117, 147.  
 Tenure of teachers, in Mississippi, VMon 4.  
 Tobacco marketing, VMon 16.  
 Training objectives, VB 153.  
 Truck crops, job analysis, VB 91.  
 Unit courses, VB 63, 68, 89, 91, 183.  
 Value of vocational agricultural instruction, VB 82, 167.  
 Vegetable marketing, VMon 14.  
 Wheat, teaching job of controlling bunt (stinking smut), VL 2, loose smuts, VL 3.  
 Wool and mohair marketing, VMon 15.  
 Young men in farming, VB 188.  
**Agriculture for C. C. C., VC 1.**  
**Airplane. See Aviation.**  
 Alden, Francis E., VO 29.  
 Allen, Charles R., VB 36, 52, 60, 61, 62, VO 28.  
 Altmann, George J., VR 84, 42.  
 America's undeveloped resources, VM [1].  
 American farm bureau federation, VB 177.

American hotel association of the United States and Canada, VMC [5].  
 American vocational association. Committee on part-time education, VB 173.  
 American vocational association. Committee on trade and industrial teacher training. Four reports, VB 172.  
 American vocational association. National committee report on training objectives in vocational agriculture, VB 153.  
 American vocational association. Research committee, Agriculture section, VB 180. *See also* National society for vocational Education.  
 American welding society, VMC [7], [8].  
 Amidon, Edna P., VB 158, 181.  
 Analysis. *See* Job Analyses; Occupational Analyses.  
**Animal husbandry:**  
 Cattle raising, VB 56.  
 Dairying, VB 56.  
 Poultry husbandry, VB 56, unit course, VB 63, job analysis, VB 75.  
 Swine husbandry, VB 56, unit course, VB 68.  
 Annual reports, VA first to sixteenth.  
**Apprentice training:**  
 Aviation mechanics, VB 142.  
 Bricklaying, VB 95.  
 Building trades, addresses, VB 92.  
 Carpentry, technical information, VB 145.  
 Construction industry, addresses, VB 92.  
 England, France, and Germany, VB 176.  
 France, England, and Germany, VB 176.  
 Germany, England, and France, VB 176.  
 Granite cutting, VB 137.  
 House construction, light frame, VB 145.  
 Machinist's trade, VB 52.  
 Qualifications of apprentices, VB 160.  
 Paperhanging, VB 102.  
 Pottery trade, VB 67.  
 Pulp and paper industry, VB 168.  
 Railway boilermaker's trade, VB 69.  
 Shipyard trades, VB 160.  
 Statistics, VB 87.  
 Stone setting, VB 106.  
 Survey, VB 87.  
 Textiles, VB 30.  
**Appropriations:**  
 Federal, VB 1.  
 State, VB 1.  
 Art related to the home, teaching, VB 156.  
 Arundel, John F., VB 162.  
 Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Home economics section, VB 179.  
 Augustine, Paul, VR 32, 58.  
**Automobiles:**  
 Automobile repairing for C. C. C., VC 2.  
 Automotive electricity for C. C. C., VC 3.  
 Chauffeurs, emergency war training, VB 7.  
 Layouts and equipment for school shops, VB 109.  
 Motor repairing, emergency war training, VB 10.

## Automobiles—Continued.

Motor-truck drivers, emergency war training, VB 7.

## Aviation:

Airplane mechanics and aircraft engine mechanics training, VB 142.

Courses in regular public schools, VB 185.

Mechanics, emergency war training, VB 12.

Occupations, VB 185.

Public schools, VB 185.

Baldt, Laura I., VB 23.

Baldwin, B. T., VR 8.

Baltz, F. P., VR 62, 63.

Barnhart, Earl W., VB 107, 119, 123, 149.

Barnhart, Earl W., ed., 183.

Barringer, Benton E., VB 100.

Bass, M. Reed, VC, VC 7; VO 20.

Bates, Frank H., VR 59, 60.

Baylor, Adelaide Steele, VB 151.

Bell, E. J., Jr., VMon 11.

Benton, T. H., VC 14.

Berry, Josephine T., VB 23.

## Bibliographies:

Agricultural education studies, VB 180.

Employment management, VB 51.

Home economics curriculum studies, 1926-1934, VB 179.

Foreman training, VB 128.

Vocational guidance, VB 68.

Bigelow, Zella E., VB 37.

Billington, Ronald V., VB 110.

Black stem rust, VL 1.

Blacksmithing, emergency war training, VB 8.

Blake, Jane Hinkley, VB 170.

Bloomquist, A. R., VC 10.

Blazier, Florence, VB 187.

Boiler-maker's trade. *See* Railway boiler-maker's trade.

Bonnett, Clarence E., VO 27, 30.

Bricklaying—Analysis of trade and courses of study, VB 95.

Bricklaying and masonry for C. C. C., VC 10.

Brightly, H. S., VB 106.

Brody, Alexander, VR 10, 11, 13, 14.

Broemel, Louis, VR 45, 46.

Brown, Clara M., VB 168.

Brown, Morris H., VR 65.

Bryant, H. C., VC 7.

Bryant, R. C., VO 19.

Breckenridge, William E., VR 26.

## Building trades:

Addresses on apprenticeship, VB 92.

Safety and hygiene courses, VB 31.

## Buildings and equipment:

Agricultural education, VB 81.

Airplane mechanics courses, equipment, VB 142.

Automobile school shops, VB 109.

Home economics education, VB 124, 181.

Trade and industrial education, VB 20.

Bulger, R. O., VL 1.

Bunt (Stinking smut), Teaching the job of controlling, VL 2.

Burd, Forrest G., VMon 6.

Burdick, Anna Lalor, VB 58, 66 rev., VMC [5].

Burnham, R. W., VB 21.

Business problems in farming, VB 183.

Buying education, VB 182.

Callen, Alfred C., VB 38, 39.

Carnes, Arvey, VMon 5.

Carpentry, VB 145.

Carpentry for C. C. C., VC 4.

Carris, Lewis H., VB 17, 18, 55.

Case procedure, rehabilitation, VB 64.

Case service, rehabilitation, VB 161.

Case studies, rehabilitation, VB 80, 120, 132, VM [8].

Case workers' manual, rehabilitation, VB 175.

Cattle raising. *See* Animal husbandry—Cattle raising.

Chambers, T. B., VC 14.

Chapman, Paul W., VB 97.

Chaufeurs. *See* Automobiles—Chaufeurs.

Child care and welfare, VB 65.

Child labor laws, VB 55.

Cincinnati, Ohio, vocational training costs, VB 162.

Civilian conservation corps. *See* U. S. Civilian conservation corps.

Civilian vocational rehabilitation. *See* Vocational Rehabilitation.

Clayton, Frank J., VB 76, 126.

Clothing, VB 23.

Coal-mine gases, VB 39.

Coal-mine timbering, VB 40.

Coal-mine ventilation, VB 41.

Code book, rehabilitation, VM [2].

Coggin, James K., VMon 7.

Collins, D. R., VC 5.

Collins, William, VMon 16.

## Commercial education:

Administration, VB 84.

Foreign trade education, VB 24.

Laundry salesmen educational program, VB 119.

Leadership training, VB 133.

Occupations, survey, VB 54.

Organization and administration, VB 34.

Retail grocery business training, VB 107.

Retail meat business training, VB 149.

Retail meat dealers' conference leader's manual, VB 123.

Retail selling, VB 22, 186.

Subjects in rural high schools, VM [3].

Committee on courses of study for disabled soldiers, VR 4-67.

Community program of promotional work in vocational agriculture, VB 97.

Concrete construction for C. C. C., VC 5.

Conference leader training, foreman, VB 125, 127, 164.

Conference leaders' manual, retail meat business, VB 123.

Conference procedure in teaching vocational agriculture, VB 147.

## Conferences:

National vocational rehabilitation, 1st VM [10], 2nd VB 93, 3rd VB 104, 4th VB 121, 5th VB 136.

Vocational agriculture in relation to economic and social adjustments, VB 177.

- Conservation for C. C. C., VC 7.  
 Construction industry, addresses on apprenticeship, VB 92.  
 Consumer buying, VB 182.  
 Cook, David J., VO 31.  
 Cooking for C. C. C., VC 6.  
 Coon, Beulah I., VB 166, 179, 182  
 Coon, James M., VMon 15.  
 Cooperation between federal government and States, legal requirements, VB 1.  
 Cooperative Marketing:  
   Cotton, VMon 13.  
   Grain, VMon 11.  
   Livestock, VMon 10.  
   Milk, cream, and butter, VMon 12.  
   Poultry, VMon 17.  
   Tobacco, VMon 16.  
   Vegetables, VMon 14.  
   Wool and mohair, VMon 15.  
 Cooperative part-time, VB 78, 130, 186  
 Coordinator, duties, VB 78.  
 Corn growing enterprise—job analysis, VB 101, 118.  
 Cost of trade and industrial education in Cincinnati, Ohio, VB 162.  
 Cost per case of vocational rehabilitation, VB 133, 190.  
 Cotton—teaching marketing procedure in agricultural evening schools, VMon 13.  
 Cotton growing enterprise—job analysis, VB 105.  
 Courses of Study:  
   Agricultural courses, method of determining, VMon 5, 6.  
   Agricultural high school courses, principles in making, VB 98.  
   Airplane mechanics and aircraft engine mechanics, VB 142.  
   Aviation courses in public schools, VB 185.  
   Bricklaying, VB 95.  
   Coal mining, VB 39, 40, 41, 42.  
 Farm shopwork for teachers, VMon 5.  
 Fire fighting, VB 155.  
 Foreman training, VB 36.  
 Home economics teacher training, VB 187.  
 Machinist's trade, outlines of instruction in related subjects, VB 52.  
 Mining, VB 38.  
 Paper hanging, VB 102.  
 Retail selling in public schools, VB 186  
 Safety and hygiene in the building trades, VB 31.  
 Stone setting, specimen instruction material, VB 106.  
 Teacher training courses in home economics, VB 187.  
*See also* Outlines of Instruction; Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation—Courses of Study; Teaching.  
 Coxen, James R., VB 155, 157.  
 Crandall, Will G., VB 129.  
 Crane, A. G., VR 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 25.  
 Cream and butter. *See* Milk, cream, and butter.  
 Credit in teacher training institutions for trade experience, teaching experience in trade schools, and supervisory and administrative experience, VB 152.  
 Croft, Terrell, VO 14, 15, 25.  
 Cross, Harold De Witt, VO 41.  
 Cummings, John, VB 5.  
 Cummings, John, ed., VO 5-40, 44.  
 Curriculum for training home economics teachers, VB 187.  
 Curriculum for vocational agriculture in high school, VB 98.  
 Curriculum studies, Bibliography of home economics, 1920-1934, VB 179.  
 Curtis, A. J. R., VO 13.  
 Cushman, Frank, VB 52, 69, 127, 128, 142, 155, VM [11].  
 Dairying. *See* Animal husbandry—Dairying.  
 Dana, S. T., VO 10.  
 Departments of vocational agriculture in North Carolina high schools, VMon 7.  
 Detroit Edison co., VB 164.  
 Digest of the development of industrial education in the U. S., VM [4].  
 Dimmitt, Roy, VB 30.  
 Dimmitt, Roy, ed., VC 9, 10, 13, 15.  
 Directory of trade and industrial schools, VB 99, VM [5].  
 Disability—causes, VM [2].  
 Disabled persons *See* soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation; Vocational Rehabilitation.  
 Earning ability of farmers who have received vocational training, VB 167.  
 Eaton, Theodore H., VB 90, 98.  
 Economic and social adjustments and vocational agriculture, VB 177.  
 Economic and social changes and their effect upon vocational education, VB 174.  
 Efficiency in farming, VMon 3.  
 Elam, William N., VC 1, 4.  
 Eldridge, Edward, VR 10.  
 Electricity, emergency war training, VB 9  
 Ellis, L. S., VB 178.  
 Emergency and long-time programs in vocational agriculture, VB 177.  
 Emergency federal agencies and vocational agriculture, VB 177.  
 Emergency vocational training for unemployed—Organization and operation, VB 150.  
 Emerson, L. A., VO 14, 15.  
 Emick, Glenn Oscar, VB 186.  
 Emmet, Boris, VB 46  
 Employees, selection and training, VB 49  
 Employers, labor and public schools, VM [13].  
 Employment Management:  
   Accidents, industrial, VB 47.  
   Bibliography, VB 51.  
   Employees, selection and training, VB 49  
   General discussion, VB 48, 50.  
   Labor audit, VB 43.  
   Labor turnover, VB 46.  
   Job specifications, VB 45.  
   Wage setting, VB 44.

- Employment of handicapped persons in Minneapolis, Minn., VB 148.
- Employment possibilities of handicapped persons, VB 146.
- Employment training in civilian vocational rehabilitation, VB 110.
- England, apprentice education, VB 176.
- Equipment. *See* Buildings and Equipment.
- Evaluation of agricultural education, VB 82
- Evening Schools and Classes:
- Agricultural, VB 89, 129, 147.
  - Business problems in farming, VB 183
  - Coal mining, 39, 40, 41, 42.
  - Cooperative marketing, VMon 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.
  - Farm business, individual, VMon 18.
  - Food, VB 35.
  - Industrial evening schools, VB 18.
  - Shipbuilding, emergency war training, VB 3.
  - Supervised practice in agriculture, VMon 9.
  - Textile workers, VB 30.
- Fallgatter, Florence, VB 156, 170, 191.
- Farm business, individual, VMon 18.
- Farm business, management, VB 88.
- Farm credit, teaching, VB 178.
- Farm enterprise projects, VB 117.
- Farm forestry, VB 169.
- Farm shop course for agricultural teachers, VMon 5.
- Farmers' earning ability, VB 167.
- Farming—Fundamentals of efficiency, VMon 3.
- Federal aid, principles of distributing to vocational agricultural education, VB 84
- Fene, W. J., VB 42.
- Fife, Ray, VB 144.
- Files, forms, office procedure and accounting in vocational rehabilitation, VB 171.
- Financing and organizing agricultural program in Ohio, VB 144.
- Fire fighting, VB 155.
- Fisher, Boyd, VB 50.
- Fisher, Genevieve, VB 71.
- Food, use and preparation, VB 35.
- Forbes, J. J., VB 39, 42.
- Foreign trade education, VB 24.
- Foreman training, VB 36, 60, 61, 128, 131.
- Foreman conference leader training, VB 125, 127, 164.
- Forestry for C. C. C., VC 8.
- Forestry. *See* Farm Forestry.
- Foster, Terry C., VB 148, 171, 175, 184
- Fox, Harold, VC 13.
- France, apprentice education, VB 176
- Franks, Edward T., VM [1], [6], [17].
- Friant, Regina M., VB 166.
- Fruit crops, job analysis, VB 91.
- Furnishings for homemaking departments VB 181.
- Garman, C. G., VB 178.
- Gas-engine repair, emergency war training VB 10.
- General educational administrators, training in responsibilities for vocational education, VB 140.
- Germany, apprentice education, VB 176.
- Germundsen, T., VC 5.
- Getman, Arthur K., VB 178.
- Giles, Nathan B., VB 39 rev., 40 rev., 41 rev., 42 rev., 168, VM [5].
- Gill, James H., VB 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 31; VO 36; VR 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20.
- Girls and women, trade and industrial education, VB 58.
- Glyer, G. A., VC 3, 5.
- Goben, L. W., VR 13, 16, 17, 18, 19.
- Gorrell, Faith Lanman, VB 179.
- Grading steers, VI 4.
- Graham, Eugene C., VO 7, 8
- Grain—teaching marketing procedure in agricultural evening schools, VMon 11
- Grains—black stem rust, VI 1.
- Granite cutting, VB 137.
- Greenberg, A. Benton, VR 53
- Greenly, Russell J., VB 128 rev., 172.
- Grocery business, VB 107.
- Grove, G. W., VB 39.
- Hall, A. G., VC 8.
- Hall, Joseph M., VB 109.
- Hambrook, Robert W., VB 142 rev. 1932, 145, 185.
- Handbook of information, vocational rehabilitation, VB 77.
- Hamilton, William R., VR 24, 54.
- Handicapped and disabled persons. *See* Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation; Vocational Rehabilitation.
- Hanforth, C. H., VR 39, 50, 51.
- Haskell, R. J., VI 2, 3.
- Hawkins, Layton S., VB 13, 26, VMC [4], [5].
- Haynes, M. W., VR 60.
- Heald, Franklin E., VB 21.
- Healey, Horace G., VR 10.
- Health, personal, home and community, VB 86.
- Hedden, C. E., VC 6, 11.
- Henry, Clarence, VB 72.
- Hensley, Harry C., VMon 14.
- Herlihy, Charles M., VR 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 22, 23, 33.
- Hieronymus, G. H., VC 8.
- High school courses of study, agricultural, VB 98.
- High schools, rural, commercial subjects, VM [3].
- History of vocational home economics education for twelve years, VR 151.
- Holmes, C. L., VMon 18.
- Holton, Edwin Lee, VB 122.
- Home Economics Education:
- Administration, VB 28.
  - Art teaching related to the home, VB 156.
  - Bibliography of studies of the home economics curriculum, 1926-1934, VB 179.
  - Buildings and equipment, VB 124, 181.
  - Child care and welfare, VB 65.
  - Clothing, VB 23.
  - Courses in teacher-training institutions, VB 187.
  - Consumer buying for secondary schools and adults, VB 182.

## Home economics education—Continued.

Curriculum, bibliography, studies 1920-1934, VB 179, training teachers, VB 187.

Departments for homemaking education, VB 181.

Food, use and preparation, VB 83.

Health, VB 86.

History of twelve years under National vocational education acts, VB 151.

Home project, VB 71, 170.

Job analyses, state supervisor, VB 143;

Teacher trainer, VB 116.

Leadership training, VB 116.

Negroes, teacher training, VB 79.

Organization and administration, VB 28.

Project method, VB 71, 170.

Research, VB 168.

Science related to the home, teaching, VB 158.

Supervisors, training, VB 143.

Survey of the needs in vocational home economics education, VB 87.

Teacher training courses, VB 187.

Unit courses, VB 23, 35, 86.

Homemaking departments, a guide to their location and arrangement, VB 181.

Home project. *See* Project Method.

Hooker, A. B., VB 42.

Hoskins, Edwin Ray, VB 188.

Hospitals, ward occupations, VB 25.

Hostettler, C. E., VMC [5].

Hotel business training, VMC [5].

House construction, light frame, VB 145.

Housewiring for C. C. C., VC 9.

Hummel, William G., VB 27.

Isley, L. C., VB 42.

Individual farm business, reorganizing VMon 18.

Industrial arts and vocational education, brief statements on distinction between them, VB 17, 150.

Industrial Education. *See* Trade and Industrial Education.

Industrial Rehabilitation. *See* Vocational Rehabilitation.

Instruction material. *See* Courses of Study; Outlines of Instruction; Soldier, Sailors, and marines—Vocational Rehabilitation—Courses of Study; Teaching.

Instructor training, VB 60, 62, VM [11].

Is it a fad to educate the 92 per cent? VM [6].

Ivins, Lester S., VB 135.

Jacobs, Charles L., VB 66.

## Job analyses:

Agricultural project planning, VB 117.

Airplane mechanic's and aircraft engine mechanic's job, VB 142.

Black stem rust, VL 1.

Bricklaying, VB 95.

Bunt (Stinking smut) control, VL 2.

Corn growing enterprise, management, VB 101, operative jobs, VB 118.

Cotton growing enterprise, management, VB 105.

Cotton marketing, VMon 13.

## Job analyses—Continued.

Farm business reorganization, VMon 18.

Farm business management, VB 88.

Farm forestry, VB 169.

Farm job analyses used to select teaching units, VB 103.

Fire fighting, VB 155.

Fruit crops, VB 91.

Grain marketing, VMon 11.

Granite cutting, VB 137.

Livestock marketing, VMon 10.

Loose smut control, VL 3.

Milk, cream, and butter marketing, VMon 12.

Milk production, VB 154.

Paperhangers' trade, VB 102.

Potato enterprise, VB 74.

Poultry marketing, VMon 17.

Pulp and paper industry, VB 168.

Poultry enterprise, VB 75.

Smuts control, stinking, VL 2, loose, VL 3.

State supervisor of home economics, VB 143.

Steers, grading, VL 4.

Stone setting, VB 106.

Teacher trainer in home economics, VB 116.

Tobacco marketing, VMon 16.

Truck crops, VB 91.

Vegetable marketing, VMon 14.

Wool and mohair marketing, VMon 15.

*See also* Occupational analyses.

Job specifications, VB 45.

Jobs for physically disabled, VB 96.

Johnson, Benjamin W., VB 172.

Joint committee on courses of study for disabled soldiers. *See* Committee on courses of study for disabled soldiers.

Jones, Edward D., VB 50, 51; VO 12.

Jones, Edward D., ed. VB 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49.

Jones, Ewing, VC 14.

Jones, G. W., VB 39.

Jotter, E. V., VC 14.

Kaeuffer, August E. F., VR 88, 47, 52.

Kaiser, W. G., VC 5.

Kane, Michael J., VB 36.

Kell, W. V., VC 14.

Kelly, Roy W., VB 48.

Kentucky, an analysis of the business of selected farmers, VMon 6.

King, W. Harry, VM [3].

Klinefelter, Cyril F., VB 78. 99, 142, 150, 155.

Koopman, S. B., VR 37, 49, 67.

Kratz, John Aubel, VB 113, 120, 133, 190, VM [9], [16].

Kyle, H. R., VC 8.

Labor audit, VB 43.

Labor's responsibility and opportunity in vocational education, VM [12].

Labor's responsibility in cooperation with employers and the public schools, VM 13.

Labor turnover, VB 46.

Land-grant colleges, student teaching in agriculture, VB 100.

- Lane, Charles H., VB 13 rev. eds., 14, 134, VMon 3.
- Lathrop, Frank W., VB 82 rev. 1933, 84, 178, 180, 183.
- Laundry owners national association, VB 119.
- Laundry salesmen educational program, VB 119.
- Laws. *See* Acts.
- Layouts. *See* Buildings and equipment.
- Leadership training:
- Agricultural education, VB 115.
  - Commercial education, VB 138.
  - Home economics education, VB 116.
  - Trade and industrial education, VB 114.
  - Vocational education, VB 114, 115, 116.
- Leavell, R. A., VB 7, 8, 10, 12.
- LeClerc, J. A., VO 42, 43.
- Light frame house construction, VB 145.
- Linke, John A., VB 89, 108.
- Livestock, teaching marketing procedure in agricultural evening schools, VMon 10.
- Livestock production. *See* Animal Husbandry.
- Lober, Mabel, VB 175.
- Local programs for vocational rehabilitation, VB 161.
- Long-time programs of supervised farm practice, VB 163.
- Loomis, Ralph A., VR 43, 44.
- Lowell, Russell C., VB 16.
- Lungren, E. A., VL 1.
- Lyford, Carrie Alberta, VB 79.
- MacCoul, E. H., VR 35, 61.
- MacElwee, Roy S., VB 24, VMC [2].
- McGarvey, George A., VB 95, 106, 137.
- McGrew, T. G., VO 24.
- McKibben, Hazel B., VB 158.
- McMurtree, Douglas C., VB 15.
- McNeely, J. W., VR 56-57.
- Machine shop practice:
- Emergency war training, VB 8.
  - Teaching, theory and practice, VB 52.
- Machinist's trade, outlines of instruction in related subjects, VB 52.
- Maltby, Robert D., VB 83, 112.
- Managerial training:
- Corn growing enterprise, VB 101.
  - Cotton growing enterprise, VB 105.
  - Farm business, VB 88.
- Mann, L. B., VMon 10.
- Manual for case workers, rehabilitation, VB 175.
- Manual for conference leaders, retail meat dealers, VB 123.
- Manual for instructors in C. C. C. camps. VC.
- Manual of procedure for counseling and advising physically handicapped persons, VB 148.
- Manual of procedure for survey for a state rehabilitation program, VB 184.
- Manual training. *See* Industrial arts.
- Marines. *See* Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation.
- Marketing. *See* Cooperative marketing.
- Martin, Ray L., VC 2, 12.
- Martin, Verey G., VMon 4.
- Masonry and bricklaying for C. C. C., VC 10.
- Master teachers of vocational agriculture, VMon 8.
- Matching federal funds, VB 1.
- Matteossian, Edward, VB 11; VO 5, 9, 40.
- Mattoon, W. R., VB 169.
- Meat business. *See* Retail meat business.
- Mechanical drawing for C. C. C., VC 11.
- Mechanics, emergency war training, VB 4.
- McIne, Franklyn, VB 45.
- Merrill, F. A., VB 91.
- Method of determining courses of study in vocational agriculture, VMon 6.
- Methods of teaching. *See* Teaching—Methods.
- Milk, cream, and butter—teaching marketing procedure in agricultural evening schools, VMon 12.
- Milk production, analyses of special jobs, VB 154.
- Mining:
- Coal-mine gases, VB 39.
  - Coal-mine timbering, VB 40.
  - Coal-mine ventilation, VB 41.
  - General, VB 38.
  - Safety lamps, VB 42.
- Minneapolis, Minn., employment of handicapped persons, VB 146.
- Minnesota vocational rehabilitation program, VMon 1, VMC [3].
- Mississippi, agricultural teacher tenure, VMon 4.
- Model aircraft work for boys, VB 185.
- Morgan, Herbert E., VO 89.
- Motor-truck drivers. *See* Automobiles.
- Mount, M. Marie, VB 179.
- Mudge, Sterling W., VR 36, 55.
- Myers, Charles E., VB 82.
- Myers, George E., VB 172.
- National association of retail grocers, VB 107.
- National association of retail meat dealers, VB 140.
- National Committee on Advanced Courses in Vocational Education:
- Leadership training in agricultural education, VB 115.
  - Leadership training in commercial education, VB 138.
  - Leadership training in home economics education, VB 116.
  - Leadership training in trade and industrial education, VB 114.
  - Leadership training in vocational education, VB 114, 115, 116.
  - Training administrators of vocational education, VB 141.
  - Training general educational administrators in responsibilities for vocational education, VB 140.
  - Training supervisors of trade and industrial education, VB 139.
  - Training supervisors of home economics education, VB 143.

**National committee on wood utilization, U. S.**

Department of commerce, VB 145.

**National cooperatives' council, VB 177.****National grange, VB 177.****National research council, VMC [7], [8].****National society for vocational education VB 92. See also American vocational association.****National tuberculosis association. See Tuberculosis.****Negroes:**

Agricultural education with recommendations for program, VB 111.

Home economics teacher training, VB 79.

Newman, Walter S., VB 167.

Nichols, Frederick G., VB 34, 54; VO 23.

Noall, Irvin S., VB 85.

North Carolina high school departments of vocational agriculture, VMon 7.

Objectives in vocational agricultural training, VB 153, 188.

**Occupational analyses:**

Airplane mechanics and aircraft engine mechanics, VB 142.

Bricklaying, VB 95.

Fire fighting, VB 155.

Granite cutter's trade, VB 137.

Hotel business, VMC [5].

Machinist's trade, VB 52.

Paperhanger's trade, VB 102.

Pottery industry, VB 67.

Pulp and paper industry, VB 163; VMC 6.

Railway boilermaker's trade, VB 69.

Stone setting, VB 106.

Textiles, VB 80.

Welding, Arc, VMC [8], Oxy-acetylene, VMC [7].

See also Job analyses.

**Occupational changes, VB 174.****Occupational distribution of agricultural students, VB 82.****Occupational information for soldiers, sailors, and marines. See Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation—Occupational Information.****Occupations, tuberculous soldier, sailor, or marine, VB 29.****Occupations for physically disabled, VB 90.****Occupations in aviation, VB 185.****Office procedure in vocational rehabilitation, VB 171.****Ohio—Organization and financing of vocational agriculture, VB 144.****Opportunities in farming, VB 188.****Organization:**

Agricultural education, VB 13, 144.

Commercial education, VB 34.

Home economics education, VB 28.

Trade and industrial education, VB 17.

Vocational rehabilitation, VB 120, 161.

**Organization and operation of efficient trade and industrial teacher training programs, VB 150.****Osgood, Harry W., VB 64.****Outlines of instruction:**

Agriculture for C. C. C., VC 1.

Automobile repairing for C. C. C., VC 2.

**Outlines of instruction—Continued.**

Automotive electricity for C. C. C., VC 8.

Aviation, VB 142.

Bricklaying, VB 93.

Carpentry for C. C. C., VC 4.

Concrete construction for C. C. C., VC 3.

Conservation for C. C. C., VC 7.

Consumer buying, VB 182.

Cooking for C. C. C., VC 6.

Forestry for C. C. C., VC 8.

Fire fighting, VB 155.

Granite cutting, VB 137.

House construction, light frame, VB 142.

Housewiring for C. C. C., VC 9.

Masonry and bricklaying for C. C. C., VC 10.

Mechanical drawing for C. C. C., VC 11.

Paperhanging, VB 102.

Photography for C. C. C., VC 12.

Pulp and paper industry, VB 163.

Radio servicing for C. C. C., VC 13.

Soil conservation for C. C. C., VC 14.

Stone setting, VB 106.

Surveying for C. C. C., VC 15.

Textile work, VB 80.

Welding, Arc, VMC [8], Oxy-acetylene, VMC [7].

**See also Courses of study, Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation—Courses of study. Teaching.****Outlines of instruction in related subjects for the machinist's trade, VB 52.**

Owings, C. W., VB 89.

Paper hanging, VB 102.

**Part-time education:**

Agricultural schools, organizing, and conducting, VB 108.

American vocational association. Committee on part-time education, VB 173.

Apprentice, VB 87.

Cooperative part-time, VB 78, 130.

Food, VB 85.

General information, VB 19.

Part-time schools, U. S. and foreign, VB 78.

School laws, VB 55.

Shipbuilding, emergency war training, VB 8.

Social intelligence developed through industrial part-time education, VB 173.

Teacher training program for trade and industrial education, VB 83.

Textile workers, VB 80.

Patterson, Edith McClure, VB 73.

Pattison, Harry A., VB 29, 32, 83.

Paul, J. W., VB 40.

Pearson, James H., VB 89 rev. VMon 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.

Peterson, H. N., VC 9.

Phillips, R. S., VC 5.

Photography for C. C. C., VC 12.

Physically handicapped. See Vocational rehabilitation.

Pipe fitting, emergency war training, VB 8.

Place of vocational agriculture in the present agricultural situation, VMon 3.

- Placement, vocational rehabilitation, VB 148.
- Placement in farming, VB 188.
- Planning long-time programs of supervised farm practice, VB 163.
- Plans. *See* State plans.
- Plant and equipment. *See* Buildings and equipment.
- Plant production, VB 53.
- Policies:
- Rulings relating to qualifications of teacher trainers and use of teacher training funds for salaries of supervisors, VMon 2.
  - Statement of policies for the administration of vocational education, VB 1.
  - Vocational rehabilitation, VB 57, 77, 113.
- Pope, May H., VO 35, 38.
- Pottery industry, VB 67.
- Poultry cooperative marketing, VMon 17.
- Poultry husbandry. *See* Animal husbandry—Poultry husbandry.
- Potato enterprise, job analysis, VB 74.
- Preparatory trade training in small cities and rural communities, VB 157.
- Present practices in home projects in the vocational homemaking program, VB 170.
- Pressey, Alice Donnelly, VB 179.
- Prince, Mrs. Lucinda W., VB 22.
- Problem method of teaching. *See* Teaching—Methods.
- Proceedings. *See* Conferences.
- Professional training of teachers of vocational agriculture, VB 122.
- Program for state rehabilitation based on a survey, VB 181.
- Program for training teachers in home projects in homemaking education, VB 170.
- Program of vocational rehabilitation, National VM [7]; National and state, VB 190; State, 161, 184; Local, 161.
- Programs, emergency and long-time in vocational agriculture, VB 177.
- Program planning in agriculture, VB 163.
- Project method:
- Agricultural education, VB 21, 112, 117.
  - Home economics, VB 71, 170.
- Promoting vocational education in agriculture, VB 97.
- Prosser, Charles A., VB 174.
- Public, No. 347. *See* Acts, Smith-Hughes.
- Public school courses in aviation, VB 185.
- Public school courses in retail selling, VB 186.
- Public schools, employers, and labor, VM [18].
- Pulp and paper industry—job analyses and suggestions for training programs, VB 163.
- Qualifications, opportunities, and needs for training in farming, VB 188.
- Quick, Walter J., VO 21, 26, 33, 36, 37, 44.
- Radio:
- Mechanics and operators, emergency war training, VB 16.
  - Operators, emergency war training, VB 2.
  - Servicing for C. C. C., VC 13.
- Railway boilermaker's trade, VB 69.
- Rakestraw, Clarence E., VB 130, VM [18].
- Ray, Ralph R., VB 47.
- Records, Vocational rehabilitation, VB 77, 113, 171.
- Reeducation series, VB 5, 6, 15, 25, 29, 32, 33, 59.
- Reeves, Perry W., VM [4.] [12].
- Rehabilitation. *See* Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation; Vocational Rehabilitation.
- Reilly, Philip J., VB 49.
- Reimbursement to States, VB 1.
- Related subjects:
- Art related to the home, VB 156.
  - Machinist's trade, VB 52.
  - Science and related information in agriculture, VB 191.
  - Science related to the home, VB 158.
- Report of a training course for foreman conference leaders, Detroit Edison Co., VB 164.
- Reports of conferences. *See* Conferences.
- Reports of the National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. *See* National Committee on Advanced Courses in Vocational Education.
- Research in home economics education, suggestive projects for investigation, VB 166.
- Resources, America's undeveloped, VM [1].
- Restoring the handicapped to useful employment, VL 5.
- Retail grocery business training, VB 107.
- Retail meat business:
- Conference leader's manual, VB 123.
  - Vocational training, VB 149.
- Retail selling, VB 22, 186.
- Rice, George S., VB 39, 40, 41, 42 (rev. eds.).
- Rich, Alfred R., VB 44.
- Roberts, Roy W., VB 183.
- Robinson, J. Albert, VO 6.
- Roehl, Louis M., VB 27, 28, 29.
- Rollins, L. W., VR 80, 81.
- Rooms and equipment. *See* Buildings and equipment.
- Ross, William A., VB 154, 169, 191, VL 1, 2, 3, 4.
- Rulings relating to qualifications of teacher trainers and use of teacher training funds for salaries of supervisors, VMon 2.
- Rural communities, trade preparatory training, VB 157.
- Rural communities, vocational rehabilitation, VB 72.
- Rust. *See* Black stem rust.
- Safety and hygiene courses, building trades, VB 31.
- Safety lamps, VD 42.
- Sailors. *See* Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation.
- Sargent, Harvey O., VB 111.
- Scanlan, John J., VMon 13, 17.
- School attendance laws, VB 55.
- School buildings. *See* Buildings and equipment.
- Schopmeyer, Clifford H., VB 63, 68, 74, 75, 89, 101, 105, 118.



- Science and related information in vocational agriculture, VB 191.
- Science related to the home—teaching, VB 158.
- Selecting, buying, and improving a farm, VB 183.
- Sesquicentennial exposition, VM [14].
- Sheet-metal work, emergency war training, VB 8.
- Sherbon, Florence B., VB 88.
- Sherman, H. H., VB 137.
- Shinn, Erwin H., VB 53, 56.
- Shipbuilding, emergency war training, VB 3.
- Shipyards trades, VB 180.
- Sibray, D. L., VB 40.
- Siedle, Theodore Anthony, VB 152.
- Skidmore, Henry M., VB 94.
- Small cities, trade preparatory training, VB 157.
- Smith, Charles E., VR 10.
- Smith, Harry B., VB 19, 67, 73.
- Smith, H. L., VO 16, 17, 18, 22.
- Smith, Kenneth G., VB 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12.
- Smith-Hughes Act, Copy of, VB 1.
- Smuts—Stinking, VL 2, Loose, VL 3.
- Snyder, A. K., VMC [5].
- Social and economic adjustments affecting vocational agriculture, VB 177.
- Social and economic changes and their effect upon vocational education, VB 174.
- Social intelligence developed through part-time education, VB 173.
- Social security act, excerpt applying to vocational rehabilitation, VB 190.
- Soil conservation for C. C. C., VC 14.
- Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation:
- Foreign countries, VB 15.
  - General information, VB 5.
  - Occupational information, VO 1-44.
  - Training teachers of occupational therapy, VB 6.
  - Tuberculosis, VB 29, 32, 33, 59.
  - Vocational information, VO 1-44.
  - Ward occupations in hospitals, VB 25.
- Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation—Courses of Study:
- Arithmetic, VR 13, 14, 23.
  - Automobile mechanics, VR 35, 59, 60, 61.
  - Bibliography, VR 66.
  - Bookkeeping, VR 37, 49, 62, 63, 67.
  - Callisthenics for curative purposes, VR 12.
  - Civics, teacher's manual VR 33.
  - Drafting, VR 39, 50, 51, 53.
  - Electricity, VR 32, 58.
  - English, VR 4, 5, 6, 7.
  - Farm mechanics, VR 27, 28, 29.
  - Machine shop practice, VR 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 48, 54.
  - Mathematics, VR 26.
  - Painting and decorating, VR 38, 47, 52.
  - Penmanship, VR 7, 8, 9, 22.
  - Physical education, VR 12, 34, 42.
  - Power plant operating, VR 30, 55.
  - Printing, VR 43, 44, 64, 65.
  - Reading, VR 7.
  - Sheet metal work, VB 45, 46.
- Soldiers, Sailors and Marines—Continued.
- Shoe repairing, VR 30, 31.
  - Specifications and prospectus for the joint series of rehabilitation courses for disabled soldiers, VR 23.
  - Telegraphy, VR 56-57.
  - To the disabled soldier and sailor in the hospital, VR 1.
  - To the household of the disabled soldier and sailor, VR 2.
  - Typewriting, VR 10, 11.
  - The way back to civil life, VR 3.
  - Woodworking, VR 40, 41.
  - Writing and reading, VR 7.
- Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation—Occupational Information:
- Agriculture, technical, VO 33.
  - Army occupations, VO 5.
  - Automobile maintenance and service, VO 11.
  - Automobile manufacturing industry, VO 20.
  - Baking, VO 43.
  - Bee keeping, VO 37.
  - Civil service as a career, VO 39.
  - Commercial occupations, VO 23.
  - Concrete construction and cement manufacture, VO 13.
  - Dental mechanics, VO 41.
  - Drafting, VO 29.
  - Electrical construction, maintenance and repair occupations, VO 15.
  - Electrical employments with utility companies, VO 14.
  - Electrical manufacturing industries, VO 25.
  - Employment management, VO 12.
  - Farm management as a vocation, VO 21.
  - Farm mechanics, VO 36.
  - Farming, VO 26.
  - Flour milling, VO 42.
  - Forestry pursuits, VO 10.
  - Gardening, VO 44.
  - Garment trades, VO 35.
  - In the hospital, VO 1.
  - Jewelry trade, VO 32.
  - Journalism as a vocation, VO 18.
  - Law as a vocation, VO 16.
  - Leather working trades, VO 27.
  - Lumber industry, VO 19.
  - Medicine as a vocation, VO 17.
  - Metal trades, VO 7.
  - Nation's workers and disabled soldiers and sailors, VO 4.
  - Navy yard occupations, VO 28.
  - Optometry, VO 34.
  - Photography, photo-engraving, and three-color work, VO 31.
  - Printing trades, VO 24.
  - Returning to civil life, VO 2.
  - Safety and fire protection engineering, VO 6.
  - Shipbuilding, VMC [1].
  - Show card writing, VO 38.
  - Steamship business, VMC [2].
  - Teaching as a vocation, VO 22.

- Soldiers, Sailors and Marines—Continued.  
 Transportation, VO 30.  
 Welding, Oxy-acetylene, VO 9, Electric, VO 40.  
 What employers can do, VO 3.  
 Woodworking trades, VO 8.  
 So Relle, Rupert, VR 10.  
 Space and equipment. *See* Buildings and Equipment.  
 Spanton, William T., VB 165.  
 Spillman, Harry C., VR 10.  
 Spofford, J. G., VB 172.  
 Spofford, Judson G., VR 48.  
 Stahl, George F., VR 41.  
 State boards for vocational education, VB 1.  
 State program for vocational agriculture in Ohio, VB 144.  
 State program for vocational rehabilitation, VB 161, 184, 190.  
 State Plans:  
   Vocational education, VB 1.  
   Vocational rehabilitation, suggested state plan, VB 77, 113.  
 Statistical study of rehabilitated persons, VB 132.  
 Statistics, VA First to sixteenth.  
 Steers, grading, VL 4.  
 Stewart, R. M., VB 180.  
 Stewart, Wilbur F., VB 81.  
 Stimson, Rufus W., VB 26.  
 Stinking smut. *See* Bunt.  
 Stitts, T. G., VMon 12.  
 Stone setting, VB 106.  
 Stromgren, Sven, VB 131.  
 Student teaching, agricultural, VB 100.  
 Studies:  
   Agricultural education, bibliography of 373 studies, VB 180.  
   Curriculum bibliography on home economics, VB 179.  
   Home economics education, suggestions for projects needing investigation, VB 166.  
   Subject matter. *See* Outlines of instruction; Teaching.  
 Sullivan, Oscar M., VMon 1, VMC [3].  
 Supervised practice in agriculture, VB 83, 112, 117, 163, 165 VMon 9.  
 Supervision:  
   Agricultural education, VB 26.  
   Vocational education, general, VB 1.  
 Supervisors of home economics education, training, VB 143.  
 Supervisors of trade and industrial education, training, VB 139.  
 Surveying for C. C. C., VC 15.  
 Surveys:  
   Commercial occupations, junior, VB 54.  
   Hotel business, VMC [5].  
   Possibilities of employment of handicapped persons, VB 146.  
   Pottery occupations, VB 67.  
   Vocational rehabilitation, procedure for survey for a State program, VB 154.  
 Swanson, Herbert B., VMon 8.  
 Swedish engineer (Sven Stromgren) reports on foreman training in the United States, VB 131.  
 Swine husbandry. *See* Animal husbandry—Swine husbandry.  
 Sylvester, Charles W., VO 11.  
 Teacher Training:  
   Agricultural, VB 26, 27, 90, 94, 100, 122, 129, 135, 165 VMon 5.  
   American vocational association. Committee on trade and industrial teacher training. Four reports, VB 172.  
   Child care and child welfare instruction in teacher training institutions, VB 65.  
   Consumer buying, VB 182.  
   Credit for trade experience, teaching experience in trade schools, and for supervisory and administrative experience, VB 132.  
   General discussion, including all services, VB 1.  
   Home economics, negro, VB 79.  
   Home economics courses reimbursed from federal funds, VB 187.  
   Home project in homemaking education, VB 170.  
   Homemaking departments, VB 181.  
   Instructor training funds, VB 60.  
   Occupational therapy, VB 6.  
   Part-time program for trade and industrial teachers, VB 85.  
   Qualifications of teacher trainers, VMon 2.  
   Rulings relating to qualifications of teacher trainers and use of teacher training funds for salaries of supervisors, VMon 2.  
   Reports from states on home projects in homemaking education, VB 170.  
   Supervised farm practice methods, VB 165.  
   Supervisors' salaries from federal teacher training funds, VMon 2.  
   Trade and industrial education, VB 17.  
   Rev. 1924, 1929, 150, 152, 172.  
   Trade and industrial instructor training, VM [11].  
 Teachers, master. VMon 8.  
 Teachers—Tenure in Mississippi, VMon 4.  
 Teaching:  
   Art related to the home, VB 156.  
   Animal production, VB 56.  
   Black stem rust control, VL 1.  
   Bunt (stinking smut) control, VL 2.  
   Business problems in farming, VB 183.  
   Child care and welfare, VB 65.  
   Civilian conservation corps, outlines of instruction, VC, VC 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.  
   Clothing, VB 23.  
   Consumer buying for secondary schools and adults, VB 182.  
   Cooperative marketing, VMon 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.  
   Corn growing enterprise, VB 101.  
   Cotton growing enterprise, VB 103.  
   Cotton marketing, VMon 13.  
   Farm credit, VB 179.  
   Farm forestry, VB 149.  
   Food, VB 85.  
   Grain marketing, VMon 11.

## Teaching—Continued.

- Livestock marketing, VMon 10.
- Loose smut control, VL 8.
- Manual for C. C. C. instructors, VC
- Milk, cream and butter marketing, VMon 12.
- Milk production, VB 154.
- Objectives, VB 158.
- Poultry marketing, VMon 17.
- Science and related information in agriculture, VB 191.
- Science related to the home, VB 158.
- Steers, grading, VL 4.
- Student teaching in agriculture, VB 100
- Tobacco marketing, VMon 16.
- Vegetable marketing, VMon 14.
- Wool and mohair marketing, VMon 15.
- See also* Courses of Study; Outlines of Instruction; Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation—Courses of Study.
- Teaching—Methods:
  - Agriculture, VB 103, 147.
  - Conference method in agriculture, VB 147.
  - Foreman conference, VB 36, 60, 61, 125, 127, 128, 131, 164.
  - Methods and devices for efficiency, VC.
  - Problem method, VB 156, 158.
  - Project method—Agriculture, VB 21, 112, 117.
  - Project method, home economics, VB 71.
- Tead, Ordway, VB 43.
- Technical training, emergency war, VB 4.
- Tenure of agricultural teachers in Mississippi, VMon 4.
- Textile workers training, VB 30.
- Thomas, Edith M., VB 124.
- Thomann, Harry A., VB 102.
- Timpte, O. W., VC 9.
- Tobacco, teaching marketing procedure in agricultural evening schools, VMon 16.
- Trade analyses. *See* Occupational analyses.
- Trade and Industrial Education:
  - Administration, VB 17.
  - Airplane mechanics and aircraft engine mechanics training, VB 142.
  - American vocational association. Committee on part-time education, VB 173.
  - American vocational association. Committee on trade and industrial teacher training. Reports, VB 172.
  - Apprentice training, VB 30, 52, 67, 69, 87, 92, 95, 102, 106, 137, 142, 145, 160, 168, 176.
  - Autobile school shop equipment, VB 109.
  - Aviation courses in public schools, VB 185; Aviation occupations, VB 185.
  - Bibliographies, VB 66, 128.
  - Bricklaying, VB 95.
  - Building trades, safety and hygiene courses, VB 81.
  - Buildings and equipment, VB 20, 100, 142.
  - Carpenters' technical information, VB 145.
  - Cincinnati, Ohio, cost of training, VB 162

## Trade and Industrial Education—Cont'd.

- Civilian conservation corps. Outlines for instruction relating to trade and industrial education, VC 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15.
- Coordinator, duties, VB 78.
- Courses of study, VB 31, 36, 39, 39, 40, 41, 42, 52, 95, 102, 106, 142, 153, 185.
- Cost of training in Cincinnati, Ohio, VB 162.
- Credit for trade experience, teaching experience in trade schools, and supervisory and administrative experience, in teacher-training institutions, VB 152.
- Directory of trade and industrial schools; VB 99, VM [5].
- Employment management, VP 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51.
- Evening schools, VB 19, 30, 39, 40, 41, 42.
- Fire fighting, VB 155.
- Foreman conference leader training, VB 125, 127, 164.
- Foreman training, VB 36, 60, 61, 128, 181.
- Girls and women, VB 58.
- Granite cutting, VB 137.
- History, VM [4].
- Hotel training, VMC [5].
- House construction, light frame, VB 145.
- Instructor training, VB 60, 62, VM [11].
- Job analyses, VB 95, 102, 106, 137, 142, 153, 168.
- Job specifications, VB 45.
- Labor and vocational education, VM [12], [18].
- Leadership training, VB 114.
- Machinist's trade, VB 52.
- Mining, VB 38, 39, 40, 41, 42.
- Occupational analyses, VB 30, 52, 67, 69, 95, 102, 106, 137, 142, 155, 168, VMC [5], [6], [7], [8].
- Occupational changes, VB 174
- Organization and administration, VB 17.
- Paperhanging, VB 102.
- Part-time, VB 19, 30, 55, 73, 78, 85, 87, 130, 178.
- Pottery industry, VB 67.
- Preparatory training for small cities and rural communities, VB 157.
- Pulp and paper industry, VB 168 VMC [6].
- Railway boiler maker's trade, VB 69.
- Rural communities, trade preparatory training, VB 157.
- Safety and hygiene courses, building trades, VB 31; Accidents, VB 47.
- School attendance laws, VB 55.
- Shipyard trades, VB 160.
- Small cities, trade preparatory training, VB 157.
- Social intelligence through part-time education, VB 173.
- Stone setting, VB 108.
- Supervisors, training, VB 139.

## Trade and Industrial Education—Cont'd.

- Teacher training, VB 17 Rev. 1924, 1929, 85, 150, 172.  
 Textile workers, VB 30.  
 Trade experience credit in teacher-training institutions, VB 152.  
 Trade schools directory, VB 99, VM [5].  
 Vocational guidance bibliography, VB 66.  
 Welding, VMC [7], [8].  
 Trade and industrial schools and classes, directory, VB 99, VM [5].  
 Trade experience, credit in teacher-training institutions, VB 152.  
 Trade preparatory training for small cities and rural communities, VB 157.  
 Trade schools directory, VB 99, VM [5].  
 Training content. *See* Outlines of Instruction; Teaching.  
 Training for leadership. *See* Leadership training.  
 Training objectives in vocational agriculture, VB 153.  
 Truck crops, job analysis, VB 91.  
 Tuberculosis:  
   Advisers and teachers, information, VB 59.  
   Communities for arrested cases, VB 32.  
   Occupations, VB 29.  
   Treatment and training, VB 29.  
   Workshops, VB 33.  
 Turner, Jennie M., VB 87.  
 Turner, John W., VB 59.  
 Twelve years home economics under the National vocational education acts, VB 151.  
 Unemployment and vocational training, VB 159.  
 Unit cost of trade and industrial education in Cincinnati, Ohio, VB 162.  
 Unit courses:  
   Agricultural evening schools, VB 89.  
   Agriculture for C. C. C., VC 1.  
   Automobile repairing for C. C. C., VC 2.  
   Automotive electricity for C. C. C., VC 3.  
   Business problems in farming, VB 183.  
   Carpentry for C. C. C., VC 4.  
   Clothing, VB 23.  
   Concrete construction for C. C. C., VC 5.  
   Cooking for C. C. C., VC 6.  
   Conservation for C. C. C., VC 7.  
   Food, VB 85.  
   Forestry for C. C. C., VC 8.  
   Fruit crops, VB 91.  
   Health, VB 86.  
   Housewiring for C. C. C., VC 9.  
   Masonry and bricklaying for C. C. C., VC 10.  
   Mechanical drawing for C. C. C., VC 11.  
   Photography for C. C. C., VC 12.  
   Poultry husbandry, VB 63.  
   Radio servicing for C. C. C., VC 13.  
   Soil conservation for C. C. C., VC 14.  
   Surveying for C. C. C., VC 15.  
   Swine husbandry, VB 68.  
   Textiles, VB 30.  
   Truck crops, VB 91.

## Unit courses—Continued.

- See also* Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation—Courses of Study.  
 U. S. Agricultural adjustment administration, VB 177.  
 U. S. Bureau of medicine and surgery, VO 6-43.  
 U. S. Bureau of mines, VB 39 rev., 40 rev., 41 rev., 42 rev.  
 U. S. Bureau of war risk insurance, VB 1-67.  
 U. S. Children's bureau, VB 65.  
 U. S. Civilian conservation corps, VB 177.  
 U. S. Civilian conservation corps, Manual for instructors, VC, Agriculture, VC 1; Automobile repairing, VC 2; Automotive electricity, VC 3; Carpentry, VC 4; Concrete construction, VC 5; Cooking, VC 6; Conservation, VC 7; Forestry, VC 8; House wiring, VC 9; Masonry and bricklaying, VC 10; Mechanical drawing, VC 11; Photography, VC 12; Radio servicing, VC 13; Soil conservation, VC 14; surveying, VC 15.  
 U. S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural economics, Division of farm management and costs, VMon 18.  
 U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of agricultural economics, Division of live stock, meats, and wool, VL 4.  
 U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Division of barberry eradication, VL 1.  
 U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of plant industry and extension service, VL 2, 3.  
 U. S. Department of agriculture. Forest service, VB 109; VC 8; VO 19.  
 U. S. Department of agriculture. Soil conservation service, VC 14.  
 U. S. Department of commerce. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, VMC [2].  
 U. S. Department of labor. Bureau of labor statistics, VMC [3].  
 U. S. Department of state, VB 176.  
 U. S. Department of the interior. Division of subsistence homesteads, VB 177.  
 U. S. Department of the interior. National parks service, VC 7.  
 U. S. Department of the interior. Soil erosion service, VB 177.  
 U. S. Farm credit administration, VB 177, 178.  
 U. S. Federal emergency relief administration, VB 177.  
 U. S. Federal farm board, VMon 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.  
 U. S. Food administration, VB 35.  
 U. S. Shipping board emergency fleet corporation, VMC [1].  
 U. S. Surgeon general's office, VO 6-43; VR 1-67.  
 Upham, Elizabeth G., VB 6, 25.  
 Utz, E. J., VC 14.  
 Value of vocational agricultural instruction, VB 82, 167.

- Van Oot, B. H., VB 100
- Vegetables, teaching marketing procedure in agricultural evening schools VMon 14.
- Virgin, Robert Z., VB 40, 41, 42.
- Vocational education:
- Act (Smith-Hughes), Copy, VB 1
- America's undeveloped resources, VM [1].
- Changing economic and social conditions, VB 174
- Cost of trade and industrial training in Cincinnati, Ohio, VB 162.
- Definition in Act, VB 1.
- Economic and social changes, VB 174.
- General, VM [1], [6], [13], [17]
- Labor's responsibility and opportunity, VM [12].
- Labor's responsibility in cooperation with employers and the public schools, VM [13].
- Leadership training, VB 114, 115, 116, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143.
- Policies, VB 1, VMon 2.
- Sesquicentennial exposition, VM [14].
- Unemployment and vocational training, VB 159.
- Vocational guidance, bibliography, VB 66
- Vocational guidance in aviation, VB 185
- Vocational guidance in rehabilitation service, VB 148.
- Vocational information. *See* Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation—Occupational Information.
- Vocational rehabilitation:
- Accounting, office procedure, form and files, VB 171
- Act, copy, VB 37, 190; State, VB 37.
- Administration, VB 57, 64, 77, 113, 120, 161, 190.
- Advice and cooperation, VB 70.
- Case procedure, VB 64.
- Case service, VB 161.
- Case workers' manual, VB 173
- Cases, VB 80, 120, 132, VM [8]; Cost per case, VB 133, 190.
- Code book, VM [2].
- Conferences, 1st VM [10], 2d VB 93, 3d VB 104, 4th VB 121, 5th VB 136.
- Cost per case, VB 133, 190
- Counseling and advising, VB 148.
- Disability causes, VM [2].
- Employment, VB 133, VL 5.
- Employment of handicapped persons in Minneapolis, Minn., VB 146.
- Employment training, VB 110.
- Files, forms, office procedure and accounting, VB 171.
- General information, VB 133, 190, VL 5, VM 8, 9, 15, 16, VMC 4.
- Handbook of information, VB 77.
- Manual for case workers, VB 175.
- Manual of procedure for survey for State rehabilitation program, VB 184.
- Manual of procedure in counseling and advising, VB 148.
- Vocational rehabilitation—Continued.
- Methods, VB 80.
- Minneapolis, Minn., employment of handicapped persons, VB 146.
- Minnesota program, VMon 1, VMC [3].
- Occupation, VB 96
- Office procedure, accounting, forms, and files, VB 171.
- Organization, VB 120, 161.
- Placement, VB 148.
- Policies, VB 37, 77, 113.
- Program, National, VM [7]; Local, VB 161, State VB 161.
- Program, National and state, VB 190.
- Records, VB 77, 113, 171.
- Rural communities, VB 72.
- State plan—Suggested, VB 77, 113.
- State program for vocational rehabilitation, VB 161, 184, 190.
- Statistical study of rehabilitated persons, VB 132.
- Survey procedure for a state program of rehabilitation, VB 184.
- Vocational guidance, VB 148.
- Workmen's compensation, VB 76, 126.
- See also* Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines—Vocational Rehabilitation.
- Vocational training and unemployment, VB 159.
- Wage setting, VB 44.
- Wallace, J. K., VL 4.
- Walker, C. G., VC 5.
- Walter, Mark M., VB 175
- War training, emergency, VB 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16.
- Warren, S. Reid, VO 34.
- Welding, emergency war training in oxy-acetylene, VB 11.
- Wells, J. E., Jr., VMon 13.
- Westby, W. C., VC 15.
- Wheat, teaching control of bud smut, VL 2; Loose smuts
- Whitney, G. D., VB 172.
- Williams, Arthur P., VB 1
- 134, 147, 154 VL 1.
- Williams, Jesse Feiring, VR 1
- Wills, Marion, VB 179.
- Wilson, Elsie, VB 150.
- Windsor, Wenona, ed., VB 35.
- Winston, R. A., VC 14.
- Wooden, Ethel, VB 173.
- Women. *See* Trade and industrial education—Girls and women.
- Wood, Walter D., VR 40.
- Wool and mohair, teaching marketing procedure in agricultural evening schools, VMon 15.
- Workmen's compensation, VB 76.
- Workmen's compensation legislation, VB 126.
- Works, George A., VB 26.
- Wright, John C., VB 20, VMC [6].
- Young men in farming, VB 139
- Youth, Cost of untrained, VM [17].





